STATE LIBRARY

OF

MASSACHUSETTS.

A.

—— Return as Soon as Used. ——

355.6M3
R23r
1906
A

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Boston Library Consortium Member Libraries

http://archive.org/details/annualreportofad1906mass

PUBLIC DOCUMENT No. 7.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL

OF THE

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1906.



BOSTON:
WRIGHT & POTTER PRINTING CO., STATE PRINTERS,
18 POST OFFICE SQUARE.
1907.

STATE LIBRARY
STATE HOUSE
JAN 1 1908

APPROVED BY
THE STATE BOARD OF PUBLICATION.

355.6M3
A23r
1906
A

ANNUAL REPORT.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, Dec. 15, 1906.

His Excellency CURTIS GUILD, Jr., *Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

SIR: — I have the honor, as Adjutant General and Chief of Staff, herewith to submit my report for the year now closing, together with such annual reports of chiefs of staff departments and commanding officers, official orders, returns and other miscellaneous papers as may be requisite for your information in determining the present condition of the military establishment of the Commonwealth.

1. Strength of Reserve (Enrolled) Militia. — The returns filed at this office by the civil authorities, in compliance with the provisions of sections 2, 7 and 8, chapter 465, Acts of 1905, indicate a maintenance of the steady rate of increase in the strength of the reserve militia, as exhibited by the appended aggregate return for 1906 and the year preceding: —

Enrolment of reserve militia, 1906, ...	514,252
Enrolment of reserve militia, 1905, ...	503,838
An increase in 1906 of	10,414

In this connection it may be noted that since 1880, during a period of but little more than a quarter-century, the strength of the reserve militia has been increased by 275,490 men, or no less than 115 per cent., — the enrolment for 1880 being 238,762, as against 514,252 for the present year. Reference later will be made to the fact that during this same period the strength of the organized militia, as authorized by successive enactments of the Legislature, has but been increased from 4,770 to 6,951, giving a gain in effective strength of only 45.7 per cent.

2. Strength of Organized (Volunteer) Militia. — Under

the provisions of chapter 465, Acts of 1905, which, with later minor modifications, remains the military code of the Commonwealth, the maximum legal strength of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia is established at 513 commissioned officers and 6,437 enlisted men, giving an aggregate of 6,950 in the military service. In this aggregate are included bandsmen, who may be enlisted and mustered in at the option of commanding officers. In the case of companies attached to Corps of Cadets, and in the absence of specific orders to the contrary, the maximum strength is assumed to be equivalent to that prescribed for infantry companies of the line.

The appended return exhibits the distribution of the strength thus authorized among the several departments and corps of the service, together with the strength (95.5 per cent. of the legal maximum) actually enrolled at the periods during the present year when the respective commands were actively on duty and engaged in field service under orders: —

Return of Strength of Organized Militia, 1906.

	Legal Maximum.	Actual Enrolment.	Percentage of Maximum.
General staff,	20	20	100.0
Headquarters First Brigade,	20	20	100.0
Headquarters Second Brigade,	20	20	100.0
Second Infantry,	832	811	97.4
Fifth Infantry,	832	807	96.9
Sixth Infantry,	832	811	97.4
Eighth Infantry,	832	794	95.4
Ninth Infantry,	832	805	96.7
Corps Coast Artillery,	843	825	97.8
First Field Artillery,	309	304	98.3
First Cavalry,	286	251	87.7
First Corps Cadets,	294	272	92.5
Second Corps Cadets,	294	236	80.2
Signal Corps,	57	57	100.0
Hospital Corps,	80	68	85.0
Naval Brigade,	567	538	94.8
Totals,	6,950	6,639	95.5

In this connection it may be noted that the Commonwealth maintains but 1 soldier for each 432 of its population, or less than .3 of 1 per cent. Of the able-bodied male popula-

tion within military age limits (514,252) liable by law to military service, but 1 man in each 74, or only 1.3 per cent. of the strength returned, actually is enrolled for service with the colors. In other words, through the voluntary service rendered by each individual soldier attached to the militia establishment as now organized, no less than 73 other young men are relieved of the burden of performing the military duty which the Commonwealth, should it so elect, might demand from them among the other functions of good citizenship.

3. Organization of the Volunteer (Active) Militia. — During the year the organization of the militia establishment has been slightly modified. No changes in company stations have been ordered, but three headquarters stations have been changed: the Sixth Infantry from Boston to Fitchburg; the Eighth Infantry from Salem to Cambridge; and the First Battalion Field Artillery from Lawrence to Boston. No companies have been disbanded, but a new company (K, Sixth Infantry) has been organized and mustered into the service, with station at Lowell, to fill the vacancy caused by the disbandment of the company formerly stationed at Southbridge, which was mustered out late in 1905. To secure uniformity in discipline, instruction and administration, all commands of the mounted arms have been detached from brigade organizations and reorganized. The former First Battalion Light Artillery and Light Battery A, unattached, have been reorganized as an unattached command, under the designation of the First Battalion Field Artillery. The former First Battalion Cavalry and Troop F, unattached, in like manner have been reorganized as the First Squadron Cavalry. This reorganization of the cavalry and field artillery has already proved of great benefit to each arm, and the field efficiency of the two brigades has in no way been impaired by the change, since guns and troopers may be assigned for duty with either organization whenever required.

The following return exhibits the present organization of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia: —

The General Staff.

Brig. Gen. James A. Frye, Chief of Staff, State General Headquarters, Boston.

Adjutant General's Department.

Medical Department, Brig. Gen. William H. Devine, Surgeon General.

Inspector General's Department, Brig. Gen. William H. Brigham, Inspector General.

Judge Advocate General's Department, Brig. Gen. Hugh Bancroft, Judge Advocate General.

Quartermaster's Department, Brig. Gen. William B. Emery, Quartermaster General.

Subsistence Department, Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Carpenter, Commissary General.

Department of Ordnance and Small Arms Practice, Col. James G. White, Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, and acting Chief of Ordnance.

First Brigade.

Brig. Gen. Embury P. Clark, commanding; headquarters, Boston.

Second Regiment Infantry (12 companies), Col. Frederick E. Pierce, commanding; headquarters, Springfield.

Sixth Regiment Infantry (12 companies), Col. George H. Priest, commanding; headquarters, Fitchburg.

Second Brigade.

Brig. Gen. Jophanus H. Whitney, commanding; headquarters, Boston.

Fifth Regiment Infantry (12 companies), Col. William H. Oakes, commanding; headquarters, Boston.

Eighth Regiment Infantry (12 companies), Col. William A. Pew, Jr., commanding; headquarters, Cambridge.

Ninth Regiment Infantry (12 companies), Col. William H. Donovan, commanding; headquarters, Boston.

Unattached Commands.

First Corps Cadets (4 companies), Lieut. Col. Thomas Talbot, commanding; headquarters, Boston.

Second Corps Cadets (4 companies), Lieut. Col. Andrew Fitz, commanding; headquarters, Salem.

Corps Coast Artillery (12 companies), Col. Charles P. Nutter, commanding; headquarters, Boston.

First Battalion Field Artillery (3 batteries), Maj. Lawrence N. Duchesney, commanding; headquarters, Boston.

First Squadron Cavalry (3 troops), Maj. William A. Perrins, commanding; headquarters, Boston.

Signal Corps (1 company), Capt. Walter C. Stevens, commanding; station, Boston.

Hospital Corps (1 ambulance company), Capt. Robert E. Bell, commanding; station, Boston.

Naval Brigade (8 companies), Capt. George R. H. Buffington, commanding; headquarters, Fall River.

The prescribed returns relative to the above organization, together with returns of the strength of the several commands, have been duly forwarded to the War and Navy departments.

4. Reorganization Requirements. — While the volunteer militia, as at present organized, conforms closely to the regular establishment, there yet remain to be made certain minor changes which are necessary to full compliance with the requirements of the federal statutes governing the allotment of the annual appropriation for its support. These changes may be provided by amendments to the existing statutes of the Commonwealth; or, better, by the enactment of a new and thoroughly modern military code. It is doubtful if this may be wisely and maturely accomplished before the legislative session of 1908. The constructive work preparatory to this end, however, should receive most careful consideration during the coming year. Such changes in the organization of the staff and line as are recommended by this office will be noted in succeeding paragraphs of this report, and under their appropriate sub-divisions.

5. Expense of Maintenance of Militia. — Appropriations for the maintenance of the volunteer militia, aggregating for the fiscal year 1906 the sum of $436,372.60, were made by chapters 133, 140, 307, 410, 426, 475 and 536 of the Acts passed by the Legislature of that year. The accompanying return classifies these appropriations under their proper subdivisions: —

Militia Appropriations for 1906.

Adjutant General's Department: —		
Salaries,	$19,158 32	
Incidental and contingent,	3,208 33	
Military accounts,	3,666 66	
Publication of annual report,	1,300 00	
		$27,333 31
Quartermaster General's Department: —		
Quartermaster's supplies,	$11,000 00	
Quartermaster's incidentals,	5,500 00	
Care State camp reservation,	4,000 00	
		20,500 00
Surgeon General's Department: —		
Salaries,	$1,100 00	
Office expenses and supplies,	2,268 75	
Medical examination of recruits,	2,383 33	
		5,752 08
Department of Small Arms Practice: —		
Expenses of small arms practice,	$24,500 00	
State team at U. S. competition,	3,000 00	
		27,500 00
The Line of the Militia: —		
Pay of officers and men,	$165,000 00	
Transportation,	19,000 00	
Officers' uniform allowances,	17,000 00	
Repair of men's uniforms,	9,600 00	
Commanding officers' allowances,	5,155 00	
Riding lessons for enlisted men,	4,882 85	
Expenses U. S. S. "Inca,"	3,000 00	
Maintenance of Service School,	2,500 00	
		226,137 85
Headquarters and Armories: —		
Allowances for rentals,	$50,000 00	
Maintenance and repairs,	69,467 21	
Salaries of armorers,	7,000 00	
Special armory commission,	500 00	
		126,967 21
Military Claims: —		
Under resolves of Legislature,	$2,182 15	
		2,182 15
Aggregate militia appropriation for 1906,		$436,372 60

In considering the figures above given, it should be noted that in certain instances they are computed on a basis of eleven months' supplies, in order to conform to the new fiscal year as recently prescribed, and that in certain other instances they include amounts required to supply deficits resulting from inadequate appropriations for the year preceding.

On the basis of the latest census, showing the population

of the Commonwealth to be 3,003,680, it would appear that the *per capita* cost of the maintenance of the military establishment is slightly under 14.5 cents. If this expense were to be assessed directly upon the able-bodied male citizens within military age limits, it would amount to but 84.8 cents due from each, — which surely may be considered a moderate yearly price at which to purchase exemption from the active performance of any military duty. The property valuation of the Commonwealth, over which the militia potentially mounts guard, is returned at the enormous sum of $3,420,000,000; the tax on this great aggregate of wealth, due to the maintenance of the militia, is but a shade above .01 of 1 per cent.

There having actually been enrolled in the volunteer militia during the past year an aggregate commissioned and enlisted strength of 6,639 officers and men, it would appear that the average cost to the Commonwealth of the maintenance of each individual thus borne on the rolls was $65.72. An analysis of this expenditure gives the following exhibit: —

Average Expenditure in Maintenance of One Militiaman.

Pay and allowances,	$24 85
Quartering in armories,	19 12
Small arms practice and ammunition,	4 12
Administrative expenses,	4 12
Uniform allowances and repairs,	3 91
Quartermasters' supplies,	3 08
Transportation,	2 86
Medical examinations and supplies,	87
Other miscellaneous expenditures,	2 79
Total,	$65 72

It is submitted that for its outlay on the military establishment the Commonwealth secures a most adequate return. Leaving out of consideration its federal obligations, or the ever-possible contingency of actual or threatened foreign attack, the sum above noted places at its disposal the services of nearly 7,000 armed, trained and disciplined guardians of law and order, of life and property. A like sum employed in the maintenance of a regularly organized and paid police force would support less than 400 men, were they to receive

the rates of pay established in the departments of our representative cities.

6. Estimated Military Expenses for 1907. — The estimates of the military appropriations required for the full twelve months' term of the ensuing fiscal year are appended. The increase of $41,667.40, or 9.5 per cent., over the appropriations for 1906 may be accounted for (*a*) by the fact that many of the items cover a period of expenditure of twelve months, instead of eleven; and (*b*) by the legislation of the late session, which dealt most liberally with the service in many ways, later to be noted in this report. In addition to the following estimates, it will be necessary to seek certain special appropriations to cover deficiencies resulting from the failure of the last Legislature to make the necessary appropriations fully to carry out the provisions of its own enactments, notably in the case of armory rentals, the pay of company armorers, allotments for uniform repairs, and certain authorized headquarters and company administrative allowances. Such funds as may be required for the settlement of military claims during the coming year can be determined only after the usual legislative action in each case.

Military Estimates for 1907.

Adjutant General's Department: —		
Salaries,	$20,900 00	
Incidental and contingent,	3,500 00	
Military accounts,	4,000 00	
Preservation of war records,	1,500 00	
Publication of annual report,	1,500 00	
		$31,400 00
Quartermaster General's Department: —		
Quartermaster's supplies,	$12,000 00	
Quartermaster's incidentals,	6,000 00	
Care State camp reservation,	4,000 00	
		22,000 00
Surgeon General's Department: —		
Salaries,	$1,200 00	
Office expenses and supplies,	2,500 00	
Medical examination of recruits,	2,500 00	
		6,200 00
Department of Small Arms Practice: —		
Expenses of small arms practice,	$25,000 00	
State team at U. S. competition,	3,000 00	
		28,000 00
Amount carried forward,		$87,600 00

Amount brought forward,		$87,600 00
The Line of the Militia: —		
Pay of officers and men,	$165,000 00	
Transportation,	20,000 00	
Officers' uniform allowances,	17,000 00	
Repair of men's uniforms,	12,000 00	
Commanding officers' allowances,	5,450 00	
Headquarters' allowances, etc.,	3,770 00	
Company armorers,	12,000 00	
Riding lessons for enlisted men,	3,920 00	
Expenses U. S. training ship,	3,000 00	
Maintenance of Service School,	2,500 00	
		244,640 00
Headquarters and Armories: —		
Rental, first class armories,	$35,800 00	
Maintenance,	60,000 00	
Armorers,	20,000 00	
Rental, etc., second class armories,	20,000 00	
Rental, etc., third class armories,	10,000 00	
		145,800 00
Aggregate military estimate for 1907,		$478,040 00

7. *Federal Appropriations for Land Militia.* — By the amendment to section 1661, U. S. R. S., passed by the act of June 22, 1906, in securing which the congressional delegation from Massachusetts displayed an active and most helpful interest, the annual federal appropriation for the maintenance of the organized land militia has been increased from $1,000,000 to $2,000,000. From this appropriation the allotment to this Commonwealth, as made by the War Department, is $63,832.64, of which $47,874.48 may be drawn upon for arming and equipping the troops, and for other necessary military accounts, while the further sum of $15,958.16, or 25 per cent, of the allotment, must be expended solely in the promotion of small arms practice. With the balances standing to the credit of Massachusetts at Washington on Dec. 1, 1906, the Commonwealth may depend on receiving the following federal support during the coming year: —

For Armament, Equipment, etc.

Balance on Dec. 1, 1906,	$33,182 08	
Appropriation for 1907,	47,874 48	
		$81,056 56
Amount carried forward,		$81,056 56

Amount brought forward, ...		$81,056 56
For Promotion of Small Arms Practice.		
Balance on Dec. 1, 1906, ...	$15,763 92	
Appropriation for 1907, ...	15,958 16	
		31,722 08
Credit available for 1907, ...		$112,778 64

In the matter of allotment of this annual federal appropriation most serious consideration should be given to the grave injustice wrought by the existing method. In the case of the allotments to States, the proportion awarded to each is based on its congressional representation, provided that for each senator and congressman there are maintained 100 armed and equipped militiamen. In the case of the Territories the method followed is not clear, though it is glaringly inequitable. By the War Department return of Dec. 31, 1905, the latest now available, it would appear that the organized land militia of the United States numbered 112,390 officers and men. Had the annual appropriation of $2,000,000 been allotted on a *per capita* basis, the share of each State and Territory would have been $17.79 for each militiaman in active service. How widely different were the conditions actually obtaining may be noted by the accompanying tabulation, which should be closely studied: —

Allotment of Federal Appropriation for 1906.

State or Territory.	Number Representatives in Congress.	Total Militia Strength.	Total Actual Allotment, 1906.	Allotment per Man, 1906.	Suggested Equitable Allotment at $17.79.
New York, . .	39	14,711	$155,592	$10 57	$261,708
Pennsylvania, .	34	9,836	135,644	13 79	174,982
Illinois, . . .	27	6,613	107,717	16 28	117,645
Ohio, . . .	23	6,049	91,759	15 16	107,611
Massachusetts, .	16	5,304	63,832	12 03	94,358
New Jersey, . .	12	4,432	47,874	10 80	78,845
California, . .	10	3,202	39,895	12 45	56,963
Texas, . . .	18	2,914	71,811	24 65	51,840
Wisconsin, . .	13	2,911	51,864	17 81	51,786
Georgia, . .	13	2,891	51,864	17 93	51,430
Connecticut, . .	7	2,762	27,926	10 11	49,135
Iowa, . . .	13	2,718	51,864	19 08	48,353

Allotment of Federal Appropriation for 1906 — Concluded.

State or Territory.	Number Representatives in Congress.	Total Militia Strength.	Total Actual Allotment, 1906.	Allotment Actual per Man, 1906.	Suggested Equitable Allotment at $17.79.
Michigan,	14	2,685	$55,853	$20 80	$47,766
Missouri,	18	2,587	71,811	27 75	46,022
Alabama,	11	2,295	43,884	19 12	40,828
Indiana,	15	2,245	59,843	26 65	39,938
Virginia,	12	2,186	47,874	21 90	38,888
Maryland,	8	2,076	31,916	15 37	36,932
Tennessee,	12	1,959	47,874	24 43	34,850
North Carolina,	12	1,916	47,874	24 98	34,085
Minnesota,	11	1,905	43,884	23 03	33,889
Arkansas,	9	1,761	35,905	20 39	31,328
South Carolina,	9	1,702	35,905	21 09	30,278
District of Columbia,	–	1,674	37,769	22 55	29,780
Kentucky,	13	1,591	51,864	32 59	28,303
Nebraska,	8	1,564	31,916	20 40	27,823
Mississippi,	10	1,551	39,895	25 72	27,592
Louisiana,	9	1,498	35,905	23 96	26,649
New Hampshire,	4	1,399	15,958	11 40	24,888
Kansas,	10	1,302	39,895	30 64	23,162
West Virginia,	7	1,277	27,926	21 86	22,717
Florida,	5	1,256	19,947	15 88	22,344
Maine,	6	1,188	23,937	20 14	21,134
Oregon,	4	1,109	15,958	14 38	19,729
Rhode Island,	4	1,089	15,958	14 65	19,373
Colorado,	5	872	19,947	22 87	15,512
South Dakota,	4	860	15,958	18 55	15,299
Vermont,	4	767	15,958	20 32	13,644
Oklahoma,	–	753	26,206	34 80	13,395
Washington,	5	738	19,947	27 02	13,129
Idaho,	3	677	11,968	17 67	12,043
North Dakota,	4	595	15,958	26 82	10,585
Hawaii,	–	574	15,000	26 13	10,211
Montana,	3	418	11,968	28 63	7,436
Delaware,	3	389	11,968	30 76	6,920
Wyoming,	3	379	11,968	31 57	6,742
Utah,	3	376	11,968	31 82	6,689
Arizona,	–	375	11,534	30 76	6,671
New Mexico,	–	310	10,469	33 86	5,514
Nevada,	3	149	11,968	80 32	2,650

The most casual analysis of the figures given in the above return should serve amply to demonstrate the extremely unscientific system governing the present annual allotments from the federal appropriation. Noting but a few specific instances of existing inequalities, it will be observed that the

great State of New York, with its 14,711 men in active service, draws but $155,592 from the government; while the State of Nevada, with but 149 men on its rolls, is awarded $11,968, thus giving the ratio of $80.32 per man, as against $10.57, absolutely in favor of the force numbering less than three full companies of infantry; Massachusetts, standing fifth among the States in organized military strength, with 5,304 men on its rolls, receives but $12.03 annually per man, and ranks forty-sixth in its *per capita* allotment; fourteen States — New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Ohio, Massachusetts, New Jersey, California, Connecticut, Maryland, New Hampshire, Florida, Oregon, Rhode Island and Idaho in the order named — furnish to the government nearly 54 per cent. of its militia reserve, and yet receive in return but 38 per cent. of the militia appropriation, each of these States falling short of the allotment which it ought reasonably to expect, and their aggregate deficiency being no less than the substantial sum of $310,570, of which $30,526 must be credited to Massachusetts alone.

It is submitted that this inequitable condition ought no longer to continue, and united action on the part of the Executive, the Legislature and the Massachusetts congressional delegation is recommended, to the end that premiums for military inefficiency and unpreparedness no longer may be annually offered by the provisions of the federal statutes.

8. Federal Appropriations for Naval Militia. — The annual allotment to Massachusetts from the appropriation for the support of the Naval Militia is $5,981.83, or $11.11 for each man enrolled in the Naval Brigade, which returned a strength of 538 on its last tour of ordered duty. On Dec. 1, 1906, there was standing to the credit of the Commonwealth on the books of the Navy Department the sum of $18,335.97. There thus should be available during the coming year, after the passage and allotment of the customary appropriation, a sum of over $24,000. In this connection it may be noted that the War Department permits the Naval Militia of the District of Columbia to share in the annual allotment of the appropriations for the support of the land militia, its 211 men being included in the strength returned as the basis for the

allowance made to the District. This privilege, however, is extended to no other State maintaining a naval service.

9. Legislation of Current Year. — Much legislation in the interests of the service has been enacted during the year, and on behalf of the militia this department desires to express its appreciation of the interest and helpful spirit shown by Senator Samuel E. Hull, chairman of the joint committee on military affairs, Senator Silas D. Reed, chairman of the Senate committee on ways and means, and Representative Charles E. Ward, chairman of the House committee on ways and means, together with the gentlemen serving on their respective committees. The principal changes affecting the service are as below noted: —

Acts of 1906. — Chapter 198: rendering it possible for foreign troops to parade under arms within the Commonwealth, under permission from the Commander-in-Chief. Chapter 212: allowing retired officers to accept commissions in active service, with privilege of resuming original retired rank on termination of such service. Chapter 217: permitting a spur track of electric railway to be operated at Bay State range during shooting season only. Chapter 273: raising rank of regimental inspectors of small arms practice from first lieutenant to captain. Chapter 373: allowing employment of counsel by enlisted men at hearings on application for discharge. Chapter 423: limiting tenure of office of brigade commanders of the line to five years, and of regimental and naval brigade commanders to seven years, with provision in each case for retirement with increased rank at expiration of term. Chapter 469: defining permissible uses of armories for other than military purposes. Chapter 504: giving to Inspector General of Small Arms Practice supervision over all rifle ranges and expenditures of funds appropriated for promotion of small arms practice (section 1); providing penalties for chiefs of staff departments accepting emoluments other than those provided by law (section 2); providing rank of captain in quartermaster's department for superintendent of State arsenal (section 3); regulating organization of regimental and battalion bands (section 4); providing for issue of clasp recognizing service in war, for attachment to regu-

lation long-service decoration (section 5); providing for retirement with such rank as may be determined by Commander-in-Chief in case of officers commissioned for twenty-five years, and making eligible for the retired list such officers honorably discharged since 1898 as otherwise may be qualified for retirement (section 6); reducing maximum penalty for unauthorized wearing of officers' uniforms from $1,000 to $100 (section 7); providing penalties for military property stolen, defaced or destroyed, and defining action to be taken by District Police in such cases (section 8); reclassification of all armories built or otherwise provided for militia, and reorganization of board of armory commissioners (section 9); permitting the holding of officers' meetings in excess of six annually, on approval of Commander-in-Chief (section 10); revision of pay table for commissioned officers to comply with rates in regular establishment; increase of pay for non-commissioned staff officers (section 11); providing allowances for riding lessons for maximum enlisted strength entitled by law to be mounted, providing uniform allowances for officers of general staff, and making proportional allowances to officers serving less than twelve months (section 12); increasing allowances to headquarters and companies for postage and office incidentals; increasing clothing repair allowances for enlisted men; providing for each company an armorer, with suitable allowances (section 13); providing for adequate issue to service of copies of military code (section 14); providing for payment of claims for personal injuries incurred in line of military duty, after hearing before board of officers (section 15).

Resolves of 1906. — Chapters 21, 22, 23, 29, 40, 73 and 92: allowing personal claims respectively of T. J. Regan, A. P. Calder, H. T. Mangan, A. E. Keen, G. Mesick, H. Holley and J. Newington. Chapter 28: providing for Massachusetts rifle team at national trophy competition. Chapter 46: allowing claims of companies A, H, I and L, Fifth Infantry, for transportation allowances withheld in 1902 and 1903. Chapter 61: providing for payment of allowances in arrears for instruction in riding. Chapter 98: constituting

a recess commission to report to the Legislature of 1907 such changes in armory laws as may be desirable.

10. Field and Cruising Service, 1906. — The field duty prescribed by sections 134 and 135, chapter 465, Acts of 1905, was performed on the dates and at the stations below noted under General Orders, No. 9, current series, from this office: —

Second Regiment Infantry: South Framingham, June 9 to 16, inclusive. Fifth Regiment Infantry: South Framingham, August 11 to 17, inclusive, with annual parade for instruction at North Adams, on August 18. Sixth Regiment Infantry: South Framingham, June 16 to 23, inclusive. Eighth Regiment Infantry: South Framingham, July 7 to 14, inclusive. Ninth Regiment Infantry: South Framingham, July 21 to 27, inclusive, with annual parade for instruction at Springfield, October 12. Corps of Coast Artillery: Fort Rodman, New Bedford, by detachments, — the Fourth, Ninth, Tenth and Twelfth companies, July 7 to 14, inclusive; the Third, Fifth, Eighth and Eleventh companies, July 14 to 21, inclusive; the First, Second, Sixth and Seventh companies, July 21 to 28, inclusive. First Battalion Field Artillery: Ipswich, and on road practice marches between that and home stations, July 14 to 21, inclusive. First Squadron Cavalry: South Framingham, July 14 to 21, inclusive. First Corps Cadets: Hingham, July 7 to 14, inclusive. Second Corps Cadets: Boxford, July 7 to 14, inclusive. Signal Corps: South Framingham, July 14 to 21, inclusive. Hospital Corps: South Framingham, July 14 to 20, inclusive, with annual parade for instruction at Boston, June 7. Naval Brigade: at sea, embarking at Boston on U. S. armored cruisers "Brooklyn" and "Maryland," July 14 to 21, inclusive. The general staff, general officers commanding and brigade staffs: as assigned in orders, at various dates, and at the stations above noted.

With a view to securing uniformity in administration and instruction, as well as for the correction of certain apparent instances of laxity in the maintenance of discipline which had been noted by inspecting officers in connection with the field work of the year preceding, it was found expedient to

order the infantry of the line into camp by regiments, abandoning brigade operations for the year. To ensure the execution of the prescribed routine, a post of instruction was established on the State reservation at South Framingham, under command of the brigade commanders in succession, to whom reported the several regiments. By this system each command was brought into sharp relief, its merits or faults not being obscured by attention necessarily devoted to the observation of the performance of other commands on duty at the same time and station. It is recommended that regimental camps hereafter be ordered not less frequently than once in three years.

The following return exhibits the strength present and absent during the ordered field and cruising duty of the year current, showing 95.2 per cent. to have been present for duty: —

Strength Present on Ordered Field Duty, 1906.

Organization.	Present.	Absent.	Present and Absent.	Percentage Present.
General staff,	21	–	21	100.0
Headquarters, First Brigade,	19	1	20	95.0
Headquarters, Second Brigade,	20	–	20	100.0
Second Infantry,	773	38	811	95.3
Fifth Infantry,	790	17	807	97.8
Sixth Infantry,	776	35	811	95.6
Eighth Infantry,	771	23	794	97.1
Ninth Infantry,	741	64	805	92.0
Corps Coast Artillery,	814	11	825	98.6
First Field Artillery,	285	19	304	93.7
First Cavalry,	230	21	251	91.6
First Corps Cadets,	251	21	272	92.2
Second Corps Cadets,	219	17	236	92.7
Signal Corps,	55	2	57	96.4
Hospital Corps,	63	5	68	92.6
Naval Brigade,	494	44	538	91.8
Totals,	6,322	318	6,640	95.2

11. Special Duty, 1906. — In addition to the duty above noted, special duty has been performed by certain commands of the militia during the year, as follows: —

January 5: salute fired on Boston Common by platoon of

Field Battery A, on occasion of inauguration of His Excellency Governor Curtis Guild, Jr.

January 22 to March 26, inclusive: armory inspections of entire militia, by officers detailed from United States Army for the purpose. Strength present at inspection, 90.07 per cent.

February 12: salute fired on Boston Common by platoon of Field Battery A, marking first official observance in Massachusetts of Lincoln Day.

March 17: escort duty to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by Lieutenant General Bates, U. S. A., performed by detachment from Troop A, First Cavalry, at South Boston, in connection with observance of Evacuation Day.

June 7 to 9, inclusive: practice march from Worcester to South Framingham, by companies C, H and K, Second Infantry.

June 27: His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief escorted to Cambridge by Troop A, First Cavalry, on Commencement Day of Harvard University.

July 24: escort duty performed in Boston at funeral of Brig. Gen. Edmund Rice, U. S. A., retired, by Sixth Infantry and detachment of Field Battery A, together with battalion of United States Coast Artillery.

August 18 to 25, inclusive: visit to Ottawa, Can., returning by way of Montreal, by Fifth Infantry, as guests of Forty-third ("Duke of Cornwall's Own") Rifle Regiment, Canadian Militia.

September 1: escort duty by First Corps Cadets, in Boston, at funeral of Lieut. Col. Thomas F. Edmands, retired, late commanding the corps.

September 7 to 8, inclusive: detachment from Naval Brigade on duty on U. S. S. "Inca," on cruise from Boston to Marblehead and return, accompanied by Commander-in-Chief.

September 18 to 20, inclusive: visit to Portland, Me., by Company A, Second Infantry.

October 12 to 14, inclusive: visit to New York City by Ninth Infantry, as guests of Sixty-ninth New York Infantry.

October 19: salute fired on Cambridge Common by platoon from Field Battery A, on occasion of dedication of Revolutionary memorial gateway.

October 25: mobilization and parade of Second Infantry, at Springfield, on occasion of dedication of regimental Spanish war memorial.

12. Assistance to Civil Authorities. — On two occasions during the year the military establishment has been called upon for assistance, under the provisions of section 125, chapter 465, Acts of 1905, by local civil authorities.

At the disastrous collapse of the Amsden building, at South Framingham, on July 23, the entire Ninth Infantry, then in camp, was ordered on duty, later being reinforced by Company E, Sixth Infantry, under precept from the selectmen of the town. These commands performed guard duty for two days, and by detachments labored untiringly in the midst of the dangerous ruins both in rescuing the injured and in recovering the bodies of those killed in the disaster. The officers and men of both commands have been unreservedly commended by the civil authorities for their invaluable and unselfish exertions.

On December 7, during the progress of a threatening fire at Holyoke, Company D, Second Infantry, was ordered on duty, under precept, and rendered most efficient service, under extremely rigorous weather conditions, in guarding property and maintaining order. The command officially has received the thanks of the local authorities to whose call it responded.

Letters of commendation have also been sent by Your Excellency to Priv. Charles H. Cox, Company G, Sixth Infantry, Priv. Harry H. Hale, Company C, Sixth Infantry, and Priv. James Regan, Company M, Ninth Infantry, for their respective acts of daring in the rescue of life at a fire in Lowell on March 9, though the conduct thus commended was displayed in their several civil capacities, and not in the line of military duty or under orders.

13. The General Staff. — The officers assigned by Your Excellency to service with the general staff have been constantly employed during the year, and are to be credited, exclusive of the routine office attendance of the Chief of

Staff, Assistant Adjutant General and chiefs of the respective staff departments, with the performance under orders of 839 days' duty, — an average of practically 42 days' duty for each officer. Much additional duty also has been performed by retired officers and by active officers of the line, who from time to time have been under detail for service with the general staff. In consideration of the professional and business demands in civil life upon the time of officers of the militia, it would appear that a limit must be reached in the exactions of the service. It therefore is recommended that details for social and official functions not purely military be abandoned, or be much reduced in number, and that officers of the line who have distinguished themselves in the service be freely detailed for temporary assignment to duty with the general staff.

A reorganization of the staff seems desirable, and when made it should be in compliance with such suggestions or regulations as may be determined by the War Department. It is suggested that, as at present organized, the officers of the staff are provided with too high rank in consideration of the strength of the force with which they serve. Admitting that the chief of staff, from the importance of his duties, should rank as a general officer, it well might be that the chiefs of the remaining staff departments should not rank higher than colonel, with appropriate lower grades in the case of their subordinate departmental officers. It further is recommended that a definite and longer tenure of office be provided by suitable enactment for the officers of the administrative departments, since it requires no argument to demonstrate that frequent changes, at uncertain intervals, cannot fail to impair the efficiency of the service.

The opinion would seem to prevail throughout the service that the requirements governing eligibility to staff details and appointments should be made more exacting. Under the law as it stands, but three years' service, commissioned or enlisted, renders a person eligible for appointment to the general staff. It is recommended that five years' *commissioned* service be required as a prerequisite to such assignment, not only with a view to the appointment of officers

of more service experience, but also because staff commissions thus awarded would acquire added dignity under such conditions, and would serve as an incentive to the faithful performance of duty by the officers of the line who reasonably might aspire to them.

14. Adjutant General's Department. — An immediate and thorough reorganization of the Adjutant General's department is imperatively necessary, the recent notable increase in the volume and complexity of the business annually transacted having rendered obsolete many, if not most, of the methods which, for a long period following the civil war, were adequate to the less exacting demands then made upon the department and its officers. During the last ten years the work of the department has more than doubled, while its facilities, especially in the matter of *personnel,* have not been proportionally strengthened. Entirely new and modern systems of filing and record keeping should be adopted, and the books and papers relating to the militia service should be made to conform to those of the regular establishment. To attain this end, the detail of an officer from the Adjutant General's office of the army should be requested, for temporary duty in this office until such time as the required changes may be made effective. To the clerks now attached to the office too much credit cannot be given for their long and faithful years of service rendered to the Commonwealth. The fact remains, however, that many of them are physically incapable of adding further exertion to that already imposed upon them by existing conditions. Many of them have most gallant military records to their credit, while some of them have incurred partial disablement in the service. It is hoped that in recognition of such service some suitable mode of retirement, with adequate pay, may be devised; failing of this, provision should be made for the employment of such additional clerical service as the constantly growing demands upon the department require.

Under the conditions imposed by the present military code of the Commonwealth, it no longer is possible for one officer to perform efficiently the duties devolving upon the Adjutant General, who also is required, *ex officio,* to serve as Chief of

Staff. During the past year the obligations of this office have required its present incumbent to be in effect responsible for the proper expenditure of over a half million of dollars of State and federal military and naval appropriations; for the maintenance, care and repair of armories of the first class, representing an investment of well above two millions of dollars; and for the military policy to be followed in the training of nearly seven thousand troops of all arms, as well as for the discipline and efficiency of their officers and men. He also has been expected to serve as chairman of the commission on preservation of civil war records, as chairman of the permanent armory commission, as chairman of the recess commission appointed by the late Legislature to formulate new legislation relating to armories, and as commandant of the Service School, besides further having been for a period under detail as Acting Inspector General, and having served as a member of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, and as a delegate to the annual convention of the Inter-State National Guard Association. On no less than 83 occasions he has been called from his desk by necessary attendance on official functions, while during the continuance of the legislative session there have been constant demands upon his time in connection with the shaping of service legislation.

As a remedy to this highly unsatisfactory condition, it is recommended that the office of Chief of Staff be made entirely distinct from that of Adjutant General, and that an officer of general rank be provided, whose duties shall be analogous to those performed by the Chief of Staff in the regular establishment, viz.: the preparing of plans for defence, and for the mobilization of the forces in time of war or domestic disturbance; the investigation of and reporting upon all questions affecting the efficiency of the forces; the co-ordination of action on the part of all staff departments and arms of the service; and the rendering of professional advice and assistance to the Commander-in-Chief, as well as to commanding officers and chiefs of department in the service at large. It is submitted that the military establishment of the Commonwealth never can reach the height of efficiency desired both

by its officers and by the people, whose servants they are, until some one officer, undistracted by the incessant requirements of office routine, shall be enabled to give his undivided attention to the performance of the duties above roughly outlined; while, on the other hand, it should be evident that the department of the Adjutant General cannot successfully be administered unless its chief is enabled to devote his best energies to the highly important work proper to his office.

It further is recommended that the two Assistant Adjutants General, ranking as lieutenant colonels, now attached to the respective brigade headquarters, be retired, and that three Assistant Adjutants General — one ranking as lieutenant colonel and two as majors — be provided for in the organization of the department, the first-named officer to serve at State general headquarters, and the two latter to be detailed for service at brigade headquarters. It should be apparent that such an assignment of departmental officers to brigade staff duty would conduce to uniformity in administrative work, and hence to increased service efficiency.

15. Medical Department. — The report of the Surgeon General for the year now closing accompanies this report, as an enclosure. The work of the department is highly to be commended. There should be a moderate increase in the annual appropriation for the supplies required by this department, to enable the Surgeon General to purchase and issue such professional works as may be required for the establishment at each brigade, regimental and unattached battalion headquarters of a thoroughly modern and adequate military-medical library. It is suggested that the medical officers now appointed by brigade commanders should be attached directly to the department, and detailed for such brigade staff duty as may be required. The same change should be made in the case of regimental and battalion medical officers, should it finally appear that such officers are considered by the War Department as other than part of the regimental establishments. In this connection, mention should be made of the hearty co-operation on the part of the medical department of the regular establishment in forwarding the plans of the Surgeon General of this Commonwealth,

much assistance having willingly been extended to the service during the past year by regular medical officers.

16. Judge Advocate General's Department. — As noted in the appended report from the Judge Advocate General, covering the work of his department for the year, an unusual number of cases from regimental courts-martial have come before him for examination, while his opinion has been required on numerous questions of law affecting the service. But one general court-martial has been ordered during the year, on which the court still is in session. Legislation enabling the establishment of summary courts, with power to impose fines, is urgently required in the interests of discipline. The statutes also should provide for four forms of discharge in the case of enlisted men: a "full and honorable" discharge, to be granted to such as honestly and faithfully have served out their full term of enlistment; an "honorable" discharge, in cases where the service has been honest and faithful, but for any cause has been terminated prior to the completion of the contract term; a "discharge without honor," to be employed in cases where the service cannot be held to have been fully creditable to the soldier; and a "dishonorable" discharge, to be awarded on sentence of court-martial, in cases of flagrant breach of discipline.

17. Inspector General's Department. — Attention is invited to the annual report of the Inspector General, herewith enclosed. The work of this department was much hampered, at the opening of the year — the period for armory inspections at home stations — by the necessary absence on leave of the chief of the department, which required the successive details of two other officers of the general staff for duty as Acting Inspectors General, and prevented the formulation of satisfactory plans for the work of the season. The routine United States inspections, by officers detailed from the regular establishment, were made between January 22 and April 26. In many though not in all cases the State and United States inspections were made on the same dates, by officers jointly representing the two establishments. This system is not considered desirable, since the methods followed by the officers concerned differ most radically. In the case of the regular

inspecting officers, the duty assumes the characteristics of a formal muster, supplemented by an inquiry into the condition of the arms and equipments in the possession of each command; the State inspector, in addition to this, is required to report in most elaborate detail on the state of instruction of both officers and men, on the administration methods as noted, and on local and armory conditions affecting the welfare of each command. Under these conditions, it is recommended that the federal inspection be held early in the year, the State inspections to follow later in the spring, and immediately preceding the season of field work. At the United States inspections for the year current there were present for duty 90.07 per cent.; absent from inspection, 9.93 per cent. The percentage of absentees reflected seriously on the discipline of certain commands, and commanding officers will be held to strict accountability should such laxity be noted in the future.

Under the conditions prevailing in the militia service, the officers attached to this department at times are seriously overworked. A degree of relief was afforded during the past year by the detail of many officers from the retired list, as well as from the active service, for inspection duty. The excellent service rendered by the officers thus detailed should receive suitable recognition. It is recommended that the present inspecting officers attached to brigade staffs be transferred to the department proper, to which they logically belong. It further is suggested that a detail of officers of the line, of field rank, annually be made for inspection duty, both to the end that the department may be numerically strengthened, thus lightening the burdens now imposed on its officers, and also that the officers thus detailed may broaden their experience and military acquaintanceship by association with commands other than their own.

18. Quartermaster General's Department. — For the first time in many years the department of the Quartermaster General has been administered by a specifically appointed chief, and the report of this officer, herewith enclosed, should receive the most careful consideration. It was the former custom in this Commonwealth to impose upon the Adjutant General the duties required in this department, but with the

rapid increase in the volume of business under present conditions it has been found impossible longer to continue this practice, and Your Excellency wisely took advantage of the permissive statute in the appointment of the present chief, to whom practically the entire work of the department has been turned over.

No attempt at re-arming or re-equipping the force has been made during the present year, save in the matter of supplying shortages, except in the case of the field artillery, as later to be noted. It has been considered wise to determine, by rigid inspections, the absolute needs of the troops, — meanwhile allowing the available federal appropriations to accumulate, — with a view to systematic and general issue of material in the immediate future. In general, it may be stated that the troops are in a fairly serviceable condition so far as concerns small arms, uniforms and equipments. Too many uniforms are worn, and altogether lacking in smartness; but the fact remains that there is no command which, through lack of supplies, is unable to take the field. With the money soon to be at the disposal of the Commonwealth, all shortages may be easily filled, and a moderate reserve of essential supplies may be provided. This last consideration is one of vital importance, and no effort should be spared looking towards the maintenance in the State arsenal, and at all times, of a reserve of military stores sufficient for the arming and equipping of every command of the militia if ordered into the field *at full war strength*. In other words, the difference between peace strength and war footing — expressed in terms of arms, uniforms, equipments and other stores — should never be permitted to be drawn upon for current needs of equipment. This Commonwealth has had too recent experience in the impossibility of rapidly fitting for the field even its organized militia to require further demonstration of the necessity for this provision. Full dress uniforms should, if possible, be issued to the troops, both for the fostering of *esprit de corps* and for the encouragement of enlistments; but this issue should not be made unless by a special appropriation granted for the purpose by the Legislature. The federal appropriations are too imperatively required for the absolute essentials

of service equipment to be even considered in connection with an issue of uniforms meant only for display.

As noted later in this report, the supervision and repair of armories of the first class, subsequent to their acceptance by the Commonwealth, practically has been turned over to the department of the Quartermaster General, and with the most satisfactory results. Such responsibility logically should rest with this department, since each armory of the first class constitutes, in effect, a military post. It is recommended that the armorers, or janitors, now employed at these armories be no longer classed as civilians, since for perfectly obvious reasons it would appear to be in the interests of discipline and efficiency to enlist and muster them into the military service. In this event, they should receive rank as post quartermaster sergeants, with the provision that their annual salaries should take the place of the usual military pay and allowances.

At the camp reservation at South Framingham much in the way of preservation and repair of the permanent buildings has been accomplished during the year, under an additional appropriation granted for the purpose. As a true measure of economy, however, further funds should be provided during the coming season, since the property of the Commonwealth at this station represents too large an investment to admit of wilful neglect in its proper maintenance. This reservation, though not fitted for the field work of any command greater than a regiment, yet should be retained as a valuable military asset. In times of emergency it affords excellent facilities for the rapid mobilization of large commands. Measures, however, should be devised for the acquisition by the Commonwealth of one or more large tracts of unsettled country, suitable for field manœuvres, and of sufficient area for the battle deployments required under modern conditions. Such tracts still may be found on the Cape, in Essex County and in the western portion of the State, where they may be obtained, under due process of law, at figures which need not be deemed prohibitive. The increase in value of the reservation now held at Framingham may serve to indicate that further like acquisitions of land for military purposes might well be in line with sound financial, as well as military, policy.

The passage of an act enabling the superintendent of the State arsenal to be commissioned as captain in this department has demonstrated its advisability. For many years, through some curious custom of the service, this official, though a civilian, had practically been exercising the full authority of a commissioned officer, and even had at times been assigned to inspection duty, so far as concerned the matter of military supplies and stores in the possession of troops. His military status, as now fixed, enables him to perform such duty with propriety.

19. Subsistence Department. — The report of the Commissary General of subsistence, hereto appended, exhibits in detail the work of this department during the past year. It is a matter of record that the several commands of the militia, while on duty under orders and in the field during the season just closed, have been supplied in every instance with rations ample in quantity, of the highest quality, and at the minimum of expense consistent with fulfilling these conditions. It is recommended that in the future the ration issue be confined strictly to the table of components prescribed for the regular service, to the end that commissary officers, company commanders, company quartermaster sergeants and enlisted cooks may become thoroughly accustomed to the limitations to which they may at any time be subjected. This, of course, in no way would preclude the possibility of purchasing from the company fund, as is the custom in the regular establishment, such extra components as might be desired. It further is recommended that the ration issue on the part of the Commonwealth be based rigidly on the strength of the commands on duty, as returned by the morning reports. The custom of permitting the issue of extra supplies, to be used in the entertainment of civilian guests, should no longer obtain. It is true that such extra issues are made at the expense of the troops concerned, and by their desire, but it is felt that the burden so imposed upon company messes should no longer be borne. While the presence of civilians at encampments cannot entirely be prevented, even though it is most patent that such visits on their part seriously interfere with the performance of the duties for which the Commonwealth is paying the troops acting as

their hosts, it yet is felt that some way may be devised, either by the establishment of a restaurant outside the reservation or by maintaining a civilian mess, under military supervision, within its limits, whereby the companies may avoid what, in many instances, has become not only a serious annoyance, but even a factor manifestly tending towards the impairment of discipline.

20. Department of Small Arms Practice and Ordnance. — In the reorganization of the general staff, already proposed, provision should be made for the appointment of a Chief of Ordnance, whose duties should include not only full responsibility for the supply and issue of the ordnance and ordnance stores required by the troops of the Commonwealth, but also the supervision of all practice and competitive firing, as well as of such ranges as may be provided for this purpose. At present the statutes provide for the appointment of an Inspector General of Small Arms practice only, and a remedy this year has been attempted by the detail of this officer as acting Chief of Ordnance. In the performance of his duties in this latter capacity, however, he has necessarily found himself hampered at times by the lack of an exact delimitation as to the scope of his department and that of the Quartermaster General. This source of uncertainty should, by definite legislative enactment, be speedily removed.

The record of this department for the past year, as exhibited in the accompanying report of the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, should carefully be considered. It hardly need be said that the instruction of the troops in the confident and accurate use of their weapons is of absolute and vital importance. The money annually appropriated for such instruction is essential to the efficiency of the forces; without it, the troops become mere uniformed bodies, available only for parade. It should be a matter of deep satisfaction that in this Commonwealth the large sums expended on this branch of military training have resulted in the development of a notably high standard of marksmanship. Under the exacting requirements laid down by the War Department, over 85 per cent. of the troops now in service, and subject to practice firing, are returned as efficient. Of

these efficients, no less than 945, or 16 per cent., are classed as experts or sharpshooters. Had it not been for circumstances which deprived certain commands of facilities for range work during the past season, these percentages would have been materially increased. In competitive firing the riflemen representing Massachusetts have well maintained the record established in earlier years. After winning the New England championship, the team representing this Commonwealth was ordered to Sea Girt, N. J., for duty at the annual competition, under supervision of the War Department, for the national trophies awarded in compliance with act of Congress. At this meeting, in competition with 4 teams from the regular military and naval establishments and 36 from the several States and Territories, the Massachusetts team won third prize, defeating all save the infantry and cavalry teams representing the army.

The time has come when the Commonwealth should provide for its troops at least two great rifle ranges of proper area and of safe location for skirmish and battle firing. For qualification in the minor classes of marksmanship many of the ranges now provided by the local civil authorities are adequate; but few or none of them afford facilities for carrying through the full course of musketry instruction and practice as now prescribed. The range at Wakefield, with the addition of certain additional parcels of land, would amply fulfil the above conditions. It was established, and largely is owned, by patriotic officers and men of the militia, from whom it might undoubtedly be purchased at a figure far below any to be secured from civilians not having at heart the interests of the service. There remain a few instances of disregard on the part of local authorities for the requirements of the statutes relating to the provision of range facilities for troops stationed within their respective town or city limits. It is recommended that a test case promptly be brought to trial, with a view both to the recovery of the penalty provided for noncompliance with the provisions of this necessary law, and to the providing of a deterrent example.

There has been drawn from the ordnance department, and

now is in store, an adequate supply of "guard cartridge" ball rifle ammunition, for issue to any troops called out for service in domestic emergencies. With the tremendous increase in the range and penetrative power of the modern rifle, it was felt that it no longer would be humane to issue the full service charge for troops under orders for local duty, owing to the almost certain contingency of injury to innocent citizens at great distances from the seat of any disturbances which might require firing from the troops. The guard (earlier known as the "multi-ball") cartridge is amply powerful for effective work at close range, and its use should tend to relieve both officers and men of one of their gravest anxieties should their assistance be sought by the civil authorities.

It is submitted that the chief of this department should be afforded additional assistance; and to that end it is recommended that one lieutenant colonel, two majors and one captain be provided. Of the officers named, the two majors well might be transferred from the brigade staffs as now organized. It also may be found necessary to detach from their present commands, by transfer to this department, the regimental and battalion inspectors of small arms practice now commissioned under existing statutes.

21. Pay Department. — With a view to co-ordinating and systematizing the work of paymasters, it is recommended that provision be made by law for the appointment of a Paymaster General, and that the present regimental and battalion paymasters be transferred to a properly organized department of the general staff, under the supervision of the officer thus created.

22. Corps of Engineers. — Legislation providing a Chief of Engineers, with two subordinate engineer officers, for duty with the general staff, would seem to be advisable. Should this recommendation be carried into effect, rigid regulations governing the professional qualifications of such officers should be adopted. In the immediate future authority for the organization of an engineer company should be granted, the necessity for troops of this arm being too evident to require further argument.

23. Signal Corps. — Signal work being required not only from the Signal Corps as at present organized, but also from the Corps of Coast Artillery and the Naval Brigade, provision should be made for a Chief Signal Officer, to be assigned to duty with the general staff, who should be charged with the supervision of all signal duty required from the militia. At the date of this report the Signal Corps is not in the condition of efficiency desired. Its equipment is not complete, but such deficiencies as have been noted may be readily supplied during the coming year.

24. Hospital Corps. — The Ambulance Company attached to the Hospital Corps has not been maintained at its maximum strength during the year, and especial efforts should be made by its officers in the direction of recruiting. Much additional equipment, as urgently recommended by the Surgeon General, remains to be supplied before this corps can be considered as in condition for the development of its full efficiency. Under the provisions of the present statutes but two of the three officers of this command need be medical officers. It is recommended that hereafter no appointments to commissions in the corps be made save from those having full medical qualifications.

25. The Line of the Militia. — In the duty performed during the year by the line of the militia appreciable improvement may be reported. By the adoption of regimental and battalion encampments, in place of the customary mobilization by brigades, it was found feasible to tighten the discipline and make more rigid the drill and incidental training of the several commands. As elsewhere noted, much attention has been devoted to practice firing, both with small arms and with sea coast, field and naval guns of the heavier calibres. The result of this practice has been extremely gratifying. It is urgently recommended that hereafter the practice of permitting commands of the militia to leave the limits of the Commonwealth on unofficial duty be done away with. Such visits entail much unprofitable labor and expense on the officers and men concerned, lead to the enlistment of men lacking the true military spirit, interrupt seriously the routine training of the year, and too often result in the notice-

able impairment of discipline. On the other hand, the performance of *official* duty outside the Commonwealth — such, for instance, as the presence of representative troops at a presidential inauguration — has a distinct dignity and value from the service standpoint, provided it be performed under the orders of competent authority and with full service pay.

In the main, the troops are well officered. Instances still may be noted, however, of officers lacking the aptitude for command, while there remain in service a few who would find it impossible, for physical reasons, to meet the requirements of active duty in the field. A general retiring board should be convened to pass upon all such cases, and commanding officers, with impartial firmness, should apply for the examination of all officers of their respective commands whom they may consider to be professionally or physically below the required standard.

26. The Infantry Arm. — The work of the infantry during the year has been satisfactory. Many of the commands have been able to avail themselves, during their encampments, of the services of Capt. William C. Davis, U. S. A., a tactical officer of unusual ability. In certain commands, while on field duty, too much attention has been concentrated on the niceties of ceremonies and close order drill, to the neglect of guard and outpost duty and extended order drill, — essentials for which the annual tour of camp duty affords practically the only opportunity for other than theoretical instruction. The standard of horsemanship among field and staff officers requires attention, there being many whose abilities in this direction are equal only to the requirements of parade. It is possible that it may be found necessary to transfer to departments of the general staff the medical officers, paymasters and inspectors of small arms practice now attached to regimental and battalion headquarters. Efforts should be made to procure at the earliest practicable moment the issue to the infantry of this Commonwealth of the latest model of service magazine rifle, together with some standard pack or knapsack adapted to the transportation of the personal effects of the enlisted men.

27. The Coast Artillery. — The work of the year in the

Corps of Coast Artillery has been marked by keen interest and unremitting labor on the part of its officers and men. The professional requirements in this arm have been perceptibly raised, and to meet this requirement better facilities for study and instruction have been provided. The present Chief of Artillery, Brig. Gen. Arthur Murray, U. S. A., manifests the deepest concern in the development of this branch of the militia service, and stands ready to render any possible assistance. It is proposed during the coming year to unite more closely the commands of the regular and militia coast artillery, by assigning the latter to regular stations at local posts, to be considered thereafter as standing reliefs for the permanent garrisons. In this way alone can the artillery posts already erected and armed be even approximately manned against unexpected contingencies. To furnish but one complete relief for the existing works in Boston harbor there would be required from the artillery no less than 133 officers and 3,245 enlisted men; as a matter of record, less than one-third of this number can be supplied at present from the regular establishment, and allowing for reinforcement of the defences by the entire Corps of Coast Artillery from the militia (843 officers and men) relieves the situation but little. As a matter of fact, the number of companies in the corps should be increased in strength and doubled in number; failing in this, each of the existing companies should, under authority of statute, be recruited to at least 109 enlisted men.

In this connection it may be well to recall the fact that Massachusetts was the pioneer in the development of militia coast artillery, the initiative having been taken as far back as 1881, by Maj. Gen. A. Hun Berry, then Adjutant General, and Brig. Gen. Morris Schaff, then Inspector General. Maj. Gen. Samuel Dalton, late Adjutant General, ably seconded by the late Col. Austin C. Wellington, as well as by Maj. Gen. Thomas R. Mathews, Col. Charles L. Hovey and Brig. Gen. Charles Pfaff, the three last named now being on the retired list, carried on the work thus suggested, and their untiring efforts have resulted in the unquestioned efficiency of the corps as it exists to-day.

28. The Field Artillery. — The reorganization of the field

batteries, as already noted, has been productive of the best of results. During the past year Field Battery A has been re-equipped with the latest 3-inch guns and *matériel*. It is expected that one, if not both, of the remaining batteries may be similarly re-armed during the coming year. The 3.2-inch guns so displaced remain the property of the Commonwealth, and should be held in reserve for contingencies. An inexpensive storehouse for their reception should be built on the reservation at South Framingham. The encampment of the field artillery at Ipswich, together with the practice marches by road in connection therewith, did much to advance the efficiency of this arm. The failure of an express company to deliver in time the ammunition for the practice of field batteries B and C proved a source of keen disappointment to these commands, as well as to this office. This ammunition, however, now has been received, and is in store; and the batteries noted, in compensation for the lack of practice during the present year, should receive double ammunition allowances when next ordered for field service.

29. The Cavalry Arm. — During its field service the cavalry has been enabled to profit by the supervision and instruction of Maj. John Bigelow, Jr., U. S. A., retired, late of the Tenth U. S. Cavalry, and now attached to the general staff of this Commonwealth. The reorganized squadron was ordered into a separate encampment, and so was enabled to devote its entire attention to troop and squadron drill, with ranks undepleted by the necessity of making heavy details for provost guard duty. In the opinion of the officers of the Inspector General's department, the late tour of field service demonstrated amply the fact that Troop F, stationed at Chelmsford, has fallen irreparably below the standard of discipline and efficiency; it therefore is recommended that the necessary orders for the disbandment of this command be issued. The squadron requires much in the way of re-armament and re-equipment, and it is hoped that its necessities, in great measure, may be supplied during the coming season.

30. The Corps of Cadets. — Though organized as infantry, it is doubtful if the First and Second Corps of Cadets,

owing to their peculiar privileges, are to be considered as of the line. The First Corps maintains creditable strength, and has been held at its traditional high state of discipline and efficiency. The Second Corps has to its credit a year of faithful work, but seems unable to recruit its ranks sufficiently to ensure efficient strength for service. If after further effort this proves to be impracticable, the corps should be reduced to the standing of a battalion of two full companies. In the case of both corps, orders should be issued fixing the company strength definitely at that prescribed for infantry companies of the line.

31. The Naval Brigade. — As a whole, the Naval Brigade is in serviceable and efficient condition, with adequate equipment. This command has a well-defined and essential position in the service of this sea-coast Commonwealth, and deserves ungrudging support. Aside from the question of its possible service in time of war, its presence may be required at any time, in the event of domestic disturbance, in the protection of life and property along the water fronts of our numerous harbors. It is to be regretted that the Navy Department finds itself unable to afford more specific information as to the exact duties expected by the federal government to be rendered by this command. It is suggested that the coast signal system, so thoroughly developed in 1898, well might be re-established in time of peace, and turned over in large measure to the naval militia of the coast States, under adequate federal control and supervision. The annual cruise of the Naval Brigade was made on the U. S. S. " Brooklyn " and " Maryland," the routine at sea being that followed by this command in former years. An adequate appropriation for the maintenance of the U. S. S. " Inca," the gunboat assigned by the Navy Department as permanent training ship for the command, enabled free use to be made of that vessel during the summer and fall months, with corresponding benefit in the matter of instruction and practice in seamanship and navigation. Through the efforts of Hon. John W. Weeks, M.C., late captain in command of the Naval Brigade, the assignment of the U. S. S. " Gloucester " to this command was obtained, with the understanding that

this vessel was to be turned over to the Commonwealth for use during the coming year. During the late tornado at Pensacola, however, this gunboat was beached and much damaged, and at this moment it cannot be said with certainty that she will be available for the use intended.

32. Brigade Headquarters. — As indicated in the preceding paragraphs of this report, a radical reorganization of the headquarters of the two brigades of the militia would seem to be required, if this Commonwealth is to comply with the provisions of recent federal statutes. As a matter of fact, there is no apparent reason why general officers commanding brigades should object to the transfer to the general staff of such administrative officers as now are attached to their personal staffs, retaining the two aides-de-camp now allowed them. It long has been a matter of adverse comment that the rank enjoyed by officers of brigade staffs in this service has been inordinately high, and this fault should be corrected. It further has been held by a majority of the officers in the service that the non-commissioned staff officers allowed to brigade headquarters, under existing statutes, should be done away with, their duties being performed by the detail of suitable enlisted men from the line. In these opinions this office concurs. It further is recommended that in the periods between encampments more personal attention should be given by brigade commanders to the work of their commands, and that frequent visits of inspection should be made at their several home stations. Each brigade commander is, in effect, a department commander at such times as the units of his brigade are not mobilized in the field; and his presence from time to time at the scattered stations of his troops would seem to be necessary both for his own better information as to local conditions and for the encouragement of his subordinate officers by such a display of official interest. It further is suggested that the full number of officers' meetings authorized by section 141, chapter 465, Acts of 1905, should be utilized, and that at such meetings a well-considered course of tactical instruction should be carried on from year to year.

33. The Retired List. — The retired list continues to in-

crease in strength under the pressure of the demands of civil life, by which many of the most able officers find themselves compelled to relinquish further participation in the active service. The most casual inspection of the names and records of the officers therein enrolled affords warrant for the assertion that this list is a military asset of great value to the Commonwealth. Under the law, its officers may be called upon at any time for active duty, and there are not a few services which they well may be required to render. Every effort should be made to retain the lively interest of these officers in matters affecting the service, and they should be encouraged to keep closely in touch with the current affairs of their former departments or arms of the service.

34. Massachusetts a Frontier State. — It cannot be too strongly brought to the attention of the Legislature and of the people of this Commonwealth that Massachusetts is absolutely a frontier State. It unfortunately is a fact that the lessons of the revolution, of the brief naval dispute with France in 1798, and of the war of 1812 have been forgotten. The civil war brought to this coast no serious threat of naval attack, and the fortunate outcome of the late war with Spain has completely obscured the fact that in 1898 there was very real cause for apprehension on the part of those living in our coast towns.

In view of this fact, no effort should be spared in training the troops of the Commonwealth for such local duty as they may be called upon to perform in case of war with a power of the first class. The Coast Artillery and the Naval Brigade already receive such instruction; the other arms surely should be considered in a like manner, and under maturely formulated plans should be assigned to coast guard stations in time of peace, to the end that any sudden threat of attack may find them prepared to mobilize instantly, and without confusion. Experience has demonstrated that at the outbreak of hostilities, at least, this Commonwealth must rely in great part upon its own resources for the protection of its borders. Its constitution and laws look to this very procedure. It therefore is but the part of wisdom to recognize this condition of affairs, and, in full conjunction with

the federal military and naval authorities, to prepare for meeting any emergency that conceivably may arise. To this end, every effort should be made by those in authority to secure from both the War and Navy departments detailed plans covering in advance such joint operations as reasonably may be expected to be participated in by the combined forces of the regular establishments and of this Commonwealth.

35. The Service School. — The progressive course of military instruction comprised in the work of the Service School has been steadily carried on throughout the year, under the immediate supervision of its secretary, Maj. Walter M. Lindsay, retired, to whom the utmost credit is due for his unselfish attention to the exacting duty thus assigned to him. The work of the school has been attended by the most gratifying results, and many other States have requested information as to its methods, with a view to the establishment of like institutions. It is possible that it may be found desirable to make certain slight changes in the system governing the school, and it is recommended that a board of officers be convened for the purpose of considering and reporting upon the matter.

36. The Examining Boards. — The work of the medical and military examining boards during the year past has been carried on with a view to the definite betterment of the service. The officers detailed to duty with these boards have been selected with the utmost care, and their decisions are entitled to absolute confidence and respect. It may not generally be known outside the service that the officers serving with the board last named are required not only to pass upon the professional knowledge of candidates for commissions, but also to decide upon their aptitude for command and other general qualifications. This may serve to explain the fact that not a few officers who unquestionably have been able to pass the required written examination on professional topics yet have failed of assignment to duty under their respective commissions, and have been honorably discharged.

37. Headquarters and Armories. — The year now closing has shown unprecedented progress in the important work of

suitably quartering the troops at their home stations. Armories of the first class were dedicated at Marlborough on February 9, at Brockton on April 16 and at Gloucester on December 11; while like armories are to be turned over for the use of the troops at Haverhill on December 28 and at Chelsea and Holyoke early in the coming year. An excellent armory of the second class also is to be dedicated at Plymouth on December 21. Extensive alterations and repairs on the first class armories at Lawrence and Lowell are nearing completion, while an appropriation for similar work at Worcester has been secured. Plans also are under consideration, with every prospect of accomplishment, for first-class armories to be erected at Waltham, Framingham and Charlestown. By recent legislative enactment the Adjutant General has become, *ex officio,* the chairman of the Board of Armory Commissioners. His many other duties, however, prevent his giving more than supervisory attention to the work of the board, the labors of which practically devolve upon its two civilian members. During the past year the greater part of the responsibility has fallen upon Hon. George Howland Cox, the secretary of the commission, to whom the service is under no small obligation for his unremitting attention to its interests.

Early in the coming year 57 companies and 10 headquarters of the militia will be quartered in armories of the first class, 16 companies and 2 headquarters in armories of the second class and 23 companies and 1 headquarters in armories of the third class. With a view to reporting plans looking to the final and satisfactory solution of the entire armory problem, a commission was appointed by Your Excellency, under the provisions of chapter 98, Resolves of 1906, consisting of the present Adjutant General as chairman, Maj. Gen. William Stopford, retired, late Adjutant General, and Hon. George Howland Cox. This commission has its work well outlined, and will present its report to the next Legislature. It may be said now with propriety that its members are united in the conviction that every armory occupied by the militia should be the absolute property of the Commonwealth, and that provision should be made at

the earliest possible moment for the adequate quartering of all the troops in defensible buildings equipped with every modern appliance.

It has become evident that the armorers on duty at armories of the first class are, in nearly every instance, seriously overworked. Their hours of duty are long and their responsibilities are great. In but two instances are regularly appointed assistant armorers authorized. It is earnestly recommended that their annual pay be raised sufficiently to enable them to hire such casual assistance as they may require.

Through mistaken conceptions of economy, certain of the older armories were found to have been allowed to become seriously out of repair. An adequate appropriation having been granted by the last Legislature, the department of the Quartermaster General was authorized to carry out the work of rehabilitation, and the direct supervision of the project was entrusted to Maj. Edward Glines, Assistant Quartermaster General, under whose personal inspection it has been carried to completion. He is to be commended unsparingly for his interest in this duty, and it should be of record that his constant watchfulness over this work, as well as his scrupulous care in the making of contracts for the annual armory supplies, undoubtedly has saved the Commonwealth many thousands of dollars. The result of this experiment naturally suggests the desirability of assigning an officer of the general staff permanently to such duty, with a properly salaried clerk to attend to the routine office work involved. With tens of thousands annually expended on the maintenance and repair of armories representing millions of investment, it should be only too obvious that a separate and thoroughly organized department is required for the administration of an interest of such magnitude.

While the armories of more recent erection show a decided advance over the types of earlier date, there yet remain certain considerations which too often have been overlooked in their construction. Every armory should be planned for the accommodation of the full war strength of the units to be quartered in it, since it by no means is certain that the

present maximum may not be raised by future legislation. There should be such provision for musketry fire that the building may be defended by a small detachment of men. There should be more than a single exit. The head-house should be absolutely fireproof, with a suitable magazine for the safe storage of small arms ammunition. Ample cooking facilities should be provided for the subsistence of the troops, together with full storage room for their entire field equipment. In short, each armory should be considered as a military post in miniature, and should be given architectural treatment accordingly.

38. Preservation of War Records. — No appropriation was made during the past year for the preservation of the muster rolls and other official war documents on file in this office, though $432.86 remaining from the appropriation of the preceding year was devoted to this purpose. There yet remains to be done a very considerable amount of this essential work, and the sum of $1,500 should be provided at the next session of the Legislature.

39. Publication of War Records. — The office charged with the compilation and publication of the records of the officers and men from Massachusetts who served in the armies and navies of the United States during the civil war is, under the provisions of chapter 475, Acts of 1899, a bureau of the Adjutant General's office, though it is supervised by a commission consisting of the Adjutant General, the Secretary of State and the Auditor of the Commonwealth, by whom an annual report is separately published. It is suggested in this connection that the act referred to well might be amended at the earliest opportunity in such a manner as to provide also for the compilation of the records of the men serving from this Commonwealth in the late war with Spain, since the lapsing of each year must render the attainment of accuracy in such records more difficult.

40. Spanish War Claims. — The prosecution of the claims for money due the Commonwealth, as well as individual soldiers and sailors, for services rendered to the federal government during the late war with Spain has been steadily followed during the year by the Attorney General, assisted

by H. Douglas Campbell, Esq., acting as special attorney. This office has rendered such assistance as was required, including the preparation and certification under affidavit of numerous photographic copies of muster rolls bearing on the matter at issue. It is thought that this is the first instance of such photographic evidence having been admitted in the adjustment of a military claim. It is the hope of the Attorney General that at least a partial settlement of these claims may be secured early in the coming year.

41. Official Courtesies. — Official courtesies have been extended during the year to many officers of both regular establishments, either on duty in or visiting the Commonwealth. From the 11th to the 13th of February a detail of officers was in attendance upon the members of the Chinese Imperial High Commission, accompanied by the Chinese Ambassador. On March 17 Lieutenant General Bates, Chief of Staff, U. S. A., was received. The officers of the German Imperial Navy, attending the Sonderklasse races, were entertained on September 7. A dinner was given to Captain Gervais and the officers of the French Cruiser "Jurien de la Graviere" on September 29. On November 1 Rear Admiral Cali, of the Royal Italian Navy, with the officers of his flagship, the "Ettore Fieramosca," were also entertained at luncheon.

42. Interstate National Guard Association. — The annual convention of the Interstate National Guard Association, held at Washington, D. C., in January last, was attended, under orders, by the Adjutant General, Maj. Gen. William Stopford, retired, and Lieut. Col. Edwin W. M. Bailey, general staff. The work of this convention was most instrumental in securing the increase made later in the federal appropriation for the support of the militia. The convention for 1907 is to be held at Columbia, S. C., and it is hoped that the Commonwealth may adequately be represented. An effort will be made to secure the holding of the convention of 1908 in Boston. Should this be successful, liberal provision should be made from a suitable contingent fund for the entertainment of the visiting officers, whose presence should serve as a stimulus to those in the service of Massachusetts.

43. National Board on Rifle Practice. — The annual meeting of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, of which the present Adjutant General, under appointment in 1903 by Secretary of War Elihu Root, is serving as the member representing New England, was held at the War Department, Washington, in January last. This board, created by act of Congress, is composed of officers of the army, navy, Marine Corps and militia, and is presided over by the Assistant Secretary of War. Its function is to promote the development of small arms efficiency in the united services, and to regulate and exercise supervision over all competitions for national trophies. At its recent session it passed upon many matters of importance, endorsing, among other projects, that looking to the encouragement of civilian rifle clubs by the issue for their use of government arms and ammunition. To this last project this office finds itself compelled to dissent, and in this opinion it finds itself amply supported by other neighboring States. It is held that the true training school for military marksmanship is that afforded by service in the militia, for which such liberal appropriations annually are made; that mere marksmanship, unaccompanied by the other requisites of the military education, is an asset of but doubtful military value; that marksmen in civil life, who have taken upon themselves no obligation to serve, cannot be reckoned as available in emergencies; that the offering of such opportunities for inexpensive sport, unattended by the other serious requirements of the service, cannot but interfere with the proper recruiting of the militia, which is joined by many men largely for the reason that its marksmanship facilities attract them; and, finally, that the proposed scheme has not a few features of embarrassment which should be too evident to require detailed explanation. While this project may be adapted to the needs of certain of the States, it assuredly is not required in Massachusetts. The wise policy of the last quarter-century has built up in this Commonwealth a reserve of qualified marksmen, all with at least the rudiments of military training, numbering today approximately 20,000 men. It is impossible to doubt that these ex-militiamen would respond much more readily to

any urgent call for their services than would an indeterminate number of civilians who never had worn the uniform, even though they might have acquired some small familiarity with the use of arms.

44. Federal Relations. — The relations of this office with both the War and Navy departments have been cordial and satisfactory in the extreme. It has been a source of regret that local conditions have at times delayed the prompt rendering of the returns and reports required from the forces of this Commonwealth. For this condition the present Adjutant General assumes full and undivided responsibility. With a reorganization of this office along the lines already recommended, the necessity for any further like delinquencies should be obviated.

It is to be desired that the immediate future may bring to the officers of both regular establishments a less incomplete conception of the capabilities and limitations of the organized militia than now would seem to obtain. Each year of more intimate association, it is true, tends to bring this condition more closely to its realization, but much yet remains to be accomplished in this direction. With the establishment of the general staff at Washington it was confidently expected that broad and practicable plans for the employment of the militia, including the determination and announcement of definite schemes for its mobilization in time of emergency, might be worked out and communicated to the interested officers of the several States, to the end that in each there might be made the preparations necessary to prompt and effective co-operation. It is hoped that this essential matter may receive immediate attention, if in any complication of the future the inextricable confusion attending the initial phases of our former wars is to be avoided. As already noted, the association and collaboration on the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice of officers representative of all the services has proved not only practicable, but also most beneficial to the interests of all concerned; it is suggested, and in all earnestness, that this experiment well might be broadened in its scope, and that a bureau of the general staff, comprising both regular and volunteer officers, might

most profitably be entrusted with the duty of co-ordinating the work of these two closely related but widely differing services.

45. Militia Increase. — The opening paragraph of this report should receive the most careful consideration, showing, as it does, that the number of men liable to military duty has increased since 1880 by 115 per cent., while during the same period the strength of the armed forces of the Commonwealth has been expanded by but 45 per cent. In consideration of the startling change in the relations of this to other countries, of the marked alteration in the character of the citizenship of this State, and of the enormous increase in the value of the property interests requiring adequate protection, it well may be questioned if the time has not arrived for the further augmentation of the present force. In the judgment of this office, and in addition to the increase in the strength of the Coast Artillery, already urgently recommended, the necessities of the service require authorization for the organization of another regiment of infantry. It is true that compliance with this recommendation will entail upon the annual tax levy an addition of over $50,000; it equally is true that the prudent householder, noting a gradual increase in the value of his possessions, does not hesitate to add to the amount of his insurance, though at the cost of proportionately expanding premiums.

46. Militia "Second Line." — With a view to legislative action in the near future, thoughtful consideration now well might be given to plans for the creation of a reserve force for local service in the event of any contingency requiring the regularly organized troops to be mustered into the service of the United States. Recalling the delay and other unsatisfactory features attending the formation of the so-called "Provisional Militia," in 1898, it would seem but prudent at least to outline, and in time of profound peace, some system under which a fairly trained reserve might rapidly be mobilized at any outbreak of hostilities. Under any scheme offering attractive inducements, and with the splendid material available from the retired list and from the great number of honorably discharged militiamen who still retain

their marksmanship efficiency, it should be a matter of no great effort to recruit and officer a most serviceable reserve. Plans also should be devised by which time-expired men may be enrolled for service with their former commands, to be rendered in emergencies only, to the end that any sudden call may be responded to with ranks filled to the maximum strength on a war footing.

47. Official Designation. — It is much to be desired that the time-honored designation of "Massachusetts Volunteer Militia" officially may be retained in this Commonwealth. It is true that other States, almost without exception, have adopted for their troops the term "National Guard," but this term, besides being grandiloquent, is not sufficiently descriptive. Troops of this nature are but *State* troops, no matter what their designation, until their muster into the service of the United States either as militia or as United States Volunteers, and no reason adequately can be given for the abandonment of the well-defined and understood term which for centuries so well has denoted their status. In Massachusetts this designation should be held in especial reverence, in the light of the proud record of its militia commands in their unhesitating response to the call of duty in the successive national emergencies.

48. Casualties. — The service has suffered heavily during the year in the loss by death of Maj. Gen. Samuel Dalton, late Adjutant General, whose many years of devoted labor have done so much for the advancement of the militia to its present condition of acknowledged efficiency; of Maj. Gen. Otis H. Marion, retired, late Surgeon General, to whom the medical service is indebted for not a few innovations and reforms; and of Lieut. Col. Thomas F. Edmands, retired, late commanding the First Corps Cadets, who gave not only to his immediate command but also to the service as a whole the benefit of his wide experience and high military abilities.

Under the provisions of statute, there have been transferred to the retired list no less than 26 officers, the most notable instance being that of the retirement of Maj. Gen. William Stopford, the immediate predecessor of the present incumbent of this office, whose long, efficient and highly honorable ser-

vice happily is a matter of enduring record. Of the officers so retired, 23 are entitled to the added distinction of service in war. It should be a source of no little satisfaction that these officers, though no longer actively employed, yet remain subject to orders in any emergency requiring their ripe experience.

49. Acknowledgments. — In closing this report I wish to express my hearty appreciation of the assistance freely given to me in the administration of this office by General Stopford, whose experienced counsel has been of the utmost value, and to acknowledge my obligations to such officers of the general staff as loyally have supported me in the performance of my duties, as well as my indebtedness to the clerical force attached to this department, the members of which have done much to lighten and render pleasant the exacting work of the past year.

To you, sir, I beg to acknowledge my deep sense of appreciation of your unfailing courtesy and consideration as extended personally to me, as well as the appreciation of the entire militia for your active and helpful interest in the service, — an interest enhanced by your own varied and thorough experience as an officer of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia in time of peace and of the Army of the United States during the late war with Spain.

Very respectfully,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Brigadier General, Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, BOSTON, June 1, 1907.

Brig. Gen. JAMES P. PARKER, *Adjutant General of Massachusetts.*

SIR: — I have the honor to submit the annual report of this department for the year 1906.

The laws of the Commonwealth require the Inspector General to make an annual report on or before December 15 of each year; but, owing to my inability to procure the books, papers and reports of inspecting officers from the Adjutant General's department, of which the Commander-in-Chief and the Adjutant General were fully advised, I was unable to do so.

Owing to circumstances of a business nature, the Inspector General was given leave of absence that extended over a period of some five months. This, coming early in January, prevented him from outlining a policy and system of making the armory inspections. Matters were allowed to drift until March, then, owing to the limited time left, the United States and State inspections were combined, and in some instances three inspecting officers were assigned to the same regiment. Seventeen officers were detailed for this work, and they performed their duties faithfully; but, owing to the combining of the two inspections, the total lack of instruction to inspecting officers and the limited time given them, the results obtained were of little value, and with your consent I have omitted quoting from or using any part of the armory inspection reports in making up this report, but confining myself entirely to the field work of the militia for the year, as the inspections were made under my personal direction and observation.

Under General Orders, No. 3, A. G. O., dated March 21, 1906, Lieut. Col. E. W. M. Bailey, A. I. G., was detailed as Acting Inspector General, and the dates of the armory inspections and the several organizations fixed.

Under Special Orders, No. 46, A. G. O., dated March 30, 1906, and on the recommendation of Lieut. Col. E. W. M. Bailey, Acting Inspector General, the following assignments of inspecting officers were made: —

Maj. Gen. Wm. Stopford, retired,	Second Corps Cadets.
Brig. Gen. James A. Frye, general staff,	First Brigade headquarters. Second Brigade headquarters. Corps of Coast Artillery.
Brig. Gen. William H. Devine, general staff,	Hospital Corps.
Col. Edw. J. Gihon, retired.	Companies A, C, G, Sixth Infantry. Companies L, M, Ninth Infantry.
Maj. Geo. H. Benyon, First Brigade staff,	Companies B, C, Fifth Infantry. Headquarters, companies C, E, L, Eighth Infantry. Company F, Ninth Infantry.
Col. Henry L. Kincaid, retired,	Company D, Fifth Infantry. Company I, Sixth Infantry. Company F, Eighth Infantry.
Lieut. Col. E. W. M. Bailey, general staff, Acting Inspector General,	Headquarters, companies A, B, C, D, E, H, I, Ninth Infantry. First Corps Cadets.
Col. John Perrins, Jr., retired,	Headquarters, Company H, Fifth Infantry.
Lieut. Col. Perlie A. Dyer, retired,	Companies A, C, H, Second Infantry. Company A, Eighth Infantry. Company G, Ninth Infantry.
Lieut. Col. Sam'l D. Parker, general staff,	Headquarters, batteries B, C, First Battalion Field Artillery. Battery A, Field Artillery, unattached.
Commander James P. Parker, general staff,	Signal Corps.
Lieut. Col. Henry L. Williams, general staff,	Headquarters, companies B, D, E, F, G, I, K, L, M, Second Infantry.
Lieut. Col. Roger Wolcott, general staff,	Company E, Fifth Infantry. Companies E, F, H, L, M, Sixth Infantry.
Lieut. Col. Geo. H. Doty, general staff,	Companies A, G, F, I, L, M, Fifth Infantry.
Maj. John Bigelow, Jr., U. S. A., retired, Acting Assistant Inspector General,	Headquarters, troops A, D, First Squadron Cavalry, Troop F, unattached.
Maj. Joseph J. Kelley, general staff,	Companies B, D, G, H, I, K, M, Eighth Infantry.
Maj. Thos. D. Barroll, general staff,	Company K, Fifth Infantry. Headquarters, companies B, D, Sixth Infantry. Company K, Ninth Infantry.

The inspecting officers assigned from the regular establishment were given the following details: —

Maj. C. M. Truitt, Twenty-third U. S. Infantry, Madison Barracks, New York: —

Headquarters, Drum Corps and companies C, D, E, F, I, L, Eighth Infantry.

Headquarters, companies A, B, C, D, E, F, H, I, K, L, Ninth Infantry.

Headquarters, companies D, E, H, Fifth Infantry.

Headquarters, Company E, Sixth Infantry.

Headquarters, Quartermaster-General's department, State arsenal.

Maj. W. O. Clark, Fifth U. S. Infantry, Plattsburg Barracks, New York: —

General headquarters and general staff.

Headquarters, companies A, B, C, D, First Corps Cadets.

Companies B, C, G, I, K, L, Fifth Infantry.

Companies F, H, Sixth Infantry.

Companies K, M, Eighth Infantry.

Troops A, D, First Squadron Cavalry.

Capt. H. C. Smither, Fifteenth U. S. Cavalry, Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont: —

Headquarters, companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I, K, L, M, Second Infantry.

Headquarters, Company A, Fifth Infantry.

Headquarters, companies B, C, D, G, Sixth Infantry.

Company A, Eighth Infantry.

Companies G, M, Ninth Infantry.

Capt. Robert Field, Fifth U. S. Infantry, Plattsburg Barracks, New York: —

Headquarters, companies A, B, C, D, Second Corps Cadets.

Companies F, M, Fifth Infantry.

Companies A, I, L, M, Sixth Infantry.

Companies B, G, H, Eighth Infantry.

Troop F, Cavalry.

Camp Inspection.

The following assignments of inspecting officers were made to the several organizations: —

The Inspector General, First and Second Brigade headquarters and all camps.

Brig. Gen. James A. Frye, Adjutant General, First Battalion Corps Coast Artillery.

Lieut. Col. Roger Wolcott, Assistant Inspector General, Second Battalion Corps Coast Artillery.

Maj. John A. Curtin, Aide-de-Camp, Third Battalion Corps Coast Artillery.

Maj. J. J. Kelley, Aide-de-Camp, Second Regiment Infantry.

Lieut. Col. Geo. H. Doty, Assistant Inspector General, Fifth Regiment Infantry.

Lieut. Col. Henry L. Williams, Assistant Inspector General, Sixth Regiment Infantry.

Lieut. Col. E. W. M. Bailey, Assistant Inspector General, Eighth Regiment Infantry.

Maj. Geo. H. Benyon, Assistant Inspector General, First Brigade, Ninth Regiment Infantry.

Col. J. K. Dexter, retired, Acting Assistant Inspector General, Detachment Naval Brigade, U. S. S. "Maryland."

Commander James P. Parker, Assistant Inspector General, Detachment Naval Brigade, U. S. S. "Brooklyn."

Lieut. Col. Henry L. Williams, Assistant Inspector General, First Corps Cadets.

Maj. John Bigelow, Jr., U. S. A., retired, Acting Assistant Inspector General, Second Corps Cadets.

Lieut. Col. Sam'l D. Parker, Assistant Inspector General, First Battalion Field Artillery.

Maj. John Bigelow, Jr., U. S. A., retired, Acting Assistant Inspector General, First Squadron Cavalry Signal Corps.

Maj. Surg. G. W. Mills, Ambulance Company.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief, regimental camps were held at posts established at South Framingham, under command of Generals Clark and Whitney of the First and Second Brigades respectively. This proved very successful, as the several organizations were in a more or less demoralized condition, as a result of the division camp at Westfield the previous year. The different regiments showed marked improvements, especially those who were fortunate enough to have the advice and instruction of Capt. Robert C. Davis, Seventeenth U. S. Infantry.

First Brigade Headquarters.

Performed its camp duty at Camp Framingham, South Framingham, Mass., in three periods, of eight days each. The brigade commander, with his Assistant Adjutant General, was on duty all the time. The remaining members of the staff were detailed, that each might do the required amount of camp duty.

The several departments were well administered, the officers capable and painstaking, and, while they were not at all times kept busy, yet they were ready and eager to perform their duties

as required. They did not serve as many days as did those of the Second Brigade headquarters.

The First Brigade commissioned officers performed 128 days duty, and non-commissioned officers 80; and the Second Brigade commissioned officers 190 days, non-commissioned officers 95 days, — a difference of 77 days.

Second Brigade Headquarters.

Performed its tour of camp duty at Camp Bancroft, South Framingham, in three separate periods. The brigade commander, with some members of his staff, performed the entire tour of duty, while the rest of the commissioned and non-commissioned staff were detailed for the different weeks, so that each should have at least performed the eight days required by law. There being but one regiment in camp at any one time, the work of the brigade headquarters was reduced to a minimum; and, while all the officers present received a benefit, yet I doubt if the results obtained were equal to the extra expense to the State.

The commissioned and non-commissioned staff performed their duties in an intelligent and efficient manner.

A lack of promptness at stated calls, especially at meal time, was noticeable; also, a tendency to unduly cultivate the social side of camp life.

The work performed by General Whitney and his officers at the time of the Amsden building disaster deserves the highest commendation. It came under my personal observation, and I can vouch as to the efficiency of the service performed.

During the camp of the Fifth Infantry, August 11 to 17, I discovered that several company commanders were vouching for men being present at the evening muster for pay, when said men were absent on a twenty-four-hour pass; that is, a man would be given a pass at 6 P.M., good until 6 P.M. the next day, and the captain would then certify under oath to the mustering officer that the men were present. I advised Captain Dukelow, the paymaster, not to accept such names for pay, as the Commonwealth should not pay a soldier unless some duty had been performed during the twenty-four hours. I called attention to specific cases in companies F, G, H, K and L, and a number of names were crossed off the muster rolls.

I found also that some carelessness had been used in issuing and receiving passes. A large number of passes were found

that had not been approved by the post commander, and also a number that had not been properly cancelled by the guard quarters.

On the evening of the 17th I sent for Captain Walker, the adjutant, Captains Cutting, McCarthy, Hamilton, Facey and Bouve, to meet me at the paymaster's quarters, and asked them to explain their reasons for making such returns. Some acknowledged their errors, and in some cases explained it in a satisfactory manner. Two captains, Hamilton and Bouve, claimed that they were right, and intimated an appeal to the Commander-in-Chief, of which course I approve.

I respectfully recommend that an order be issued defining just what duty be required to entitle a man to a day's pay. This will remove all doubt, and will be of great assistance to pay and mustering officers.

I will also recommend that a new system of passes be devised, to apply to both brigades, that will include a numbered stub book to be kept at brigade headquarters, and all passes to first receive the approval of the post commander, with proper blank spaces on the back of each pass to note the exact time of leaving and returning to camp of the holder; all passes to be returned to post headquarters, and properly checked against the stubs.

Corps of Coast Artillery.

This corps performed its duty by battalions at Fort Rodman, New Bedford, Mass., as follows: Second Battalion, July 7 to 14; Third Battalion, July 14 to 21; First Battalion, July 21 to 28. The attendance was as follows: —

Field and Staff,	60	Seventh Company,	64
First Company,	63	Eighth Company,	65
Second Company,	64	Ninth Company,	61
Third Company,	60	Tenth Company,	64
Fourth Company,	61	Eleventh Company,	62
Fifth Company,	61	Twelfth Company,	65
Sixth Company,	64		

Total, 51 officers, 763 men, out of a total strength of 53 officers, 772 men, or 97.9 per cent.

First Battalion.

The inspecting officer was unable to be present at this tour of duty excepting on the last two days, and this department was not notified in time to detail a substitute. The report

rendered is incomplete as to details, but I give the essential parts as made.

Drills. — The routine did not materially differ from that prescribed in recent years for this command. Every effort was made, and with success, to render each gun detachment efficient before permitting practice with service charges. Infantry drill was restricted to that of the battalion in close order formation, together with the execution of the ordinary ceremonies.

Artillery Practice. — The practice firings, service charges and projectiles were satisfactory. Major Quimby's command was allowed a double ammunition issue for the 8-inch and 15-pounder guns, having lost its practice for the season of 1905 through adverse weather conditions. There was also practice with the 1-pounder sub-caliber tube, applied to the 8-inch rifle. There were no accidents or casualties during the firings. Each company during its practice was required to assume full control of the range-finding and fire-control system, as well as of the service of the guns.

In General. — The discipline, military courtesy, observance of taps, policing of camp grounds, quarters, cook houses and mess tents were all commendable.

The guard duty was performed in a crude but effective manner.

Second Battalion.

Weather conditions were not satisfactory, especially the first two days, and the company quarters were damp and muddy. Drainage was impossible, and at times the streets were actually under water, and it was impossible to keep the tents and bed sacks clean. A decided lack of uniformity in care of quarters was noted, and this was true throughout the regiment. This should receive the careful consideration of the commanding officer, as a great deal of work is necessary to secure uniformity in instruction and equipment.

Discipline. — Roll calls fair only. Calls not punctual. Camp quiet after taps. Too much "horse play" was in evidence, especially at guard mount, and the selection of orderlies. The inspector truly says: "The line between justifiable enthusiasm and rowdyism is a difficult one to draw, but was passed every day."

Two courts-martial were held on account of drunkenness, and men were convicted and punished.

Too much familiarity was noted between officers and men.

Military courtesy fair only, and men showed plainly lack of proper instruction.

Policing of camp and quarters fair only. This was especially so on Sunday, when camp was full of visitors. A number of beer bottles, papers, lemon peel and all kinds of litter was scattered about the company streets and tents, and there was no possible excuse for it.

Condition of property good.

The two 1-pounder Driggs-Schroder rapid-fire guns were not properly cared for; the attention of the corps commander was called to same.

Guard duty fair only. Men were lacking in instruction, not only in general orders, but also in the general theory of the work.

Ceremonies were very satisfactory, especially evening parades and reviews, which were held with the regular garrison, and at the end of the tour of duty it was hard to distinguish the militia from the regulars, excepting in set up, uniforms, etc.

Infantry drills were held during the week, and marked improvement was shown.

Artillery drills were the most important as well as the most satisfactory work performed during the week, and in this special line of duty the battalions worked hard and faithfully, and made excellent progress in the several branches.

Target practice very fair, and officers and men manifested a most intelligent and lively interest in the work.

The several staff departments performed their duty in a highly efficient manner, especially the quartermaster and commissary.

Third Battalion.

This battalion did excellent work. It had good attendance; general health good; discipline excellent.

The several staff departments well administered; books and papers neat and well kept. Property in good condition, excepting uniforms of enlisted men, which were ill fitting and much worn.

The same lack of uniformity in care of quarters was noted in this battalion as in the others.

Guard duty very satisfactory. Sentries in most instances appeared to be well instructed, although some were found who lacked proper knowledge of their duties, but in most instances were found to be recruits.

Military courtesy generally good. Infantry drills well performed, one half hour each day. Ceremonies satisfactory.

Artillery drills were given special attention, and in this the battalion manifested great interest and did efficient work. Range work excellent.

In its special line of work this regiment is in excellent condition, and is a most valuable adjunct to both the forces of the State and nation. In its infantry drill, general work and care of quarters there is much to be desired. In quoting one of the inspecting officers, I feel that I am reflecting a condition that should commend itself to the attention of the officers of the regiment: "There is a tendency toward carelessness and lack of uniformity in dress as much among officers as men. In a battalion consisting as it does of a large majority of new men the 'rough old soldier' idea is ludicrously out of place. In the interest and efficiency manifested by this command in artillery work sight should not be lost of the fact that military appearance of officers, men and quarters, proper instruction and performance of guard duty and scrupulous attention to military courtesy and discipline are essential to distinguish the Corps of Coast Artillery from an aggregation of civilian mechanics, more or less skilled."

Second Regiment Infantry.

Performed its tour of camp duty at South Framingham, June 9 to 16. The attendance of officers and men was as follows: —

Headquarters,	48	Company G,	60
Company A,	63	Company H,	61
Company B,	57	Company I,	59
Company C,	57	Company K,	56
Company D,	56	Company L,	47
Company E,	49	Company M,	57
Company F,	63	Band,	24

Of an enrollment of 54 officers and 754 men, including band, 54 officers and 703 men were present for duty, — an average daily attendance of 763.

The several companies went to camp by rail, excepting companies C, H and K, who marched over the road from Worcester. The battalion was under the command of Major Rider.

Camp was well laid out. Tents were pitched by details from

the different companies. On the first day there was a decided lack of snap and promptness. Guard mounting was late. Band very unsatisfactory, and the men acted as if they knew nothing of what they were expected to do.

Evening parade poor; roll calls not satisfactory; taps not well observed. Inspector says apparently half the men were out of camp.

Sunday morning inspection, ordered for 9 A.M., was postponed until afternoon. Religious services were conducted by chaplain at 10.30. All the other ceremonies and duties showed a decided improvement over the first day.

Personnel very good. Care of quarters excellent. Policing of camp very good. Military courtesy good after the first day. Roll calls fair. Discipline excellent.

Guard duty unsatisfactory. The sentinels could repeat general orders, but did not understand their meaning. Drill satisfactory. Ceremonies, excepting individual errors, satisfactory.

Field exercises were held on Thursday and Friday. The work was instructive; the interest shown by officers and men excellent.

The regiment was reviewed by the Commander-in-Chief on Friday, and made an excellent passage, after which the Governor presented the regiment with a new stand of colors.

The officers of the regiment are efficient and capable; enlisted men intelligent and well instructed in camp duty; staff departments well administered.

Care of cook house reported as unsatisfactory; clean at inspection, and at no other time. Cooks very careless; drop potato parings, bones, pieces of meat, etc., on floor, and did not pick them up until about to be inspected. Sinks and stables fairly well kept.

Band and field music was not a credit to the regiment.

The regiment performed a good tour of camp duty, and showed itself to be a well-disciplined and efficient command.

Fifth Regiment Infantry.

Performed its tour of duty at Camp Bancroft, South Framingham, August 11 to 17 inclusive.

The camp was arranged according to U. S. Army regulations, excepting the permanent cook mess houses and sinks. The work of the advance details in pitching camp was very unsatisfactory; there was no apparent system, and some of the details failed

to report at all. This matter was the subject of investigation by the post commander.

The twelve companies reported promptly at 11 A.M. on August 11. The camp was not in full running order until Sunday morning. The attendance was as follows: —

Company A,	62 6/7	Company G,	55
Company B,	56 4/7	Company H,	54 3/7
Company C,	61	Company I,	55
Company D,	57 2/7	Company K,	50 1/7
Company E,	58 2/7	Company L,	54 6/7
Company F,	61 5/7	Company M,	60 4/7

showing 97.43 per cent. of the full strength of the regiment, including band, present or accounted for; Company A having the best attendance, 99.77 per cent., and Company K the poorest, 79.82 per cent.

Care of quarters very good. Policing poor the first of week, but showed rapid improvement.

Health of command excellent. Twenty-four men reported to surgeons for treatment during the entire tour, and only 20 per cent. of these were sent to field hospital.

Roll calls prompt and well attended, excepting check roll call at taps. Setting-up exercises good. Ceremonies very fair, and showed continual improvement.

Drills not well attended, but the results under Captain Davis were excellent. Schools for instruction in charge of Captain Davis were very successful. Military courtesy good.

On Tuesday, August 14, during a review tendered to General Whitney, Colonel Oakes was thrown from his horse, and fractured his arm just above the elbow. A detailed report of the accident was forwarded to State headquarters promptly.

Discipline was excellent at all times. Weather conditions perfect.

I consider this tour of duty one of the best ever performed by this regiment. With the consent of the Commander-in-Chief, this regiment broke camp on the morning of August 18, and entrained by trolley to Marlborough, and steam cars to North Adams, where the annual drill took place. The train was in three sections, arriving at North Adams at 3.35, 3.43 and 4.01 respectively. The regiment detrained in good order, and marched to the fair grounds, where a review and evening parade were held. The appearance of the regiment was marred at these

ceremonies by a lack of uniformity in dress as to gloves and haversacks.

Discipline excellent. Ceremonies well performed.

The regiment left North Adams beginning at 7.10 for Ottawa, Can., and arrived there at 8.30 Sunday morning. This was a voluntary tour of duty, and by direction of the Adjutant General I detailed Lieut. Col. Geo. H. Doty, Assistant Inspector General, to accompany the regiment as inspecting officer. He kept in close touch with the organization at all times, and carefully observed its work. His report was forwarded to you promptly, and in it he speaks in the highest commendation of the tour of duty, discipline maintained, and the soldierly manner in which all officers and men acquitted themselves. The regiment received marked courtesies from the Governor General of Canada and other high officials, and the hospitalities of the Forty-third Canadian and detachment of other troops. The regiment gave a good account of itself, and was a credit to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

In obedience to Special Orders, No. 124, this regiment was paraded for inspection on Sunday morning, August 12, at 10 A.M., with a view of determining the exact condition of the uniforms and equipments, to the end that proper issue might be made prior to its departure from the Commonwealth on its tour of duty in the Dominion of Canada. The Inspector General was accompanied by Brig. Gen. F. B. Carpenter, Commissary General, and Lieut. Col. Geo. H. Doty, Assistant Inspector General, general staff, each taking a battalion. The inspection was very thorough. Blank cards were prepared and filled out for each article of uniform or equipment needed to completely fit out each man. Approximately the difference in value of the uniforms and equipments which were recommended in the report was $5,438.76 less than that called for by requisition of the company commanders of the regiment. In my opinion, this inspection would not have been necessary if the company commanders had not been informed by some one in authority that the Quartermaster General was prepared to honor all requisitions made, and that it was an opportunity to make requisition for a lot of new uniforms and equipment that they did not actually need.

Sixth Regiment Infantry.

Performed its tour of camp duty at South Framingham, June 16 to 23. Average total enrollment, including band, 807⅞; average present, including band, 750⅝, — an average of

92.94 per cent., Company F having the best attendance and Company M the poorest.

Roll calls very good, excepting companies H and M. Setting-up exercises unsatisfactory.

Inspection of quarters fair only. The inspector criticises the small attendance and the slovenly appearance of the men at these inspections, and the lack of policing between the tents.

The band quarters were in a very unsatisfactory condition, and members of the band evidently had but little conception as to their duties as soldiers.

Drills faithfully performed, but with a very small attendance of line officers, especially in Third Battalion.

Ceremonies very satisfactory, and at the end of week excellent.

Guard work poor, partially due to the number of recruits; but sentinels were not well posted, and universally walked post in a slouchy and indifferent way.

Policing unusually good during the week, especially about mess halls and sinks. Post headquarters not systematically attended to. Military courtesy unsatisfactory, but improved some during the week. More instruction needed in this direction. Discipline, with few exceptions, very good.

Three fires, made of contents of bed sacks, and two or three red fires, marred an otherwise excellent week's record. Ball playing on Sunday and during ceremonies was noticed.

The weather for the first three days was poor, and rain interfered with the work. Church service was held on Sunday, and was fully attended.

Thursday and Friday were devoted to working out problems as laid out by post commander and First Lieut. T. F. Ryan, Eleventh Cavalry U. S. A. Outpost and rear guard duty was performed in a very creditable manner, and the officers showed themselves well versed in the essentials of these important duties.

The camp was left in excellent condition, being well policed before the departure of the troops.

The inspecting officer made a special report on three breaches of military discipline, but, as they were individual transgressions, I will refer only to the serious one, which was taking down the flag staff and removal of the Y. M. C. A. flag. It is not necessary to refer to the character and work of that organization with the militia or elsewhere; but the insult given by a few cowards can hardly be atoned for, and the guilty men should be run down and punished so severely that no man will

ever again dare to so insult this or any like organization, or his regiment.

With the few exceptions noted, the regiment is to be commended for its splendid tour of duty. In the essentials of attendance, drills, ceremonies and policing, the general work was excellent.

Eighth Regiment Infantry.

This regiment performed its tour of camp duty at South Framingham, July 7 to 15 inclusive. With an enrolled strength of 55 officers and 740 men, including Drum Corps, there were present 54 officers and 717 men. 24 being absent. Attendance by companies was as follows: —

Company A,	55	Company G,	58
Company B,	51	Company H,	63
Company C,	59	Company I,	58
Company D,	56	Company K,	59
Company E,	60	Company L,	63
Company F,	61	Company M,	57

Transportation for the entire organization was contracted for with the Boston & Worcester Street Railway Company by trolley cars. This method was found to be satisfactory and economical.

The camp was well laid out, exactly in accordance with the U. S. Army regulations, except the kitchens and sinks. These could not be located at the head of company streets, owing to being already located in permanent buildings, and the tents of majors and staff officers.

Capt. R. C. Davis, Seventeenth U. S. Infantry, was with the regiment as instructor, and was given great latitude in the instruction of the regiment. He worked hard and made great progress. Schools for officers and non-commissioned officers were held each day, under the direction of Captain Davis, and were of great benefit. He also personally drilled every battalion and every company in the regiment during the week. He was assisted by three newly graduated officers from West Point.

Drills and field exercises were all performed in the forenoon, leaving afternoon free for schools and ceremonies.

Roll calls well attended, and were satisfactory. Policing excellent. Discipline excellent. Care of quarters excellent. Military courtesy very good. Personnel very good. Guard mounting excellent, excepting on first day.

Guard duty was very good. It was under the direct charge

of the lieutenant colonel, who held schools each day. The results were excellent. Some poor sentinels were found, but in most cases were the result of insufficient instruction before coming to camp.

Field exercises were held on an elaborate scale, on territory outside the camp proper. They were of a most practical nature, and were under the direct supervision of Captain Davis. Officers and enlisted men entered most heartily into the work, and the results obtained were excellent.

A review was tendered to Maj. Gen. B. F. Peach, retired, on Tuesday, the 10th, and to the Commander-in-Chief on Thursday, the 12th, after which the regiment was presented with a new stand of colors.

The several staff departments were administered in a highly satisfactory manner. They were under the charge of able and experienced officers, who were painstaking in making the tour of duty a success.

This regiment has improved rapidly during the past year. Both officers and men show a co-operation and *esprit de corps* that is bound to place the regiment in a most efficient condition. Great credit is due to Colonel Pew and Captain Davis for this, the most successful tour of camp duty ever performed by this regiment in Framingham, or in fact by any other, to my knowledge.

Ninth Regiment Infantry.

Performed its camp duty at Framingham, July 22 to 29 inclusive. The first day was voluntary duty, as regiment had received permission to perform one day's service in New York in September. Unnecessary delays were noted in making camp.

An election for major was held Saturday evening, Captain Casey, the adjutant, being elected.

The camp was over-run with visitors, estimated at 6,000 people, on Sunday, and was a detriment to military discipline and the proper observance of the Sabbath day.

The tour of duty was broken into very much by the service performed at the Amsden building disaster in South Framingham. The regiment performed heroic service, and was a credit to its own tradition and to the militia. A full report of the disaster has been rendered, and official action has been taken by the Commander-in-Chief, so I do not include details in this report.

The regiment was fortunate in having the services of Capt.

R. C. Davis of the Seventeenth U. S. Infantry as instructor. Under his able instruction the regiment improved during the week.

The attendance was unsatisfactory, especially in companies B, D, F and K. The average attendance of officers and men was 720⅘, or 89.7 per cent. Absent with leave, 42⅖; without leave, 39⅘.

Guard duty was very poor; sentinels poorly instructed; too many recruits put on important posts.

Policing in the camp until Wednesday very poor; loose straw, broken bottles, paper and banana skins very much in evidence.

Too many civilian employees, and those claiming to be such, uniformed in whole or in part, were not amenable to discipline, and were roaming around the camp at all hours of day and night.

Military courtesy fair only. Care of quarters fair only; care of rifles poor. Roll calls poor. Ceremonies fair only.

The regiment was reviewed by the Inspector General on Thursday, and by the Commander-in-Chief on Friday, and the ceremonies, owing to many errors, can be rated fair only.

More care should be used in recruiting this regiment, and some of the "tough element" eliminated.

There has been too much politics in evidence among the officers, but it is hoped that with the recent changes this will be done away with.

From a military standpoint the tour of duty was unsatisfactory, and not up to previous years. The officers of the regiment are of long experience, and better results should be expected.

The excellent work performed at the Amsden building offset the failure to perform a satisfactory tour of camp duty, but it is hoped and expected that the regiment will show a marked improvement the coming year.

New York Trip.

This regiment performed its annual drill at Springfield, Mass., on October 12, and also a voluntary tour of duty to the city of New York, to participate in the dedication of the new armory of the Sixty-ninth Regiment, National Guards, N. Y., on October 12, 13 and 14. The attendance was as follows: —

Field and staff, 44 officers and men		Company I,	51
Band,	24	Company K,	44
Company A,	53	Company L,	44
Company B,	53	Company M,	42
Company C,	53		
Company D,	47	Absent with leave,	87
Company E,	53	Absent without leave,	39
Company F,	51		
Company G,	54	Total,	126
Company H,	58		

At Springfield the regiment was escorted by the band, field music, and companies B, G and K of the Second Regiment Infantry. The officers were entertained at dinner by the officers of the Second. The regiment went to Forest Park, where a review was given complimentary to Brig. Gen. E. P. Clark. During the street parade and review the regiment did well. Entraining and detraining satisfactory.

The regiment arrived in New York in two sections, at 7.35 and 8.05, and were reported in old Sixty-ninth Regiment Armory on Seventh Street. On Saturday the regiment paraded with the Seventh and Sixty-ninth, and two field batteries of the National Guards, N. Y., and the veterans of the Sixty-ninth New York and several other organizations. The Ninth Massachusetts looked well, even in their sombre, unattractive uniforms, and marched finely, and are to be highly congratulated on their performance in that point. The band was increased to forty pieces, and the Drum Corps was strong and proficient. On Sunday the two regiments paraded for church service at St. Patrick's Cathedral, where the Rev. Father Lee preached the sermon. The regiment arrived in Boston on the morning of October 15.

The personnel of the regiment had not changed materially since the Framingham encampment. The discipline and general appearance of the men was much better. In physique the regiment compared favorably with those with whom they paraded, marched finely, and maintained distances and intervals well. They were at a great disadvantage, however, in the matter of uniform, the contrast between the organizations being especially noticeable, and the subject of frequent criticisms, thereby subjecting the regiment to unfavorable comment, for which it was in no way responsible.

Naval Brigade.

The summer tour of duty was performed on board the U. S. S. "Brooklyn," Captain Nazro, and U. S. S. "Maryland," Captain Ingersoll, July 14 to 21 inclusive, headquarters and companies E, F, G and I, the engineer division and a portion of the signal division being assigned to the "Brooklyn," and companies A, B, C and H to the "Maryland."

The attendance on the "Brooklyn" was unsatisfactory, too many men being absent without leave, and about 50 per cent. of the men had never made a cruise before.

The health of the men was excellent.

The ordinary routine work aboard ship was performed. It should be remembered that this ordinary routine is the principal part of life aboard ship, carrying with it the cleaning, watch duty, soundings, steering, seamanship, getting in and out of boats, getting under way and coming to anchor, and the hundred and one duties which make up a sailor's life. They could be summed up in the phrase, "handling the ship, as opposed to handling the guns," or, "handling boats." The work embraced in "handling the ship" is the most important work of our naval militia on its tour of duty, as handling boats can be learned in our own cutters, and handling guns must be learned over again on every ship, each one having guns and drills of its own.

In the different drill periods our men were assigned to different positions, and all were given opportunities to perfect themselves in the different branches. As a rule, the men worked hard and faithfully, but the inspector noted a few instances of shirking duty.

Generally speaking, the important duties were performed in a satisfactory manner. Discipline good. Roll calls and observance of taps satisfactory.

The work of the watch officers was very satisfactory, notwithstanding their lack of practice. The engineer division did its regular duty in a satisfactory manner. The inspecting officer made several very pertinent criticisms in reference to some of the officers, and incidents that occurred during the cruise, but in closing his report said: "I have called attention to those matters which appeared to be deserving of special mention, but it must not be construed, from the criticism herein, that the general work was unsatisfactory. In fact, I feel that the division on the 'Brooklyn' acquitted themselves well, showed good dis-

cipline and military courtesy, tried earnestly to do that work which was given them, and with a little more practical guidance and instruction would have made a remarkably good showing."

U. S. S. "Maryland." Attendance.

Company B, 3 officers and 54 men.	Company H, 2 officers and 53 men.
Company C, 2 officers and 55 men.	Company A, 1 officer and 45 men.

The men were assigned to fill vacancies in regular crew, which resulted in an equal distribution of the militiamen throughout all parts of the ship excepting the engine room. Both officers and men were paired with those of the ship, and each was under the personal supervision and instruction of his mate.

The regular routine of the ship was taken up, as on the "Brooklyn." In addition to the regular drills, the naval militia officers were required to attend lectures given by the regular officers of the ship, on "Ship's Crew Organization, Watch, Quarter and Station Bills;" "Compass and Navigation;" "Breech Mechanism and Ammunition;" "Deck Duties;" "Engine Room and Torpedo Work." These lectures were well attended, and were of much practical benefit. In the routine work of cleaning ship the men manifested a commendable disposition to promptly and cheerfully respond to all that was required of them, excepting Company A, first division. The petty officers were not efficient, and the men shirked their duties.

The ships laid at anchor at night in the ports of Belfast, Rockland, Portsmouth, Provincetown and Gloucester. Shore leave was freely given the men in these ports. Liberty men as a rule returned aboard ship on time and in good condition. Two men of the first division failed to report aboard ship at Rockland, and she sailed without them.

The weather was excellent, and the general health of men good. Many of the men neglected to comply with the orders to provide themselves with extra shoes and underclothes.

Target practice had to be abandoned, owing to foggy weather.

Discipline fair. A larger degree of responsibility should be exacted of petty officers. Courtesy very good by a few, but great room for improvement by the remainder.

Seventy men had never been on Naval Brigade tour; 44 had made one tour; 45 had made two; and 46 three or more.

Loss of State property was excessive, and in the future some systematic way should be devised to properly care for it.

Some fault was found as to the way food was cooked, but the inspecting officers did not consider this was a just cause for complaint.

The inspector recommends that each commissioned line officer of the brigade be provided with a copy of the latest issue of Bowditch "Navigator," and that a sufficient number of copies of the last authorized text book on "Landing Drill, Gun Drill and Infantry Drill" be issued to equip each petty officer with one of each; also, that some distinctive mark be adopted, to be worn on the white and blue uniforms of the men for sea tours of duty, to the end that all officers are readily distinguished between Naval Brigade men and those of the regular service.

The tour of duty was a success, and the officers and men on the "Maryland" were given a rare opportunity to get instruction on a vessel first class and modern in every way, the best and latest the Navy affords.

The regular officers were most cordial and systematic in their efforts to impart instruction and to make the tour a useful one in every way.

Companies A, C and H reported the following property as lost on this tour of duty: —

White shirts,	10	Blue blouses,	3
Pants,	15	Leggings,	2
Hats,	14	Haversacks,	3
Blue shirts,	3	Mattress,	1
Lanyards,	8	Mattress cover,	1
Neckerchiefs,	14	Blue sweaters,	5
Grommit,	1	Ribbon,	1
Blankets,	7	Rating badges,	2
Blue trousers,	4		

The Chief of Company B failed to report losses, but no doubt suffered in the same proportion.

First Corps of Cadets.

Performed its annual tour of camp duty at Hingham, July 7 to 14, going into camp on the night of July 6. The average attendance was 90.90 per cent., exclusive of band of 24 pieces, who were present all the time. The number of absentees varied from 21 on July 9 to 24 on the 11th and 12th. Company A averaged 8½ absentees per day; Company B, 4½; Company C, 4⅛; Company D, 3⅛.

Roll calls excellent. Setting up exercises showed some lack of knowledge and practice, and could have been improved. Inspection of quarters excellent. Drills satisfactory. Ceremonies excellent, but somewhat marred by unsteadiness of band and lack of promptness of drum major.

Guard duty very satisfactory. Sentinels well posted as to general and special orders, and were vigilant and painstaking in their work. Schools were held at guard quarters twice daily. Policing excellent at all times. The camp was noted for its clean and orderly condition.

Military courtesy excellent. Discipline was practically perfect at all times. Men were regular and prompt at calls, drills and for all duties required of them. The camp was absolutely quiet after taps, and great praise is due the corps for the splendid way in which this important feature of the camp was carried out.

At all inspections buildings were found in excellent condition as to cleanliness and sanitation.

Rifle practice was carried on daily by officers and men who had not previously qualified at the 200-yard range, 84 making the qualifying scores.

The work of the commissary department was carried on in a systematic and satisfactory manner.

The health of the corps was excellent; but four cases of sickness were reported, and those of a trivial nature.

The inspecting officer made a special report on the case of Private Goodale of Company D, who was detailed for guard duty twice within three successive days, and in whose judgment this was done in a spirit of punishment, and contrary to regulations. This report was forwarded to State headquarters promptly, and referred to the commander of corps for action, but this department has not been advised as to the results obtained.

In all essentials the corps performed a most excellent tour of duty.

The First Corps of Cadets and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts suffered an irreparable loss in the death of Lieut. Col. Thomas F. Edmands, who for thirty-three years was in command of the corps. To no one man in the State is the militia so much indebted as to Colonel Edmands, for wise legislation, sound advice and untiring energy towards moulding the force into the efficient condition it is in today. He was an ideal soldier, a strict disciplinarian and a most lovable gentleman.

Second Corps of Cadets.

Performed its tour of camp duty at Boxford, July 7 to 14. Average enrollment, 21 officers, 188 men, 24 in band; average attendance, 21 officers, 157 men, 24 in band. Average absent with leave, 24; without leave, 7.

Roll calls satisfactory. Setting up exercises were held every morning for fifteen minutes. Inspection of quarters very fair.

Drills very fair, but somewhat interfered with by details to small arms practice. The inspector recommends that these details be curtailed, or so arranged as not to interfere with the regular drills and ceremonies.

Guard duty unsatisfactory. Schools were held, and showed lack of proper instruction in armories. This work should receive the immediate attention of the commanding officer.

Officers were well posted in the duties of guards and sentinels, and in close order drill, company and battalion, with the exception of the firings. A decided lack of instruction in extended order was noted.

Policing excellent. Personnel satisfactory, but, in opinion of inspector, too young for arduous field service. Discipline excellent. Health of the corps excellent.

Church service was held on Sunday. Weather conditions were very good.

Condition of arms, uniforms and equipments good. The various staff departments were administered in an intelligent and satisfactory manner; books and papers well kept. A lecture on "Camp Hygiene and Sanitation" was given by Major Voss, and Major Bigelow gave two informal talks on "Army Rations and Drills."

The corps was reviewed by the Commander-in-Chief on July 11. The ceremonies were satisfactory, the corps making a very excellent passage. This corps showed steady improvement, and with more attention to details can gain a much higher degree of efficiency.

First Battalion Field Artillery.

Performed its camp duty at Ipswich, Mass., July 14 to 21 inclusive. The work for each battery included transportation by team, road, march, camping in the field and target practice. The attendance was as follows: —

Headquarters: —		Battery B: —	
Officers,	8	Officers,	4
Enlisted men,	6	Men,	79¼
Band,	24	Absent with leave,	2¾
Battery A: —		Without leave,	1
Officers,	5	Battery C: —	
Men,	76	Officers,	4
Absent with leave,	9	Men,	79½
		Absent without leave,	5½

The ammunition for the guns did not arrive, and batteries B and C were prevented from having the desired target practice.

Battery A fired for the first time the new 3-inch gun, and, considering the fact that it was entirely new to officers and men, did exceedingly well. Battery drills were limited, owing to size of field, time taken for target practice, and road marches. Inspection of quarters should be made more frequently and thoroughly. More attention should be paid to guard duty. This important work was performed in a very unsatisfactory manner; sentinels were ignorant of their duties.

The equipment and property of Battery C was not properly cared for, and guns were not cleaned after firings.

Many recruits were reported, which handicapped the respective commands, but this could have been prevented in a large degree if more individual instruction had been given.

The review by the Commander-in-Chief was satisfactory, considering the fact that it was the first time the battalion had been formed.

Two breaches of discipline occurred, one in Battery B and the other in Battery A. In both instances courts of inquiry should have been held, but no action was taken.

Batteries A and B went to camp by rail; Battery C, practice march from Lawrence. All batteries fairly well horsed.

Greenhead flies, mosquitoes and midgets made life miserable for both men and horses.

Battery B made a practice march of four days to its home station in Worcester, and it was very successful, both men and horses arriving in fine shape.

Battery A made a practice march of two days to its home station, with satisfactory results.

First Squadron Cavalry.

Performed its tour of camp duty at South Framingham, July 14 to 21 inclusive. Out of an enrollment of 18 officers and 210 enlisted men there were present for duty 16 officers and 187 enlisted men, 10 being absent with leave and 15 without leave. In addition, they had a band of twenty-four pieces.

The camp was well laid out and well policed at all times. Care of quarters very good.

Discipline excellent except in Troop F. Military courtesy very good. Personnel in troops A and D very good; Troop F fair only.

Drills very fair, and consisted of troop and squadron, field exercises, establishing outposts, use of advance and rear guards, troop inspection mounted and dismounted. Ceremonies fair only.

Three talks on "Cavalry Drill" were given by Maj. John Bigelow, Jr., U. S. A., retired; and one on "Outpost Duty," by Lieut. T. F. Ryan, U. S. A.

Guard mounting unsatisfactory, many errors being made. Guard duty poor. It was evident that instruction in guard duty as well as in the firings had not been properly attended to in the armories, and that guard duty was not given the attention that it deserved in camp.

The horses in troops A and D were good. Troop F poor. The horsemanship of some of the troops showed the need of more instruction and practice. The stables of troops A and D were kept clean and in good order; those of Troop F quite the reverse.

Troops A and D were properly uniformed, equipped and armed with carbines and sabres; Troop F came to camp without sabres, and quite ignorant of their use. They were supplied with some old rusty ones from the arsenal, that had previously been condemned. The troop also came to camp without a guidon. Most of the men were without hat cords, hat ornaments, gloves, and many without spurs.

The deportment of the men was generally excellent. In Troop F, however, a number of men were arrested one night for disorderly conduct, and confined in the guard tents. They were tried by court-martial, and one of them convicted of disobedience of orders.

From Major Bigelow's report it can be truly said that Troop F was decidedly inferior to the other troops in armament, equipment, clothing, mounts, instruction and discipline.

The squadron was reviewed by the Commander-in-Chief on the 19th, and made a very good passage in review.

The several staff departments were under able and efficient officers, and were well administered.

Several accidents occurred during the week, the most serious one being to Lieutenant Fisher of Troop F, who was thrown from his horse and fractured his wrist.

Ambulance Company.

Performed its tour of camp duty at South Framingham, July 14 to 21 inclusive. With an enrollment of 3 officers and 77 men, there were present 3 officers and 61 men.

The camp was made near the field hospital building, and was well arranged. The field hospital tent was in a dilapidated condition, and full of holes.

Care of quarters excellent and well policed. Personnel very good.

Equipments in good condition and well cared for. Men were without overcoats or rubber blankets. Litters and appliances in good condition. Litter drill well done. Men were proficient in bandaging, splint work and management of the supposedly wounded men.

Drills prompt and well executed. Ceremonies excellent. Military courtesy should be improved.

Discipline as a whole satisfactory, and men were quiet and orderly after taps. Health excellent at all times.

The hospital tent being devoid of furniture, the company went into the surrounding woods and procured boughs, twigs, grasses, evergreens, refuse wood, straw, etc., and made cots, tables, chairs, litters, bath tub lined with a rubber blanket, an operating table covered with clean linen, and a cot bed furnished and ready for occupancy. The work was done in a very ingenious and intelligent manner, reflected great credit on the corps, and demonstrated the enthusiasm and capability of officers and men.

Drills were satisfactory, and improved each day. The performance of guard duty and ceremonies was commendable. Attendance fair only. This company is in excellent condition.

Signal Corps.

During the week of July 14 to 21, the Signal Corps was at the post, under command of General Clark, and under General Orders No. 9, current series, the captain was required to submit

to the post commander for approval an order to his corps that would best tend to secure the maximum of efficiency in the arm of the service it represented. This order being ignored by Captain Stevens after verbal and written requests and orders from General Clerk, and the disobedience of a special order directing him to report with his command to Major Perrins for a practice review, caused him to be placed under arrest on July 18. He was relieved from command, and confined to the limits of his camp.

Rumors of alleged financial irregularities coming to my attention, I requested General Clark to order Lieutenant Edwards and the corps treasurer to report to me with all books and papers for my examination. This was done, and I made an inspection of such books and papers as they had in camp on July 19, but found nothing that would warrant my taking further action.

The corps left camp under the command of Lieutenant Edwards, and all papers in the case were forwarded to State headquarters by General Clark. In my opinion, this serious disobedience of orders by Captain Stevens needs a thorough investigation and vigorous action.

With an enrollment of 57, the average attendance was 51. Absent with leave, 2½; without leave, 2.

Twenty men were mounted for the first time in this State. Privates armed with pistols and non-commissioned officers with pistols and sabres, one or two flags and one or two staves.

Drills, both mounted and dismounted, very good. Men showed more or less efficiency in laying cable, signalling by mounted and dismounted squad, day and night signalling, field exercises with cavalry, heliograph practice, policing camp and guard duty.

Arms were found rusty or dirty. Military courtesy good. Discipline fair. Policing of camp and care of quarters excellent. Personnel good.

The inspector found men in need of some instruction and practice in the use of the regular blank form for messages. With this exception, both officers and men appeared to be thoroughly prepared to render efficient field service.

Recommendations.

As prescribed by regulations, the following suggestions for the improvement of the militia are respectfully submitted: —

1. The systematic instruction of officers in preparing all mil-

itary papers, and a sample set of same to be issued to each headquarters and company.

2. That all enlisted men care for their own rifles, and become familiar with the mechanism.

3. That field officers exercise more careful supervision over companies in the armory, reporting promptly everything requiring attention.

4. The issue of full dress uniforms to all troops.

5. The cook houses and sinks at the State camp grounds are old and insanitary, and should be replaced with new ones.

6. That means be taken to get the services of a regular army officer as military instructor in the armories, as well as in camp.

7. Company officers should receive instruction in map making and making of field reports.

8. Pay men for attendance at drills and inspections, and fine them for non-attendance.

9. The adoption of a new system of issuing and checking passes.

10. That consideration be given to the re-arrangement of companies in the armories.

11. The adoption of a uniform system of card index alarm list.

In conclusion, I wish to express my appreciation for the faithful and conscientious service rendered by the officers of this department.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WM. H. BRIGHAM,
Inspector General, M. V. M.

REPORT OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, ROOM 259, STATE HOUSE,
BOSTON, Dec. 15, 1906.

Brig. Gen. JAMES A. FRYE, *Adjutant General, Massachusetts.*

SIR: — I have the honor to make the following report of the work done during the present year by the medical department of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia: —

CHANGES IN PERSONNEL.

Since January 4, when I was appointed Surgeon General on the staff of His Excellency Governor Curtis Guild, Jr., the following changes have occurred in the personnel of the medical officers: —

Resignations.

First Lieut. Thomas B. Shaw, assistant surgeon, Second Regiment Infantry, discharged by resignation, April 13.

First Lieut. Joseph C. Stedman, assistant surgeon, Corps Coast Artillery, discharged by resignation, June 19.

First Lieut. Horace Binney, assistant surgeon, First Corps Cadets, discharged by resignation, July 6.

First Lieut. Charles S. Capelle, assistant surgeon, First Squadron Cavalry, discharged by resignation, August 7.

Transfers.

First Lieut. Harry H. Hartung, assistant surgeon, Fifth Regiment Infantry, transferred to same rank and position on staff of Corps Coast Artillery, October 31.

Commissions.

Dr. Perley P. Comey, Worcester, commissioned first lieutenant and assistant surgeon, Second Regiment Infantry, May 5.

Dr. William R. P. Emerson, Boston, commissioned first lieutenant and assistant surgeon, First Corps Cadets, October 26.

Dr. Frederick E. Jones, Quincy, commissioned first lieutenant and assistant surgeon, Fifth Regiment Infantry, November 7.

Physical Examinations by Surgeon General.

State and Military Aid. — Seventeen men have been examined to date during the present year, in accordance with the provisions of chapter 79, Revised Laws. All were recommended for some measure of assistance.

State Licenses. — Forty-five men who have rendered service in the United States Army and Navy were examined for gratuitous State licenses to peddle and hawk, in accordance with chapter 432, Acts of 1903. Of this number, four, either because of physical soundness or ineligibility under the statute, were not recommended for the license.

Soldiers' Homes. — Thirty-five veterans of the Civil and Spanish-American wars have been examined for admission into the various national homes, generally for the one in Togus, Me. In this matter the Surgeon General simply examines the applicants physically, not being required to make any recommendation.

Inspections by Surgeon General.

Organizations. — On April 17 I inspected the Ambulance Company, sending a report to the Inspector General's department. Excepting the Naval Brigade, whose tour was performed on the high seas, and of the Corps Coast Artillery, I have visited every organization in the militia during its tour of duty.

Convention of Military Surgeons. — In accordance with Special Orders, No. 131, A. G. O., current series, in company with Maj. Gen. Robert A. Blood, retired, former Surgeon General, and Maj. Howard S. Dearing, surgeon, Corps Coast Artillery, I attended the annual convention of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, which this year was held at Buffalo, N. Y., September 11–14.

While a report of that duty has been sent to your office, it may properly be stated here that our militia should gain materially from the new ideas acquired at Buffalo in regard to military hygiene and the medical details of camp life.

School for Medical Officers.

Speaker and Subject. — On Wednesday, April 4, at South Armory, Boston, Col. Valery Havard, Assistant Surgeon General, U. S. A., read a very interesting and instructive paper on "Military Hygiene and Modern Warfare." Colonel Havard, by reason of his connection with the Russian army in the late

war with Japan, spoke from experience and with authority, rather than from theory simply. The value of his remarks was enhanced by the splendid series of lantern slides with which they were illustrated.

Attendance. — In addition to several non-medical officers and civilian physicians, most of the active medical officers were present, in obedience to paragraph I, General Orders No. 4, A. G. O., current series. The thanks of this office are due Sergeant Ralph G. Perkins, hospital steward First Brigade, and Sergeant J. Everett Brown, at that time hospital steward Second Brigade, who acted as ushers.

Change in Fiscal Year.

In order to have the work of this office harmonize with the spirit of the statute law, a memorandum was issued on November 19, requiring medical officers to send in their bills for the physical examination of recruits for the quarterly periods ending on the last day of February, May, August and November, in each case one month earlier than under the former rule laid down in paragraph XXVII, Circular No. 4, Surgeon General's office, series of 1905. The change was deemed advisable because annual appropriations are now available up to the last day of November in each year. The quarterly period ending on the last day of February will, therefore, include December of one year and January and February of the next.

Physical Examinations of Recruits.

While the figures for the present year are not complete, owing to the failure of some officers to send in complete bills, it is believed that the cost of the physical examination of recruits will be done inside the appropriation for the present year, including in the charges the pay and mileage of the examining officers and all office expenses.

Change in Militia Law.

The Change. — A change in the militia law that should properly be noted in this report is that comprehended in section 15, chapter 504, Acts of 1906, where it is provided, speaking generally, that any member of the Volunteer Militia or Naval Brigade injured in the service shall have his damages assessed by —

a board of three officers, at least one being a medical officer, to be appointed upon the application of the member claiming to be so incapacitated by the commander-in-chief.

Advantage. — This change obviously is an improvement over the former condition, which required the alleged injured person to apply to the State Legislature for relief. The new method is quicker, and refers the matter to a board which is more likely to measure the justice of the petition properly than any legislative committee, which would be burdened with numerous legislative problems.

Board of Medical Officers.

Composition. — This Board, whose authority is derived from sections 57 and 60, chapter 465, Acts of 1905, has been composed during the present year of the following officers: Lieut. Col. Charles C. Foster, surgeon, First Brigade, president; Maj. Howard S. Dearing, surgeon, Corps Coast Artillery; Capt. Charles S. Butler, assistant surgeon, Eighth Regiment Infantry, recorder.

Examinations of Non-medical Officers. — The following table shows the physical examinations of non-medical officers made during the present year by the Board of Medical Officers, whose judgment in this respect is final under the statutes: —

DATE.	Number examined.	Found Competent.	Found Incompetent.
Jan. 24,	25	25	–
Feb. 28,	16	16	–
March 28,	5	5	–
April 25,	19	19	–
May 23,	13	13	–
June 13,	12	12	–
June 27,	7	7	–
July 16,	1	1	–
July 25,	2	1	1
Aug. 22,	6	6	–
Sept. 26,	–[1]	–	–
Oct. 24,	10	9	1
Nov. 28,	6	6	–
Totals,	122	120	2

[1] No applicants.

Examinations of Medical Officers. — The following table shows the mental and physical examinations of medical officers made during the present year by the Board of Medical Officers, whose judgment in both these respects is final under the statutes: —

DATE.	Number examined.	Found Competent.	Found Incompetent.
May 29,	1	1	–
Nov. 8,	2	2	–
Totals,	3	3	–

United States Hospital Corps Detail.

The Detail. — An unusual aid this year in the instruction of our medical officers was afforded in connection with the annual convention of the American Medical Association, which was held at Boston in the early part of June. A detail of about forty men from Company A of the United States Hospital Corps, Captain Dutcher commanding, was one of the leading features of the convention. The number of men detailed would have been much larger but for the San Francisco disaster, where all available members of the Hospital Corps of the regular organization had been sent.

Equipment. — As it was, Captain Dutcher's command offered a very interesting exhibit. Besides various ambulances, including a big electric motor carriage and the small, convenient galloping ambulance, there were almost fifty tents. These tents comprised hospital, wall, common and shelter tents, and covered about an acre of land adjoining the buildings of the new Harvard Medical School, where the principal events of the convention occurred. Drills were given within a space of ground which, by the courtesy of Hon. Edward J. Leary, city messenger of Boston, had been roped off without expense to this office or to the American Medical Association. Also, the materials and outfits used in the United States Army Hospital Corps were displayed in the various tents, Captain Dutcher and his men being always ready to explain to visitors anything that was not clear on personal inspection.

Special Orders No. 84. — These exhibits and drills were free

to the convention delegates and guests; but Thursday, June 7, was set apart by Special Orders No. 84, A. G. O., current series, for the special benefit of our medical officers. Special Orders No. 84, read in part as follows: —

> The medical officers of the militia will report to the Surgeon General, at such hour as he may designate, at the temporary army field hospital, Harvard Medical School (new) buildings, Boston, on Thursday, June 7, 1906, for the purpose of inspecting the equipment and routine of administration of the same.

Attendance. — On the day named all but nine of the active medical officers appeared, and of the absentees six satisfactorily accounted for their absence by letter. It was a satisfying attendance altogether, especially as it drizzled in the forenoon; in fact, the weather during the entire day was raw and disagreeable. Former Surgeon Generals Robert A. Blood and Herbert L. Burrell, the latter the present first vice-president of the American Medical Association, were also present, and closely followed the proceedings.

Ambulance Company Field Day. — The same day and place had likewise been set apart by the Adjutant General's office for the field day drill of the Ambulance Company, M. V. M., making the day one of much instruction for the officers and the hundreds of others who were present.

Exhibition Drill. — At 11 o'clock the outfits of both State and national organizations were inspected by the medical officers. Because of the cold drizzle and the muddy grounds, it was thought inadvisable to have any formal drill; but after the luncheon given to the medical officers by Lieut. Col. Charles C. Foster, surgeon, Second Brigade, at his home in Cambridge, many returned to review the exhibition of first aid and litter work by the Ambulance Company at 4 o'clock, at which hour also the possibilities of the galloping ambulance in Captain Dutcher's possession were disclosed in the limited space at hand. The ingenuity displayed by Captain Bell, his officers and the men of the Ambulance Company, M. V. M., in improvising splints and litters out of saplings, barrel staves, pieces of wood and the other odds and ends generally found in and around camps, evoked general surprise and approval. A pleasant feature was the interest in their duties and the general intelligence shown throughout by the Ambulance Company men.

Ambulance Company Drill. — The regular Ambulance Company, M. V. M., drill of Tuesday, June 5, was open to the delegates and guests of the American Medical Association, and, despite the rain, a large number seized the opportunity. The exhibition was quite novel to most of those present, whose previous knowledge of things military had been restricted to the ordinary marching and maneuvers.

Lectures on Camp Hygiene.

General Orders No. 4. — Paragraph II, General Orders No. 4, A. G. O., current series, read as follows: —

On recommendation of the Surgeon General, a lecture will be given, prior to June 15, 1906, to the officers of each command of the militia, by a medical officer attached thereto. After complying with this order, the medical officers concerned will report to the Surgeon General, through channels, giving the date and subject of the lecture delivered, with the attendance thereat of the officers of their respective commands. In the preparation of such lectures, instruction under the following heads is recommended: —

(*a*) Preliminary remarks on the importance of such instruction.

(*b*) Care of food and water supplies.

(*c*) Camp sanitation: policing, care of sinks, etc.

(*d*) Cause and prevention of such diseases as typhoid, and of the minor ailments of camp life.

(*e*) Personal cleanliness.

(*f*) Such other topics as may suggest themselves to the officer delivering the lecture as being appropriate for discussion.

Officers complying. — According to the correspondence on file in this office, the requirements of the above order were substantially complied with in the following organizations: Corps Coast Artillery, Second Regiment Infantry, Fifth Regiment Infantry, Sixth Regiment Infantry, Eighth Regiment Infantry, Ninth Regiment Infantry, First Squadron Cavalry, First Corps Cadets, Second Corps Cadets.

Acting Hospital Corps.

General Orders No. 4. — Paragraphs III–VI, General Orders No. 4, A. G. O., current series, published on a recommendation from this office, read as follows: —

III. . . . in view of the probability of regimental encampments during the approaching season for field work, acting hospital corps

will be organized, as below prescribed, in the several commands noted: —

(*a*) In each regiment of infantry: the hospital steward to be detailed as acting hospital sergeant first class; two non-commissioned officers, or competent privates, to be detailed as acting hospital sergeants; six competent privates to be detailed as acting hospital privates first class; and three privates to be detailed as acting hospital privates.

(*b*) In the Corps of Coast Artillery: the same as in a regiment of infantry, save that no details need be made from the line for duty as acting hospital sergeant, this command being entitled to three hospital stewards, under the provisions of paragraph III (*a*), General Orders, No. 32, A. G. O., Massachusetts, series 1905.

(*c*) In each unattached battalion or squadron, and in each corps of cadets: the hospital steward to be detailed as acting hospital sergeant; two competent privates to be detailed as acting hospital privates first class; and one private to be detailed as acting hospital private.

(*d*) In the Signal Corps: one non-commissioned officer, or competent private, to be detailed as acting hospital sergeant; and one competent private to be detailed as acting hospital private first class.

(*e*) At each brigade headquarters: the hospital steward to be detailed as acting hospital sergeant first class; and one competent private to be detailed from the troops attached to the brigade for duty as acting hospital private first class.

(*f*) With the approval of commanding officers, and on the recommendation of medical officers, properly qualified non-commissioned officers may be detailed from the line for the performance of hospital duties, in the place of the privates indicated in the foregoing sections.

IV. Under the scheme of organization above prescribed, the strength available for hospital service will be, in the aggregate, as follows: —

Acting hospital sergeants first class,	8
Acting hospital sergeants,	17
Acting hospital privates first class,	47
Acting hospital privates,	22
Total details for acting hospital service,	94

V. In perfecting the organization above prescribed, details will be made after consultation with the senior medical officer of each command, who will take steps to ascertain the names of physicians, medical students, drug clerks and others among the enlisted men who are qualified for or adapted to the performance of this duty. Men

thus detailed will be instructed in first aid, hospital duties and kindred subjects, under the supervision of the senior medical officer, not only while in camp, but at such other times, subject to the approval of commanding officers, as may be found practicable.

VI. Medical officers responsible for the execution of this order will report, through channels, to the Surgeon General, immediately on the completion within their respective commands of the organization prescribed. Lieut. Cols. Walter A. Smith and Charles C. Foster, brigade surgeons, will supervise the work incident to such organizations in commands attached respectively to the First and Second Brigades. Capt. Robert E. Bell, commanding the Hospital Corps, will render any assistance required in the organization of the hospital detachment designated for the Signal Corps.

Necessity. — Such a plan as that outlined in General Orders, No. 4, seemed necessary in view of the intention to have regimental camps, which would be too numerous and widely scattered to be all taken care of by the Ambulance Company, as in other years.

Commendation. — While there was a general compliance with the above paragraphs, commendation should be given here for extra work performed. Thus, Maj. Howard S. Dearing, surgeon, Corps Coast Artillery, gave a series of four lectures on first aid to the injured in the spring of this year to the officers and enlisted men of his organization; while Capt. Patrick F. Butler, assistant surgeon, Ninth Regiment Infantry, last spring gave a series of four lectures on first aid and military hygiene to the Ninth Regiment's acting hospital corps, and also made requisition on this office for a litter wherewith to give the members of the corps further instruction in litter bearing.

Encampments.

General Observations.

Departure in Plan. — The militia camps of 1906 in one respect differed radically from the rule of the previous year. In 1905, with the exception of the Naval Brigade and the Corps Coast Artillery, all the organizations went into camp at Westfield, Mass., in the same week, July 5–12. This year, however, the various organizations, speaking generally, performed their tours of duty at different times, while there were several camp grounds.

Health. — The general health of the different commands was excellent.

Weather. — The weather averaged fair. The Second Regiment had beautiful weather throughout its tour, while the Corps Coast Artillery found much wet weather. Extreme heat marked the week when the First Squadron Cavalry, the Signal Corps and the Ambulance Company encamped together at South Framingham.

Food. — All reports received at this office speak in the highest terms of the quality and quantity of food furnished by the Commissary General's department, and any trifling defect in serving it that was pointed out by the medical officers was corrected at once. "Excellent, well served and well cared for," using the exact language of one report, seems to be the average opinion of the medical officers. The cooking also seems to have been generally good.

Sinks. — The sinks were fairly well cared for. In line with the recommendations contained in the Manual for the Medical Department, U. S. A., I have constantly encouraged the free use of dry earth for sinks, rather than an excessive amount of lime. To get along with earth entirely is probably impracticable where troops are not on the march, especially at South Framingham, where the same sinks must be used by successive organizations.

Second Regiment Infantry.

In camp June 9–16, at South Framingham, with its complement of medical officers present, as follows: Maj. Ernest A. Gates, surgeon, and Capt. Abram C. Williams and First Lieut. Perley P. Comey, assistant surgeons.

Various bottled waters were used for drinking, instead of the Framingham town supply.

The weather was perfect; the health of the command good.

An unfortunate incident was the accidental piercing of the eyeball of a private of Company E, while he was removing the bayonet from his gun. He was sent to the Eye and Ear Infirmary of Boston.

Sixth Regiment Infantry.

In camp June 16–23, at South Framingham, with its complement of medical officers present, as follows: Maj. Joseph S. Hart, surgeon, and Capt. William N. Decker and First Lieut. Eustace L. Fiske, assistant surgeons.

There were no cases of serious illness or accidents, although the usual number of men reported to have minor ailments treated.

About the middle of the week one of the sinks, because of excessive use, became offensive, and had to be nailed up to prevent further use. Otherwise, the sinks caused no trouble.

The acting hospital corps rendered good service in the care of the sick, particularly of those who fell out of the ranks during drills. The members of the corps were instructed daily along the lines laid down in Drill Regulations for the Hospital Corps, U. S. A.

Eighth Regiment Infantry.

In camp July 7–14, at South Framingham, with its complement of medical officers present, as follows: Maj. Thomas L. Jenkins, surgeon, and Capt. Charles S. Butler and First Lieut. Peer P. Johnson, assistant surgeons.

The health of the camp was generally very good, there being only a few cases of diarrhœa. The generous lines on which the camp was laid out aided to this result. Because of copious rain, many men developed sore feet, especially those not provided with suitable shoes. One man suffering from a contagious disease was immediately isolated and sent home, while his bedding and uniform were burned.

The sinks were well cared for, while the policing appeared to be good.

First Corps Cadets.

In camp July 7–14, at Hingham. Maj. David Cheever, surgeon, was the only medical officer present, the vacancy caused by the resignation of First Lieut. Horace Binney, assistant surgeon, not having been filled.

The general health of the command was extremely good. The drinking water, from the Hingham supply, was plentiful and pure.

Second Corps Cadets.

In camp July 7–14, at Boxford, with its complement of medical officers present, as follows: Maj. J. William Voss, surgeon, and First Lieut. Benjamin F. Sturgis, Jr., assistant surgeon.

The weather was very warm. The camp sanitation was excellent, and the drinking water good. The health of the command was good, but the usual number of minor digestive disturbances appeared.

Corps Coast Artillery.

This organization went into camp at Fort Rodman, extending, as usual, over a space of three successive weeks, one battalion to a week. The tours were arranged as follows: —

Third Battalion, July 7–14; medical officer, First Lieut. Harry H. Hartung, assistant surgeon, Fifth Regiment Infantry, who was detailed for the purpose.

Second Battalion, July 14–21; medical officer, First Lieut. Charles S. Capelle, assistant surgeon, First Squadron Cavalry, who was detailed for the purpose.

First Battalion, July 21–28; medical officer, Maj. Howard S. Dearing, surgeon, Corps Coast Artillery.

The details of Lieutenants Hartung and Capelle were necessary because Capt. William A. Rolfe, assistant surgeon, was absent on leave, and the vacancy caused by the resignation of First Lieut. Joseph C. Stedman, assistant surgeon, had not been filled.

The tours presented no special incidents. The cooking of the food was good, the policing carefully done, and the water from the city of New Bedford supply wholesome. The problem of sinks does not arise at Fort Rodman, since the sea walls and the tides remove that difficulty for the Corps Coast Artillery.

First Squadron Cavalry; Ambulance Company; Signal Corps.

These three organizations formed a common camp at South Framingham, July 14–21. The medical officers of the First Squadron Cavalry present were Maj. George W. Mills, surgeon, and First Lieut. Arthur G. Scoboria, assistant surgeon. First Lieut. Charles S. Capelle, assistant surgeon, had been relieved from duty at this camp, and, as has been seen above, had been assigned for a week's tour of duty with the Second Battalion of the Corps Coast Artillery, July 14–21. All the officers of the Ambulance Company were present, as follows: Capt. Robert E. Bell and First Lieuts. Malcolm Seymour and Edward L. Shinn. Before the end of the tour Captain Bell, because of the death of his mother, was granted leave for the rest of the tour. The Signal Corps has no medical officers, by long custom camping close by, and getting needed medical assistance from, the Ambulance Company.

The sick rate was about the same as in other years. The policing was good.

The feature of the tour was the exhibition of improvised splints, bath tubs, cots, litters, operating table and other devices, made of the shrubs, twigs, barrel staves, muskets, rubber blankets, etc., that may be found on the ordinary field of military action. These were displayed in two hospital tents connected by a fly, where they were seen and admired by hundreds of vis-

itors. It was an exhibition that showed conclusively the practical efficiency of the Ambulance Company men. The marching, too, of this organization was believed to be equal to that of the infantry organizations, which is certainly to the credit of a command whose primary duties are along different lines.

First Battalion Field Artillery.

In camp July 14–21, at Ipswich, with its complement of medical officers present, as follows: Maj. John F. Harvey, surgeon, and First Lieuts. John M. Little, Jr., and George Osgood, assistant surgeons.

The health of the men doubtless benefited from the location of the camp on a high plateau some distance from the town. The drinking water, taken from wells, judged by immediate results and the State Board of Health analysis, was excellent. Not one sick man reported for treatment, while only a few accident cases were noted.

Naval Brigade.

This organization performed its tour of duty July 14–21, aboard ships of the United States Navy, part being assigned to the "Brooklyn" and the remainder to the "Maryland." Lieut. Com. S. Virgil Merritt, surgeon, and Lieut. David G. Eldridge, assistant surgeon, were assigned to the former, and Lieuts. Dennis F. Sughrue and Orland R. Blair, assistant surgeon, to the latter.

There were no serious cases of illness or injury. One victim of melancholia was kept in the sick bay of the "Brooklyn" for nearly the entire tour, and has since been given a disability discharge.

The tour was instructive to all the medical officers.

Ninth Regiment Infantry.

In camp July 21–28, at South Framingham, with its complement of medical officers present, as follows: Maj. James E. McGourty, surgeon, and Capt. Patrick F. Butler and First Lieut. Frederick L. Bogan, assistant surgeons.

The physical condition of the men was excellent. The policing was good.

The collapse of the Amsden building, South Framingham, afforded a splendid chance to show the need of a thoroughly organized militia, and especially of a competent Hospital Corps. Although the regiment's Hospital Corps was only temporary, still,

aided doubtless by its drill and instruction during the two or three months previous, it rendered very effective work during that disaster; in fact, all the men sent to the Amsden building, both officers and recruits, worked heroically, with some danger to themselves, to release the injured workmen and to care for those to whom death had come. The medical department worked all through the night following the disaster, and the unusual efforts extended then should be heartily commended. The militiamen prostrated from the extra strain or injured by falling débris and timbers appear to have recovered entirely.

Fifth Regiment Infantry.

In camp August 11–18, at South Framingham, with its complement of medical officers present, as follows: Maj. Henry L. Dearing, surgeon, and Capt. Charles H. Keene and First Lieut. Harry H. Hartung, assistant surgeons.

The sinks were well cared for, dry earth being applied liberally during the first half of the tour, and thereafter lime and earth. Very little sickness was observed.

The men of the Hospital Corps were instructed daily in matters of camp sanitation, hygiene, emergencies, dressing and litter drill, in which they were examined every day.

On August 16 Major Dearing read a paper at a council of regimental officers, on "The Army Medical Bill, its Significance and Importance to Medical and All Officers," following up similar instruction during the few weeks preceding the camp.

The trip of the regiment to Ottawa and Montreal, which followed the South Framingham tour of duty, was free of illness. At Ottawa a field hospital, with ambulance attached, had been established before the regiment's arrival, while at Montreal ambulance and hospital service was ready, if required.

DEATH OF MAJ. GEN. OTIS H. MARION.

It is with regret that I have to record the death of Maj. Gen. Otis H. Marion, retired, on Tuesday, November 28. For several years the deceased had suffered from mitral stenosis, to which, although it seriously interfered with his active work, he would not yield, doing his regular work up to the last.

General Marion's knowledge of the medical department was thorough, due to sincere interest and to long service in the department. His active service began with his appointment as major and surgeon of the First Regiment Heavy Artillery on

May 11, 1883, and culminated with his appointment as Brigadier General and Surgeon General on the staff of Governor John L. Bates on May 2, 1904.

Recommendations.

The experience of last summer, gained personally and through medical officers, convinces me that the following improvements should be made at the State arsenal grounds at South Framingham: —

Repairs to the wash stands.

Repairs to the Ambulance Company cook house.

Repairs to the mess halls, especially the steps.

Repairs to the wooden water conductors in and around the cook houses.

Repairs to the brigade hospital, as by replacing rotten planking and attaching proper locks to doors and windows.

Repairs to the concrete in the rear of the cook houses, as by leveling uneven places and concreting broken places.

The supplying by the Quartermaster General's department of ample mosquito netting for the windows and doors of the cook houses.

Extensive repairs in and around the various sinks, especially those for the main body of the men in the center of the field.

The substitution of ice chests for the wooden boxes now used for that purpose. Some plan should be evolved, also, for keeping the chests away from the direct rays of the sun. On one day last summer one ice box is reported to have sent up to 90° a thermometer placed inside the box just under the cover.

Final Word.

It is in no merely perfunctory spirit that I say that I cannot close this report without a final word of appreciation of the cordial attitude of your office toward the medical department, and for the kindly assistance always extended by Col. William C. Capelle, Assistant Adjutant General, amply qualified as he is to do this by long service both in this office and in your own.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM H. DEVINE,
Surgeon General.

Appendix A.

Roster of Medical Officers, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, Dec. 15, 1906.

NAME.	Residence.	Rank.	Date of Commission.	Organization.
Surgeon General.				
William H. Devine,	Boston,	Brigadier General,	Jan. 5, 1905,	Staff, Commander-in-Chief.
Brigade Surgeons.				
Charles C. Foster,	Cambridge,	Lieutenant Colonel,	June 3, 1903,	Staff, Second Brigade.
Walter A. Smith,	Springfield,	Lieutenant Colonel,	Jan. 26, 1905,	Staff, First Brigade.
Surgeons.				
John F. Harvey,	Boston,	Major,	May 26, 1893,	First Battalion Field Artillery.
G. Westgate Mills,	Medford,	Major,	Aug. 13, 1894,	First Squadron Cavalry.
Howard S. Dearing,	Boston,	Major,	Aug. 14, 1897,	Corps Coast Artillery.
Ernest A. Gates,	Springfield,	Major,	Feb. 15, 1899,	Second Regiment Infantry.
J. William Voss,	Beverly,	Major,	June 5, 1899,	Second Corps Cadets.
Thomas L. Jenkins,	Topsfield,	Major,	Sept. 21, 1899,	Eighth Regiment Infantry.
S. Virgil Merritt,	Fall River,	Lieutenant Commander,	July 8, 1901,	Naval Brigade.
Joseph S. Hart,	Lincoln,	Major,	April 25, 1904,	Sixth Regiment Infantry.
Henry L. Dearing,	Braintree,	Major,	Jan. 5, 1905,	Fifth Regiment Infantry.
David Cheever,	Boston,	Major,	Feb. 28, 1905,	First Corps Cadets.
James E. McGourty,	Worcester,	Major,	May 10, 1905,	Ninth Regiment Infantry.

ROSTER OF MEDICAL OFFICERS, ETC. — *Concluded.*

NAME.	Residence.	Rank.	Date of Commission.	Organization.
Assistant Surgeons.				
William A. Rolfe,	Boston,	Captain,	Nov. 29, 1897,	Corps Coast Artillery.
Abram C. Williams,	Springfield,	Captain,	July 4, 1899,	Second Regiment Infantry.
Charles S. Butler,	Boston,	Captain,	April 15, 1904,	Eighth Regiment Infantry.
William N. Decker,	Concord,	Captain,	May 3, 1904,	Sixth Regiment Infantry.
Charles H. Keene,	Boston,	Captain,	Jan. 5, 1905,	Fifth Regiment Infantry.
Patrick F. Butler,	Boston,	Captain,	May 10, 1905,	Ninth Regiment Infantry.
Arthur G. Scoboria,	Chelmsford,	First Lieutenant,	May 31, 1900,	First Squadron Cavalry.
David G. Eldridge,	Boston,	Lieutenant,	June 12, 1900,	Naval Brigade.
Dennis F. Sughrue,	Boston,	Lieutenant,	Jan. 8, 1901,	Naval Brigade.
Orland R. Blair,	Springfield,	Lieutenant,	July 16, 1901,	Naval Brigade.
Benj. F. Sturgis, Jr.,	Salem,	First Lieutenant,	Aug. 7, 1901,	Second Corps Cadets.
Harry H. Hartung,	Boston,	First Lieutenant,	Dec. 8, 1903,	Corps Coast Artillery.
Eustace L. Fiske,	Fitchburg,	First Lieutenant,	April 30, 1904,	Sixth Regiment Infantry.
Peer P. Johnson,	Beverly,	First Lieutenant,	June 10, 1904,	Eighth Regiment Infantry.
John M. Little, Jr.,	Boston,	First Lieutenant,	June 9, 1905,	First Battalion Field Artillery.
George Osgood,	Boston,	First Lieutenant,	June 26, 1905,	First Battalion Field Artillery.
Frederick L. Bogan,	Boston,	First Lieutenant,	Oct. 11, 1905,	Ninth Regiment Infantry.
Perley P. Comey,	Worcester,	First Lieutenant,	May 5, 1906,	Second Regiment Infantry.
William R. P. Emerson,	Boston,	First Lieutenant,	Oct. 26, 1906,	First Corps Cadets.
Frederick E. Jones,	Quincy,	First Lieutenant,	Nov. 7, 1906,	Fifth Regiment Infantry.

Veterinary Surgeons.				
Frederick H. Osgood,	Boston,	Captain,	June 28, 1905,	Staff, First Brigade.
Arthur W. May,	Boston,	Captain,	June 28, 1905,	Staff, Second Brigade.
Ambulance Company Officers.				
Robert E. Bell,	Lowell,	Captain,	Dec. 9, 1901.	
Malcolm Seymour,	Boston,	First Lieutenant,	March 6, 1905.	
Edward L. Shinn,	Boston,	First Lieutenant,	June 30, 1905.	
Retired Medical Officers.			Date of Retirement.	
Robert A. Blood,	Brookline,	Major General,	May 2, 1904.	
Thomas Kittredge,	Salem,	Brigadier General,	June 5, 1894.	
David Clark,	Springfield,	Colonel,	Aug. 11, 1897.	
Charles H. Rice,	Fitchburg,	Lieutenant Colonel,	March 2, 1897.	
Freeman C. Hersey,	Boston,	Lieutenant Colonel,	Sept. 11, 1897.	
Orland J. Brown,	North Adams,	Lieutenant Colonel,	Jan. 28, 1899.	
William L. Richardson,	Boston,	Lieutenant Colonel,	April 22, 1899.	
Charles M. Green,	Boston,	Lieutenant Colonel,	Feb. 23, 1905.	
Austin Peters,	Boston,	Captain,	Oct. 29, 1901.	
Myles Standish,	Boston,	Captain,	Dec. 2, 1901.	
H. Lincoln Chase,	Brookline,	Captain,	April 22, 1899.	

Appendix B.

Catalog of Books and Pamphlets in the Office of the Surgeon General of Massachusetts, Room 259, State House, Boston, Dec. 15, 1906.

A.

Address delivered at Army Medical School (Busey), 1897.
Ambulance Corps Drill Regulations, M. V. M., 1894.
Anatomy, Compendium of Human (Potter), 1886.
Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical (Gray), 1883.
Appleton's Medical Dictionary, 1904.
Armed Strength of the German Empire, in two parts (Grierson), 1888.
Army and Navy Dictionary (Wisser and Gauss), 1905.
Army Medical Staff, Address by Webster, 1865.
Army Surgeon's Manual (Grace), 1865.
Art of subsisting Armies in War (Sharpe), 1893.

B.

Barracks and Hospitals, with Descriptions of Military Posts, Report on, Surgeon General's Office, U. S. A., 1870.
Baths, Bathing and Swimming for Soldiers (Chase), 1896.

C.

Care of the Sick (Billroth), 1894.
Chemistry, Inorganic, Compendium of (Ward), 1883.
Clothing Case for the Army and Navy, and a Device for transporting the Wounded, a paper by Parker, 1894.
Customs of the Service, a handbook of naval etiquette for the use of the Naval Militia (Dutton), 1893.
Cycle Infantry Drill Regulations (Ordway), 1892.

D.

Dictionary of Practical Surgery (Heath), 1886.
Digest of Acts of Massachusetts relating to Massachusetts Medical Society, etc., 1893.
Diseases of the Horse, issued by the United States Department of Agriculture, 1903.
Drill Regulations, Ambulance Corps, M. V. M., 1895.

Drill Regulations and Outlines of First Aid for the Hospital Corps, United States Army, 1904.
Drill Regulations, Company Bearers, M. V. M., 1897.

E.

Emergency and Hygiene Notes for the Militia (Devine), 1894.
Epidemic of Cholera and Yellow Fever in United States Army during 1867, Report on, Surgeon General's Office, U. S. A., 1868.
Epitome of Tripler's Manual and Other Publications on the Examination of Recruits (Greenleaf), 1893.
Examination of Water (Leffmann), 1903.
Excisions of the Head of the Femur for Gunshot Injuries, Report on, Surgeon General's Office, U. S. A., 1869.
Extent and Nature of Materials Available for Preparation of a Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion, Report on, Surgeon General's Office, U. S. A., 1865.

F.

Farmer's Veterinary Adviser (Law), 1892.
Field Service Regulations, United States Army, 1905.
First Aid in Accident and Sudden Illness (Black).
First Aid in Illness and Injury (Pilcher), 1894.
First Aid to the Injured, published by the St. John Ambulance Association, 1878.
Food Inspection and Analysis (Leach), 1904.
Fractures of the Skull, Report of Twenty Cases of (Brush), 1885.

G.

Gunshot Injuries (Longmore), 1895.

H.

Handbook for the Hospital Corps, United States Army (Smart), 1889, 1898, 1902.
Handbook for the Military Surgeon (Tripler and Blackman), 1861.
Handbook of First Aid to the Injured (Morton), 1884.
Handbook of Subsistence Stores, for Use in the Army of the United States, 1896.
Hints on Health in Armies (Ordronaux), 1863.
Hints on the Medical Examination of Recruits for the Army, etc. (Henderson), 1840, 1856.
Hospital and Superintendent (Fisher), 1902.
Hospital Steward's Manual (Woodward), 1862.
Hospitals, Dispensaries and Nursing (Billings and Hurd), 1894.
Hygiene (Harrington), 1905.
Hygiene of the United States Army, 1875.

I.

Infantry Drill Regulations, United States Army, 1891, 1899, 1904.
Instruction of the Hospital or Ambulance Corps in the United States and State Service (Alden), 1896.
Instructions for Medical Officers of United States Navy, 1873, 1886, 1906.
Instructions for transacting Clerical Business of War Department, etc., 1876.

L.

Land Forces of the United States (Lindsay), Adjutant General's Office, Massachusetts, 1905.

M.

Manual for Army Cooks, U. S. A., 1883, 1896.
Manual for Infantry Officers of the National Guard (Gilchrist), 1890.
Manual for loading and firing the Peabody Breech-loading Rifle, 1873.
Manual for the Medical Department, Nebraska National Guard, 1900.
Manual for the Medical Department, United States Army, 1902, 1906.
Manual for Medical Officers (Greenleaf), 1864.
Manual for Medical Officers of the Militia of the United States (Forster), 1877.
Manual of Ambulance Transport (Longmore), 1893.
Manual of Bacteriology (Hewlett), 1902.
Manual of Chemistry (Simon), 1898.
Manual of Drill for Hospital Corps, United States Army, 1891.
Manual of Etherization (Jackson), 1861.
Manual of Guard Duty, Salutes and Insignia of Rank, Adjutant General's Office, Massachusetts, 1887.
Manual of Guard Duty, United States Army, 1902.
Manual of Instruction for Stretcher Drill, as prepared and practised by the Ambulance Corps, First Brigade, M. V. M., 1889.
Manual of Instructions for enlisting and discharging Soldiers (Barthalow), 1863.
Manual of the Medical Officer of the Army of the United States (Tripler), being Part I, Recruiting and Inspection of Recruits, 1858.
Materia Medica, Compendium of (Potter), 1887.
Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Therapeutics (Potter), 1903.
Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion, 4 volumes, 1875.
Medical Dictionary (Dunglison), 1874.
Medical Officer at the Summer Encampment (Greenleaf).
Medical Register of Massachusetts (Brown), 1875.
Medical Register for New England (Brown), 1888.

Medical Work of the Massachusetts Volunteer Aid Association during the Spanish War, 1899.
Military and Camp Hospitals, and the Health of Troops in the Field (Baudens), 1862.
Military Courtesy (anonymous).
Military Hygiene (Munson), 1901.
Military Red Cross Corps (Parker), 1888.
Militia Law of Massachusetts, 1875, 1876, 1878, 1887, 1893, 1897.

N.

Notes on Military Hygiene for Officers of the Line (Woodhull), 1890.

O.

Official Army Register, United States Army, 1866, 1886, 1894, 1901.
Official Memoranda of Decisions on Points of Tactics, 1886.
Organized Militia of the United States, 1893, 1894, 1895.
Origin and Spread of Typhoid Fever in United States Military Camps during the Spanish War of 1898, Report on, 2 volumes, Surgeon General's Office, U. S. A., 1904.
Outlines of Military Surgery (Ballingall), 1844.
Outposts (Chase), 1888.

P.

Pharmacopœia of the United States, 1893.
Physiology, Human, Compendium of (Brubaker), 1886.
Practical Dietetics (Thompson), 1896.
Practical Examination of Urine (Tyson), 1886.
Practical Horseshoeing (Fleming), 1877.
Practical Hygiene (Parkes), edited by Notter, 1891.
Practical Treatise on Venereal Disorders (Ricord), 1840.
Practice of Medicine, Compendium of, parts I. and II. (Hughes), 1885.
Practice of Pharmacy (Remington), 1894.
Prevention of Disease in the Army, The (Keane), 1906.
Principles of Military Surgery (Hennen), 1830.
Principles of the Naval Staff Rank, etc. (anonymous), 1869.
Prompt Aid to the Injured (Doty), 1902.

R.

Records of the Living Officers of the United States Army, 1884.
Regiments and Armories of Massachusetts, 2 volumes, 1899.
Regulations for the Medical Department of the Army of the United States, 1861.
Regulations for the Military and Naval Forces of the State of New York, 1894.
Regulations of Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, 1879, 1900.

Regulations, Rules, Decisions and Memoranda pertaining to Clothing and Equipage Supplies of the Army of the United States, 1893.
Revised Laws of Massachusetts, 3 volumes, 1902.
Revised Medical Regulations, United States Army, 1861.

S.

Soldier's First Aid Handbook (Dietz), 1891.
Soldier's Handbook, for Use in the Army of the United States, published by Secretary of War, U. S. A., 1905.
Specifications for Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, etc., published by Quartermaster General, U. S. A., 1889.
Standing Orders in Camp for First Corps Cadets, M. V. M., 1875, 1895.
Students' Standard Dictionary, 1898.
Supplement to Manual of Guard Duty, First Corps Cadets, M. V. M., 1885.
Surgery, Compendium of (Horwitz), 1885.
Surgical Cases in the Army, Report on, Surgeon General's Office, U. S. A., 1877.

T.

Table of Distances in the United States, published by Secretary of War, U. S. A., 1891.
Text-book of Human Physiology, etc. (Landors and Stirling), 1886.
Text-book of Hygiene (Rohé), 1895.
Transport of Sick and Wounded by Pack Animals, Report on, Surgeon General's Office, U. S. A., 1877.
Troops in Campaign, 1892.
Types Militaires.

U.

Uniformes de l'Armée Belge, 1893.
United States Army Regulations, published by Secretary of War, 1904.
United States Artillery Tactics, 1874.
United States Cavalry Tactics, 1874.
United States Dispensatory (Wood, Remington and Sadtler), 15th edition, 1886; 18th edition, 1899.
United States Infantry Tactics, 1874.

V.

Visceral Anatomy, Compendium of (Potter), 1885.
Vivisection in the District of Columbia, United States Department of Agriculture, 1896.

W.

Webster's International Dictionary, 1895.

Appendix C.

Property List of Surgeon General of Massachusetts, Dec. 15, 1906.

ARTICLES.	Total Amount.	At Arsenal.	At State House.	With Officers.
Ambulances, State,	1	1	–	–
Analysis of urine, sets,	1	–	–	1
Axes,	1	–	1	–
Bags, hot water,	4	–	2	2
Bags, ice,	7	–	3	4
Bags, saddle, U. S. A., pairs,	6	–	2	4
Basins, agate,	21	21	–	–
Basins, tin,	6	6	–	–
Basins, wash,	6	–	–	6
Baskets,	1	1	–	–
Bedsteads, iron,	28	28	–	–
Bedsteads, wooden,	28	5	–	23
Bits, bridle,	2	2	–	–
Blankets, gray, single,	2	2	–	–
Blankets, red, single,	63	63	–	–
Blankets, rubber,	5	2	3	–
Boards, urine analysis,	1	–	1	–
Books, etc.: —				
Ambulance Report Books,	1	–	–	1
Company Sick Report Books,	7	–	7	–
Deaths and Interments, U. S. A.,	2	–	2	–
Diseases of the Horse, U. S. Agricultural Department,	3	–	2	1
Doty's Prompt Aid to the Injured,	55	–	1	54
Drill Regulations, Ambulance Company, M. V. M.,	222	–	219	3
Drill Regulations, Company Bearers, M. V. M.,	15	–	14	1
Drill Regulations, Hospital Corps, U. S. A.,	109	–	22	87
Files, Enlistment, U. S. A.,	11	–	11	–
Forster's Manual,	11	–	9	2
Gray's Anatomy,	2	–	1	1
Handbook Hospital Corps, U. S. A. (Smart),	12	–	2	10
Hospital Fund and Return of Durable Property, U. S. A.,	2	–	2	–
Index of Register of Patients, U. S. A.,	1	–	1	–
Information Slip Books, U. S. A.,	1	–	1	–

PROPERTY LIST, ETC. — *Continued.*

ARTICLES.	Total Amount.	At Arsenal.	At State House.	With Officers.
Books, etc. — *Con.*				
Instructions Medical Officers, U. S. Navy,	1	–	1	–
Letter and Order Books, U. S. A.,	1	–	1	–
Manual for Army Cooks, U. S. A.,	1	–	1	–
Manuals Medical Department, U. S. A.,	72	–	59	13
Meteorological Register, U. S. A.,	1	–	1	–
Morning Sick Reports (medical records),	59	–	39	20
Morning Sick Reports, U. S. A.,	1	–	1	–
Property Books,	90	–	60	30
Property Books, large,	1	–	1	–
Record Books, various,	12	–	10	2
Record of Military History of Post, U. S. A.,	1	–	1	–
Register of Patients, U. S. A.,	4	–	4	–
Register Physical Examination of Recruits, U. S. A.,	2	–	2	–
Register, Prescription and Medical Journals,	42	–	24	18
Regulations, M. V. M.,	12	–	7	5
Regulations, U. S. A.,	1	–	1	–
Soldier's Handbooks, U. S. A.,	129	–	20	109
Supply Order Books, U. S. A.,	2	–	2	–
Table of Distances, U. S. A.,	1	–	1	–
U. S. Dispensatory, U. S. A.,	1	–	1	–
Veterinary Inspection Book "A,"	7	–	4	3
Veterinary Stable Book "B,"	81	–	75	6
Veterinary Surgeon's Daily Report,	2	–	–	2
Weeks' Text-book of Nursing, U. S. A.,	4	–	1	3
Boxes, file,	28	–	28	–
Boxes, letter,	1	–	1	–
Brands,	2	2	–	–
Brooms,	3	3	–	–
Brooms, whisk,	2	–	2	–
Brushes, hair,	1	–	1	–
Brushes, hand,	57	–	57	–
Brushes, horse,	1	1	–	–
Brushes, scrub,	4	2	2	–
Brushes, shoe,	1	–	1	–
Brushes, stencil,	1	1	–	–
Brushes, whitewash,	5	5	–	–
Brushes, throat,	7	–	7	–
Cabinets, mahogany, 9-drawer,	1	–	1	–
Cages, meteorological, complete,	1	1	–	–
Candlesticks,	16	15	1	–
Cans, oil, squirt,	1	1	–	–
Cards, eye test,	12	–	5	7
Cases, alarm, Ambulance Company,	1	–	1	–
Cases, aluminum,	1	–	1	–

PROPERTY LIST, ETC. — *Continued.*

ARTICLES.	Total Amount.	At Arsenal.	At State House.	With Officers.
Cases, capital operating,	1	–	1	–
Cases, catheter,	12	–	11	1
Cases, expeditionary boat, medical,	1	–	–	1
Cases, expeditionary boat, surgical,	1	–	–	1
Cases, field operating,	30	–	4	26
Cases, field operating, U. S. A.,	3	–	1	2
Cases, leather, No. 1,	1	–	1	–
Cases, leather, No. 2,	1	–	1	–
Cases, meteorological, complete,	2	–	2	–
Cases, pillow,	122	103	7	12
Cases, pocket medical,	37	–	9	28
Cases, pocket surgical,	36	–	9	27
Cases, pocket surgical, veterinary,	2	–	–	2
Cases, suit,	1	–	1	–
Cases, tin, Board of Medical Officers,	1	–	1	–
Cases, urinary,	1	–	1	–
Chairs, folding,	11	11	–	–
Chairs, wooden,	12	12	–	–
Charts, anatomical,	8	–	–	8
Chests, emergency,	1	1	–	–
Chests for splints,	1	1	–	–
Chests, medicine,	15	1	–	14
Chests, reserve,	15	1	–	14
Chests, storage,	6	6	–	–
Chests, veterinary supply,	2	1	–	1
Chisels,	1	1	–	–
Clips, steel,	4	–	4	–
Combs,	2	–	2	–
Combs, curry,	1	1	–	–
Commodes,	15	15	–	–
Copyholders,	1	–	1	–
Corkscrews,	3	–	3	–
Cots, folding, Gold Medal,	30	30	–	–
Covers, Massachusetts kit,	65	–	2	63
Covers, mattress, canvas,	26	26	–	–
Crutches, pairs,	5	½	4½	–
Cups,	18	18	–	–
Cuspidors, iron,	13	13	–	–
Cuspidors, tin,	26	26	–	–
Cutters, wire,	6	–	5	1
Dies for letter-head,	1	–	1	–
Dippers,	11	11	–	–
Droppers, eye,	3	–	3	–
Dusters, iodoform,	3	–	3	–
Erasers, ink,	2	–	2	–
Faucets, brass,	3	3	–	–
Faucets, wooden,	4	3	1	–
Files, examination of recruits,	10	–	10	–
Files, common iron,	1	–	1	–
Files, letter and order, Shipman,	113	–	75	38

PROPERTY LIST, ETC. — *Continued.*

ARTICLES.	Total Amount.	At Arsenal.	At State House.	With Officers.
Files, standard letter,	14	–	14	–
Files, tin box,	3	–	3	–
Flags, red cross,	14	13	–	1
Forceps, dentist's,	6	–	6	–
Forceps, surgeon's,	5	–	5	–
Forks, hay,	1	1	–	–
Forks, table, U. S. A.,	1	–	1	–
Forks, tuning,	1	–	1	–
Funnels,	2	2	–	–
Glasses, graduate,	9	–	6	3
Glasses, magnifying,	1	–	1	–
Glasses, medicine,	5	–	4	1
Gloves, operating, pairs,	1	–	1	–
Hammers, hand,	4	1	3	–
Harnesses, double sets,	1	1	–	–
Hatchets,	1	1	–	–
Holders, mucilage,	2	–	2	–
Holders, pen,	7	–	7	–
Holders, spring-back,	6	–	6	–
Inkwells,	1	–	1	–
Inkwells and stands,	2	–	2	–
Kettles,	1	1	–	–
Knives, Hospital Corps, U. S. A., with scabbards,	63	–	–	63
Knives, table, U. S. A., with scabbards,	1	–	1	–
Ladders, step,	2	–	2	–
Lamps, glass alcohol,	1	–	1	–
Lanterns, ambulance,	2	2	–	–
Lanterns, red,	1	1	–	–
Lanterns, square,	6	6	–	–
Lanterns, tubular,	17	15	–	2
Letter-openers,	1	–	1	–
Litters, Massachusetts, halves,	67	–	4	63
Litters, U. S. A.,	2	2	–	–
Machines, punching,	1	–	1	–
Mallets,	2	2	–	–
Mattresses,	20	20	–	–
Measures, tape,	12	–	12	–
Mimeographs,	1	–	–	1
Mirrors, head,	1	–	–	1
Models, anatomical, arms,	13	–	–	13
Models, anatomical, half-arms,	5	–	–	5
Models, anatomical, legs,	6	–	–	6
Mortars and pestles,	1	–	–	1
Pads, blotter,	3	–	3	–
Pads, rubber stamp,	3	–	3	–
Pails, garbage,	23	23	–	–
Pails, water,	16	16	–	–
Pails, wooden,	1	1	–	–
Pans, bed,	8	8	–	–

PROPERTY LIST, ETC. — *Continued.*

ARTICLES.	Total Amount.	At Arsenal.	At State House.	With Officers.
Pans, frying,	1	1	–	–
Pens, fountain,	1	–	1	–
Pens, ruling,	1	–	1	–
Photographs, Ambulance Company, framed,	9	–	9	–
Photographs, military surgeons', framed,	2	–	2	–
Pillows,	74	72	–	2
Pitchers, water,	25	24	1	–
Plates,	4	4	–	–
Poles, flag,	14	14	–	–
Portraits, Surgeon Generals', framed,	10	–	10	–
Pots, coffee,	1	1	–	–
Pouches, Ambulance Company, duty, with straps,	48	–	–	48
Pouches, Hospital Corps, U. S. A.,	55	–	1	54
Pouches, medical officer's, orderly, complete,	30	–	4	26
Pouches, medical officer's, orderly, empty,	6	–	5	1
Pouches, medical officer's, orderly, complete, U. S. A.,	3	–	1	2
Probangs, bristle,	2	–	2	–
Racks for models,	4	–	–	4
Racks for urinary test tubes,	1	–	1	–
Rakes,	2	2	–	–
Razors,	2	–	2	–
Rests, arm,	1	–	1	–
Rods, height measuring,	3	–	1	2
Rollers, bandage,	1	–	–	1
Rulers,	2	–	2	–
Saws, hand,	1	–	1	–
Scales, letter,	1	–	1	–
Scales, platform, complete,	4	–	1	3
Scales, platform, complete, with height-measuring rods,	1	–	–	1
Scales, pocket,	2	–	2	–
Scissors, pairs,	46	–	45	1
Scissors, surgeon's, pairs,	3	–	3	–
Screens,	1	–	1	–
Screwdrivers,	1	–	1	–
Seals, Surgeon General's office,	1	–	1	–
Shades, eye,	4	–	1	3
Sheets, bed,	167	143	–	24
Shovels, fire,	1	1	–	–
Signs, office,	1	–	1	–
Skeletons with stands,	1	–	–	1
Slings, litter, leather,	1	1	–	–
Slings, Massachusetts litter,	53	–	–	53
Slings and cases, horse,	1	1	–	–

PROPERTY LIST, ETC. — *Concluded.*

ARTICLES.	Total Amount.	At Arsenal.	At State House.	With Officers.
Spatulas,	10	1	8	1
Specula, ear,	1	–	1	–
Specula, nose,	1	–	1	–
Splints, various,	10	6	4	–
Spoons, table,	1	–	1	–
Spoons, tea,	21	–	19	2
Stamps, rubber,	27	–	26	1
Stamps, steel,	14	–	14	–
Stands, small round,	6	6	–	–
Stands, toilet, complete,	39	39	–	–
Statues, Mercury,	1	–	1	–
Stencils,	2	2	–	–
Stethoscopes,	4	–	2	2
Stools, camp,	5	5	–	–
Straps, leather, small,	30	30	–	–
Stretchers,	2	1	–	1
Syringes, Davidson,	1	1	–	–
Syringes, fountain,	2	–	2	–
Syringes, hypodermic,	37	–	9	28
Syringes, hypodermic, veterinary,	3	–	1	2
Tables, folding,	16	16	–	–
Tables, round,	14	14	–	–
Tables, square,	6	6	–	–
Tanks, ice,	1	1	–	–
Tents, hospital,	1	–	–	1
Tests, color-blindness, Holmgren's,	3	–	1	2
Thermometers, clinical,	2	–	2	–
Thermometers, tin,	6	–	5	1
Tourniquets,	7	–	2	5
Towels, hand,	126	69	34	23
Trays, enameled,	3	–	–	3
Trays for orderly pouches,	2	–	2	–
Trusses,	1	–	1	–
Tubs, wooden,	2	2	–	–
Tumblers, glass,	18	16	2	–
Typewriters, Underwood,	1	–	1	–
Urinals,	19	18	1	–
Urinometers with glasses,	1	–	1	–
Valises, hand,	1	–	1	–
Weights, paper,	1	–	1	–
Whips,	1	1	–	–
Wraps, outfit, canvas,	3	3	–	–
Wrenches, monkey,	2	1	1	–

NOTE. — Transferred to Quartermaster General's department since Surgeon General's last annual return of property: 6 bags, tent; 8 flies, hospital tent; 8 poles, tent, ridge; 16 poles, tent, upright; 8 tents, hospital.

REPORT OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL.

Quartermaster General's Office, Boston, Jan. 22, 1907.

Brig. Gen. James A. Frye, *Adjutant General, Massachusetts, Boston, Mass.*

Sir: — Enclosed herewith please find my report as Quartermaster General for the year 1906.

Transportation.

Transportation of troops from home stations to the State camp ground during 1906 was taken in charge by the senior quartermasters of the various organizations. In almost every case contracts were made with electric tractions at a more or less saving to the companies than if they approached camp by steam railway alone. Aside from the saving to the companies in mileage, this method demonstrated conclusively the promptness and efficiency of the electric roads of Massachusetts when called upon to mobilize troops at a given point. Mr. E. P. Shaw, Jr., of the Boston & Worcester road, deserves the thanks of all quartermasters for the zeal and intelligence displayed and the great assistance rendered.

Repairs to Camp Ground.

This year the fence enclosing the State property was put in excellent repair, and new gates built.

Owing to the lack of space in the State arsenal, the wagons which are in daily use have been left out of doors until recently, when a wagon shed was built, ample in space to hold all the rolling stock of the State at Framingham, and protect it against the elements.

The superintendent's house and the arsenal were wired for electricity, as much work in the arsenal is done after dark; the presence of kerosene seaming to the Quartermaster General as unsafe where so much valuable property is stored.

Much filling in of swamp land has been accomplished.

Equipment.

The clothing and other equipment at the State arsenal is in very poor condition, and the supply on hand at a minimum.

The rough usage necessitated at Manassas and Westfield has made a great proportion of our uniforms worthless; and the Quartermaster General regrets to state that on assuming care of the property at the State arsenal he found the stock in some cases practically exhausted, and totally inadequate even for peace conditions. The various organizations of the State were equipped as well during the year as the finances of the department would permit; and it is in his opinion a fit time to equip the State troops with suitable clothing, and conform to the regulations as lately prescribed by the United States Army.

At least 250 rifles should be purchased at once, as there is not a serviceable rifle in the State arsenal.

Repairs to Buildings.

The sum of $908.37 was expended in repairs to buildings at the State camp grounds during the year 1906, the repairs being only such as were required to make the buildings habitable and safe. There is much left to be done in order that the building be kept in serviceable condition. All buildings have been gone over by an expert, and an estimate made of the cost of putting these buildings in serviceable condition. This estimate includes all buildings, and it will require not less than $2,000 to make repairs previous to any encampment during the year 1907. Of this amount, $285 is estimated as sufficient to place the brigade hospital in a condition satisfactory to the Surgeon General. The sinks are in a very bad condition, not at all satisfactory to this department, and the cause of much complaint from the Surgeon General's department.

To install proper sanitary buildings, as prescribed by the Regular Army, an expenditure of about $4,000 would be necessary. It would seem to the Quartermaster General that a committee composed of at least three medical officers, under the supervision of the Surgeon General, might investigate and recommend satisfactory sanitary buildings which would be thoroughly adaptable, and could be built at a much less cost than on the plans of the Regular Army (General Orders No. 170, headquarters of the army, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, Sept. 26, 1899).

Cost of Camp.

The expense for all outside labor, minor repairs, teaming and policing camps at Framingham was $1,995.33, — this for the encampments of the Second, Sixth, Eighth, Ninth and Fifth regiments, Cavalry, Signal and Hospital Corps. As a comparison as to the cost of regimental camps to the State, so far as the Quartermaster department is concerned, it is well to compare the above amount with the cost of the First Brigade camp alone in 1902, — $2,337.49, — composed of two regiments, one battalion of artillery and one troop of cavalry, Signal and Hospital Corps.

The Quartermaster General calls to your attention the cost to this department of the encampment of the Corps Coast Artillery at Fort Rodman, 1906, — one regiment, — amounting to $1,699.21. Of this amount, $947.63 was for carpenter work.

In the last few years carpenter work at Fort Rodman has averaged about $1,000, this work being represented by putting up temporary cook houses, commissary storehouse and various out-buildings. The Quartermaster General would urge a sufficient appropriation to have portable buildings constructed, which could be stored in New Bedford; and it is his opinion that the cost of buildings for three camps, under the present method, would pay the total cost of portable buildings, which should last indefinitely.

Respectfully,

WM. B. EMERY,
Brigadier General and Quartermaster General.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSARY GENERAL.

COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, Dec. 31, 1906.

Brig. Gen. JAMES A. FRYE, *Adjutant General, Massachusetts.*

SIR: — I have the honor to submit report of the subsistence department for the year ending Dec. 31, 1906.

Acting under General Orders No. 2, current series, the present chief of this department assumed his duty on Jan. 4, 1906.

Special Orders, No. 28, was issued and a meeting of the commissaries of subsistence held on March the 8th, at the South armory, all the officers of the department, with the exception of two, being present. The use of blanks was thoroughly explained, and a copy of the "Subsistence Manual," "Issue and Conversion Table," company and regimental blanks of the United States were also issued and explained, it being the desire of the chief of this department to have commissary officers fully understand the use of all blanks, so that whenever they are obliged to draw on the United States Army basis they would fully understand their use.

A day before each camp tour, commissary officers and quartermaster sergeants met at the office of the Commissary General at camp, and were fully instructed in all details of requisition, issue and delivery blanks. There was also exhibited a sample of self-heating food, a most excellent production and a very practical proposition, the food being in a double-jacket can, the outside jacket filled with chemical, which when in contact with water generates heat so that the contents of the can would in from five to eight minutes be in condition to be served very hot, the time depending upon whether the contents were in liquid or solid form.

By the courtesy of Commissary General Sharp of the United States Army, a supply of the new "emergency ration" adopted in April, 1906, was shown, and its method of use explained, all of which was of interest and productive of good results.

Beginning on the second day of each camp, for theoretical instructions, requisitions were on United States blanks; these

were based on the strength of the companies according to the morning report, and were consolidated in the same manner that they would be in the service. The issue of stores was made on the State blank, as before, on account of the fact that the quantities allowed by the United States ration would not take care of the troops and camp guests for the tour.

I differ materially with the opinion expressed by Adjutant General Stopford in reference to the subsistence of troops. The suggestion of paying twenty-five cents for rations is not a fair proposition. The United States Army pay in this section of the country nearly that for rationing troops even in buying immense quantities, and we add to the army ration butter, milk and eggs. It must always be borne in mind that our troops leave offices and stores and come into camp for such a short time that they have greatly increased appetites, and will eat a great deal more food than they would under normal conditions or after having been in the field for a little while.

The ever-present question of guests has to be considered, and in some way must be taken care of, and unless the regimental commanders arrange to have one mess set apart for guests, they must mess with the companies. I find the majority of company commanders prefer to have their guests with them at mess, but this means additional rations to be supplied to companies. It is true we issue more than would seem necessary, but the cooks who belong to the companies as a rule do not solely do the cooking. There is hardly a company where there are not from one to three assistants (civil), and in the majority of cases the extra men are the responsible, or rather the irresponsible, parties regarding the quantity of rations. If the troops go into camp and there be no guests at headquarters mess, the system of the army issue of rations could be utilized; but we must always be in a position to issue a much greater quantity than called for by the army ration tables for the first week or ten days. In the United States service when troops take the field, this is taken care of by drawing from the company's fund, if such fund exists, and additional subsistence stores purchased; but this cannot be done with us, as the companies have no fund to draw from at camp, and they expect everything will be drawn from the Commissary General's stores.

This year a mess bill was made up by the Commissary General and submitted to the Surgeon General and approved by him; nothing appeared on this bill except what appears

in the ration tables of the United States Army, with the addition of butter, milk and eggs. The various commanding officers have expressed themselves as satisfied with the quality of the rations, and the Commissary General will welcome any suggestions in reference to any better method of issue or improvements in the department that may suggest themselves.

As all camps were held by regiments and in five different locations, the work of the department extended over six weeks time, and during this time camps were held simultaneously for four weeks. Camps were located at Framingham, Hingham, Boxford, Fort Rodman and Ipswich. The Corps of Coast Artillery at Fort Rodman had advantage of the commissary stores of the post, and therefore were not directly served by this department. At Ipswich, Captain Hunton, commissary of subsistence, Sixth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M., represented the department in issuing supplies, and he did his work most effectually. At Framingham, Lieut. Robert E. Belcher of the Signal Corps was detailed for duty in the department, and was continuously on duty for five weeks; he was of great assistance, and his work was most satisfactory. The Commissary General was on duty the greater part of the tours.

I have to thank you for your assistance at all times.

Respectfully,

FREDERICK B. CARPENTER,
Brigadier General and Commissary General.

REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, Dec. 15, 1906.

Adjutant General.

SIR: — I have the honor to submit my annual report, in compliance with section 623 of the Massachusetts Regulations.

During the past year, at the direction of the Adjutant General, I have submitted eight opinions upon questions arising in connection with the militia. I have also examined and reported upon the proceedings in twenty-six regimental courts-martial.

I have the honor to recommend that the law relative to courts-martial be amended so as to provide that the Commander-in-Chief establish courts to conform with the practice in the Regular Army. The law in its present form needs revision, as it is not clear that there is any authority for military courts in the coast artillery, cavalry or light artillery. The present method of a regimental court for the trial of petty offences is slow, cumbersome and expensive. In order to maintain discipline, punishment for trivial offences should be prompt and immediate, as in the summary court in the army, or in the police court in civil affairs. If the military courts are patterned after those of the Regular Army, there is one less thing to learn when the State troops are called into the national service. In the Regular Army a company officer when the company is serving alone may frequently act as trial officer. There is no good reason why company officers in the militia should not similarly act for the trial of petty offences occurring away from the annual encampment.

I further recommend that courts-martial be authorized to impose fines up to $10. Under the present practice, if a private soldier is found guilty of any offence, however trivial, practically the only punishment available is discharge. That

penalty is frequently unnecessarily severe. The collection of a fine could be enforced by providing that, if it were not paid within a limited period, the soldier should be discharged from the service.

Very respectfully,

HUGH BANCROFT,
Brigadier General and Judge Advocate General.

REPORT OF BOARD OF MILITARY EXAMINERS.

Board of Military Examiners, Boston, July 30, 1907.

To the Adjutant General, M. V. M., Boston, Mass.

Sir: — I have the honor to report for the Examining Board that during the year 1906 the Board has examined 144 candidates, of whom 121 have passed, 6 failed and 17 have passed conditionally. Of the candidates passed conditionally, 13 subsequently appeared before the Board. The Board has held 22 meetings during the year.

Very respectfully yours,

WILLIAM A. PEW, Jr.,
Colonel and President.

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF SMALL ARMS PRACTICE.

Office of the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice,
State House, Boston, Dec. 31, 1906.

Brig. Gen. James A. Frye, *Adjutant General.*

Sir: — I have the honor to submit the report of this department for the year ending Dec. 31, 1906, as follows: —

Orders and Circulars.

The following general orders and circulars relating to the department have been issued from the office of the Adjutant General during the year: —

General Orders, No. 5, April 2, publishing the rules and regulations governing small arms practice and competitions of 1906.

General Orders, No. 6, May 16, publishing the dates for State general rifle, carbine and pistol competitions, with additional rules for the government of these competitions; also the appointment of the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice as captain of the team, to represent the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the national competitions at Sea Girt, N. J.

General Orders, No. 10, July 9, announcing the appointment of the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice as captain of the team representing the Commonwealth in the competitions of the New England Military Rifle Association at Wakefield.

General Orders, No. 11, July 19, publishing the names of the officers and men selected to represent the State in the competitions of the New England Military Rifle Association.

General Orders, No. 12, August 13, publishing the names of the officers and men selected to represent the State in the competitions for the national trophy at Sea Girt, N. J.

General Orders, No. 13, September 1, publishing details for State rifle, carbine and pistol competitions.

General Orders, No. 15, December 29, publishing results of State general, regimental and corps competitions for 1906.

Circular, March 31, publishing assignment of targets at Wakefield.

Circular, August 7, publishing instructions in regard to qualifications.

Circular, December 8, requesting information in regard to ranges.

EFFICIENCY.

The following table summarizes the year's work: —

Marksmen of record in service October 31,	4,751
Unqualified men in service October 31,	823
Aggregate strength, subject to range work,	5,574

Of the 822 unqualified men: —

The general staff returns,	9
The Corps of Coast Artillery returns,	72
The First Brigade returns,	336
The Second Brigade returns,	338
The First Corps Cadets returns,	2
The Second Corps Cadets returns,	19
The Naval Brigade returns,	33
The First Squadron Cavalry returns,	14

The unqualified men in the First Brigade are: —

From staff,	2
From Second Infantry,	325
From Sixth Infantry,	9

The unqualified men in the Second Brigade are: —

From Fifth Infantry,	59
From Eighth Infantry,	49
From Ninth Infantry,	230

The companies in each organization having 5 or more unqualified men are as follows: —

Corps of Coast Artillery, Third Company,	33
Corps of Coast Artillery, Second Company,	11
Corps of Coast Artillery, Tenth Company,	9
Corps of Coast Artillery, Eleventh Company,	7
Corps of Coast Artillery, First Company,	6
Second Regiment Infantry, Company H,	62

Second Regiment Infantry, Company C,	61
Second Regiment Infantry, Company I,	59
Second Regiment Infantry, Company A,	58
Second Regiment Infantry, Company M,	22
Second Regiment Infantry, Company L,	16
Second Regiment Infantry, Company G,	6
Second Regiment Infantry, Company D,	5
Fifth Regiment Infantry, Company K,	15
Fifth Regiment Infantry, Company B,	11
Fifth Regiment Infantry, Company M,	7
Fifth Regiment Infantry, Company D,	6
Fifth Regiment Infantry, Company H,	6
Eighth Regiment Infantry, Company H,	11
Eighth Regiment Infantry, Company D,	10
Eighth Regiment Infantry, Company M,	9
Ninth Regiment Infantry, Company G,	58
Ninth Regiment Infantry, Company D,	30
Ninth Regiment Infantry, Company I,	28
Ninth Regiment Infantry, Company C,	22
Ninth Regiment Infantry, Company E,	17
Ninth Regiment Infantry, Company H,	15
Ninth Regiment Infantry, Company L,	15
Ninth Regiment Infantry, Company A,	6
Ninth Regiment Infantry, Company F,	5
Second Corps Cadets, Company A,	6
Second Corps Cadets, Company B,	5
Naval Brigade, Company A,	11
First Squadron Cavalry, Troop F,	8
First Squadron Cavalry, Troop A,	6

No provision having been made by the city authorities of Worcester for a rifle range, the companies stationed in Worcester — companies A, C and H, Second Regiment Infantry, and Company G, Ninth Regiment Infantry — are returned as fourth-class marksmen (those who have not fired).

Honorable Mention.

The following companies, having the maximum legal enrollment, have qualified every officer and man: —

Corps of Coast Artillery, Twelfth Company.
Fifth Regiment Infantry, Company A.
Sixth Regiment Infantry, companies A, D and F.
Naval Brigade, Company G.
First Corps Cadets, companies A and B.

The following companies, having less than the full legal enrollment, have qualified every officer and man: —

Corps of Coast Artillery, Fourth, Fifth and Ninth companies.
Fifth Regiment Infantry, companies C and E.
Sixth Regiment Infantry, companies C, G, H, I, K and M.
Eighth Regiment Infantry, companies E, F, G and I.
Ninth Regiment Infantry, Company M.
Naval Brigade, companies H and E.
First Squadron Cavalry, Troop D.

Twenty-seven companies have qualified every officer and man.

Qualification Requirements.

The qualification requirements prescribed in General Orders, No. 9, A. G. O., of 1905, were changed to conform to the Special Course C of Firing Regulations for Small Arms, U. S. A., the change affecting only the sharpshooter class, introducing the skirmish run of 20 shots in the requirements for sharpshooters, in place of the rapid-fire requirement prescribed by my predecessor. This was done in order that the report to the War Department on the small arms practice of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia should conform absolutely with those of all the other States.

It is gratifying to be able to report that the figure of merit for the year 1906 is 87.52, as against 83.72 for 1905.

Figure of Merit.

The figure of merit shows an increase in every organization except the Second Regiment Infantry, and is as follows: —

	1905.	1906.
Corps of Coast Artillery,	90.33	92.24
Second Regiment Infantry,	60.29	52.68
Fifth Regiment Infantry,	75.69	86.39
Sixth Regiment Infantry,	88.00	103.51
Eighth Regiment Infantry,	82.84	106.97
Ninth Regiment Infantry,	56.00	57.58
First Corps Cadets,	130.12	142.14
Second Corps Cadets,	68.88	84.69
Naval Brigade,	88.21	95.34
First Squadron Cavalry,	86.08	95.64

Ammunition Allowance.

In place of a money allowance this year there was allotted ball cartridge, calibre .30, as follows: —

To each brigade headquarters, 2,000 rounds; to each regimental headquarters, 5,000 rounds; to Naval Brigade headquarters, 5,000 rounds; to each battalion headquarters, 3,000 rounds; and to each company or troop, 5,000 rounds.

Pistol ammunition was issued on requisition in the same manner at the rate of 100 rounds to each officer or man entitled to qualify with the pistol.

Subsequent issues were made on requisition from commanding officers, who certified that the previous allotments had been judiciously expended.

There was issued in the Quartermaster's department, on requisitions approved by this department, 747,980 rounds rifle ammunition and 128,700 rounds pistol ammunition.

Decorations and Trophies.

The usual military engravings with inscription plates have been awarded to the winning teams in the State regimental and battalion competitions, also medals and cups to the individual prize winners. Including the medals for qualifications, there were 7,167 decorations issued.

Pistol Practice.

Six hundred and forty-four officers and men qualified with the pistol, — 71 more than in 1905.

The qualification requirements for pistol practice were the same as in 1905. The pistol competition, which was held at Wakefield, September 29, greatly stimulated interest in pistol practice, and was the direct cause of the increase in the number of qualifications.

The State General Rifle Competition.

The annual State rifle competition was held on the range of the Bay State Military Rifle Association, at Wakefield, September 21 and 22. The weather conditions were excellent on the first day, but very bad on the second.

The match was shot under the rules governing the competi-

tions of 1906 issued by the War Department, and known as General Orders No. 56, current series, U. S. A.

The first day was devoted to slow fire, at 200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards. The winning team at these distances was awarded the tri-color. The second day's competition was at 200 yards rapid fire and one skirmish run of 20 shots, the prize being a cup presented by Ex-Governor William L. Douglas, and known as the "Douglas trophy." The teams in both State and "Douglas trophy" matches consisted of 12 firing members.

The following officers were detailed at this competition: —

Lieut. Col. Henry L. Williams, general staff.
Lieut. Col. E. W. M. Bailey, general staff.
Lieut. Col. H. B. Fairbanks, Second Regiment Infantry.
Lieut. Col. Morton E. Cobb, Assistant Adjutant General, Second Brigade.
Com. James P. Parker, general staff.
Lieut. Col. Thomas Talbot, First Corps Cadets.
Maj. George F. Quinby, Corps of Coast Artillery.
Maj. John F. Harvey, staff, Field Artillery.
Maj. Joseph J. Kelley, general staff.
Maj. Leon W. Ham, First Brigade staff.
Maj. Elon F. Tandy, Second Brigade staff.
Capt. J. H. Frothingham, Corps of Coast Artillery.
Capt. Frederick A. Walker, staff, Fifth Regiment Infantry.
Capt. J. Stearns Cushing, staff, Corps of Coast Artillery.
Capt. Charles T. Dukelow, Fifth Regiment Infantry.
Lieut. Harry D. Comerais, staff, Fifth Regiment Infantry.
Lieut. William L. Mitchell, staff, Eighth Regiment Infantry.
First Lieut. Holten B. Perkins, First Corps Cadets.

The Sixth Regiment Infantry won the tri-color, with a score of 1,903 points out of a possible 2,400 points.

The Second Regiment Infantry took second place, with a score of 1,896 points.

The following table shows the scores made: —

Sixth Regiment Infantry,	1,903
Second Regiment Infantry,	1,896
Eighth Regiment Infantry,	1,844
Corps of Coast Artillery,	1,771
First Corps Cadets,	1,718
Fifth Regiment Infantry,	1,708
Ninth Regiment Infantry,	1,615
Naval Brigade,	1,562
Second Corps Cadets,	1,558

The "Douglas trophy" was won by the Eighth Regiment Infantry, with a score of 963 out of a possible 1,800 points.

The Sixth Regiment Infantry was second, with a score of 948 points.

The following table shows the scores made: —

Eighth Regiment Infantry,	963
Sixth Regiment Infantry,	948
Second Corps Cadets,	801
First Corps Cadets,	787
Fifth Regiment Infantry,	760
Second Regiment Infantry,	684
Corps of Coast Artillery,	666
Naval Brigade,	595

Ninth Regiment Infantry, no team.

The State General Carbine and Pistol Competition.

The State general carbine and pistol competitions were held on the same range, on Saturday, September 29. The weather conditions were excellent. Teams consisting of 6 members fired 10 shots with carbine, at 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards.

The following officers were detailed at these competitions: —

Carbine Competition.

Lieut. Col. Andrew Fitz, Second Corps Cadets.
Capt. Stuart W. Wise, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Sixth Infantry.
Capt. F. S. Perkins, Second Corps Cadets.
Lieut. Arthur G. Scoboria, Troop F, First Squadron Cavalry.
Lieut. Alfred M. Blinn, First Squadron Cavalry.

Pistol Competition.

Capt. John Caswell, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Eighth Infantry.
Lieut. Robert Robertson, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Second Corps Cadets.
Capt. John Kane, Ninth Infantry.

The Guidon trophy was won by Troop D, with a score of 954 out of a possible 1,200 points.

The following table shows the scores made, and a comparison with those of 1905: —

	1906.	1905.
Troop D,	954	908
Troop A,	939	883
Troop F,	891	915

The pistol competition was open to any member of the militia entitled to qualify with the pistol under the provision of General Orders, No. 5, A. G. O., 1906. Distance, 50 yards; number of shots, 20.

Prizes were awarded to the 7 competitors making the highest aggregate scores. There were 74 entries. The prize winners were: —

	Score
First. — Capt. E. Dwight Fullerton, staff, Corps Coast Artillery,	89
Second. — Lieut. John Balch Blood, Naval Brigade,	88
Third. — Lieut. Robert Robertson, staff, Second Corps Cadets,	87
Fourth. — Lieut. Dudley M. Pray, Naval Brigade,	87
Fifth. — Sergt. G. W. Austin, First Squadron Cavalry,	87
Sixth. — Capt. Thomas McCarthy, Fifth Infantry,	86
Seventh. — Capt. Stuart W. Wise, staff, Sixth Infantry,	86

Regimental and Battalion Competitions.

Company teams of 10 officers or enlisted men; 5 shots at 200, 300 and 500 yards; possible score, 750 points.

Sixth Infantry. — Competition held at Wakefield, September 17. Winning team, Company H of Stoneham; score, 633.

Naval Brigade. — Competition held at Wakefield, October 15. Winning team, Company H of Springfield; score, 612.

First Corps Cadets. — Competition held at Wakefield, October 19. Winning team, Company A of Boston; score, 599.

Corps of Coast Artillery. — Competition held at Wakefield, October 2. Winning team, Sixth Company of Cambridge; score, 598.

Eighth Infantry. — Competition held at Wakefield, September 12. Winning team, Company G of Gloucester; score, 597.

Second Infantry. — Competition held at Wakefield, October 5. Winning team, Company E of Orange; score, 592.

Fifth Infantry. — Competition held at Wakefield, September 3. Winning team, Company G of Woburn; score, 585.

Second Corps Cadets. — Competition held at Wakefield, September 12. Winning team, Company B of Salem; score, 576.

Ninth Infantry. — Competition held at Wakefield, September 28. Winning team, Company M of Lowell; score, 576.

Highest Individual Scores made in Qualification for the Season of 1906.

Under the conditions of Class C, it is necessary for experts to have made not less than 310 points.

Capt. Stuart W. Wise, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Sixth

Regiment Infantry, has the honor of leading the State with the highest individual score of 436.

The following are the 35 highest individual scores made during the season: —

Capt. Stuart W. Wise, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Sixth Infantry,	436
Q. M. Sergt. J. H. Keough, Company A, Sixth Infantry,	432
Color Sergt. M. W. Parker, non-commissioned staff, Sixth Infantry,	430
Musician J. E. Parker, Company G, Eighth Infantry,	429
Musician G. W. Chesley, Company B, Second Infantry,	428
Priv. James Durward, Jr., Company B, Second Infantry,	427
Priv. G. M. Jefts, Company H, Sixth Infantry,	427
Q. M. Sergt. C. D. Berg, Company L, Fifth Infantry,	424
Priv. F. W. Allen, Company B, First Corps Cadets,	424
Priv. George W. Reid, Company B, Second Infantry,	422
First Sergt. F. R. Daniels, Company B, Second Infantry,	421
Priv. C. P. Shillaber, Jr., Company D, First Corps Cadets,	420
Lieut. A. T. Tornrose, Company G, Fifth Infantry,	420
Priv. T. J. Sweeney, Company H, Sixth Infantry,	417
Priv. H. Baptist, Company H, Sixth Infantry,	416
First Sergt. C. J. Jeffers, Company D, Eighth Infantry,	416
Priv. R. A. Barstow, Company A, Sixth Infantry,	414
Capt. F. S. Elliot, Company G, Eighth Infantry,	414
First Sergt. C. W. Leach, Seventh Company, Corps Coast Artillery,	412
Priv. P. A. Mansfield, Company H, Sixth Infantry,	412
First Sergt. L. Seavey, Company K, Eighth Infantry,	412
Priv. A. L. Woodworth, Company K, Second Infantry,	409
Capt L. G. Hunton, staff, Sixth Infantry,	409
Capt. D. M. Stewart, Company H, Sixth Infantry,	408
Sergt. E. A. Cox, Company B, Sixth Infantry,	408
Priv. R. E. Gibson, Company A, Sixth Infantry,	408
Priv. J. E. Burns, Company C, Sixth Infantry,	407
Priv. H. S. Chaffee, Company K, Second Infantry,	407
Priv. F. W. Davis, Company D, First Corps Cadets,	406
Ensign A. T. Wright, Company H, Naval Brigade,	405
P. M. Sergt. E. S. Smith, non-commissioned staff, Second Infantry,	404
Sergt. F. P. Simonds, Company B, First Corps Cadets,	404
Corp. J. W. Powers, Company G, Eighth Infantry,	402
Sergt. C. G. Frost, Company I, Eighth Infantry,	402
Lieut. Col. C. C. Foster, staff, Second Brigade,	401

The number of experts this year was 700, as against 441 in 1905, — a gain of 259.

The number of marksmen was 2,498, as against 2,067 in 1905, — a gain of 431.

Competitions of the New England Military Rifle Association.

In accordance with General Orders, No. 10, A. G. O., 1906, the chief of this department selected a team to represent the Commonwealth at the competitions held under the auspices of the New England Military Rifle Association at Wakefield, Mass., July 23–28, inclusive.

The States represented in the interstate competition were Maine, Rhode Island, New Hampshire and Massachusetts; Vermont and Connecticut could secure no appropriations, and therefore entered no teams. Each of the two last-named States were, however, represented in the individual competitions.

The interstate match was shot at the following distances: 200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards, slow fire; rapid fire, 200 yards; and one skirmish run of 20 shots. The possible score was 4,200 points. Massachusetts won, with a score of 3,208.

At the conclusion of the match the position of the teams was as follows: —

Massachusetts,	3,208
Maine,	3,040
Rhode Island,	2,842
New Hampshire,	2,667

The names of the members of the Massachusetts team, with the scores made at each distance, follow: —

	Slow Fire.				Rapid Fire, 200 Yards.	Skirmish.	Total.
	200 Yards.	600 Yards.	800 Yards.	1,000 Yards.			
Capt. S. W. Wise,	43	42	46	34	36	28	229
Sergt. M. W. Parker,	39	38	44	29	39	63	252
Sergt. C. D. Berg,	45	41	44	34	39	65	268
Sergt. G. M. Jefts,	45	45	44	31	42	73	280
Priv. F. W. Allen,	43	43	43	41	43	69	282
Sergt. C. J. Jeffers,	41	45	45	40	46	65	282
Musician G. W. Chesley,	45	46	43	32	40	86	292
Musician J. E. Parker,	36	44	42	33	43	64	262
Sergt. J. H. Keough,	45	39	43	43	44	58	272
Lieut. A. T. Tornrose,	41	43	40	22	37	53	236
Priv. G. W. Reid,	41	45	46	27	44	57	260
Priv. Jas. Durward, Jr.,	45	44	37	31	40	96	293
Team totals,	509	515	517	397	493	777	3,208

Team Officers.

Team captain, Inspector General of Small Arms Practice.
Adjutant, Lieut. William S. Simmons, Company D, First Corps Cadets.

The New England Military Rifle Association, which was formed in the fall of 1904, has had two very successful years. It was organized to develop the interest in military rifle shooting in the New England States, and the enthusiasm shown by the officers of the National Guard of these States is very gratifying. The present Inspector General of Small Arms Practice is the president of this association, and therefore during the meeting at Wakefield this year, as he was serving as captain of the State team, it was necessary to have some unprejudiced officer to act as executive of the interstate match. Maj. John Bigelow, Jr., U. S. A., retired, was invited to serve in this capacity, and accepted. His administration of the rather exacting duties which are required in the position was eminently fair and able.

This New England competition is a great advantage to the teams from the New England States entering the national competition, as it is shot at the same distances, and affords a good opportunity for steadying the men in competitive shooting before participating in the larger match. It is also of great value in developing individual shots. While the other New England States thus far have not made the same advances in shooting as Massachusetts, there was a notable improvement this year over the work of last year. In the individual matches, out of 105 prize winners Massachusetts was represented by 68. The 68 prize winners from Massachusetts were as follows: —

Sixth Regiment Infantry,	19
Second Regiment Infantry,	15
Fifth Regiment Infantry,	10
First Corps Cadets,	6
Eighth Regiment Infantry,	5
First Brigade Headquarters,	4
Battery A, Field Artillery,	2
Second Corps Cadets,	2
Corps of Coast Artillery, Headquarters,	1
Ninth Regiment Infantry,	1
Retired and past officers,	3

The following officers volunteered their services, and assisted greatly in the conduct of the matches of the New England Military Rifle Association: —

Chief range officer, Lieut. Col. Thomas Talbot, First Corps Cadets, M. V. M.
Ordnance officer, Capt. John Caswell, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Eighth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M.
Statistical officer, Capt. Augustus G. Reynolds, U. S. V.
Assistant statistical officer, Lieut. Harry D. Comerais, staff, Fifth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M.
Post adjutant, Lieut. William S. Simmons, First Corps Cadets, M. V. M.
Post quartermaster, Lieut. Col. George H. Doty, general staff, Massachusetts.
Post surgeon, Maj. Gen. Otis H. Marion, M. V. M., retired.
Assistant surgeon, Capt. H. H. Hartung, staff, Fifth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M.

Fifty-six other officers of the National Guard of New England volunteered their services, and most of them served during the week.

The marking and scoring was impartially and satisfactorily conducted by Eighty-ninth Company, U. S. Coast Artillery, from Fort Banks, under command of Capt. Homer B. Grant. This detail of United States soldiers was obtained from the War Department through the courtesy and strong recommendation of Col. J. M. K. Davis, Artillery Corps, commanding the Boston district, whose generous assistance and advice is hereby gratefully acknowledged.

National Competitions.

In accordance with General Orders, No. 6, A. G. O., 1906, and complying with General Orders, No. 56, War Department, a team was selected to represent the Commonwealth in the competition for the national and other trophies at Sea Girt, N. J., commencing Sept. 4, 1906. This team was selected by competitive tests, and practised Wednesdays and Saturdays during the season at Wakefield.

On the 26th of August the team assembled at the armory of the First Corps Cadets, was then transported in omnibuses of the Armstrong Transfer Company to the South Station and entrained *via* Fall River Line for New York; arriving in New York early the next morning, boat and train were taken to Sea Girt, N. J. This destination was reached in a pouring rain,

which continued for three days without cessation. In spite of the demoralizing weather conditions, however, members of the team participated in all the principal matches of the national and New Jersey State Rifle Association.

The national matches were shot on the 4th, 5th and 6th of September, the team matches on the 4th and 5th, and the individual matches commencing on the 6th. The national team match was open to teams of 12 men from the following: —

A. The Army of the United States, two, — one from the cavalry and one from the infantry.

B. United States Navy.

C. United States Marine Corps.

D. United States Military Academy.

E. United States Naval Academy.

F. National Guard or uniformed militia of the several States and Territories, including District of Columbia; one team from each State or Territory and the District of Columbia; the members of each team being officers, cadets, midshipmen or enlisted men of the corps or organization which they represented.

Kinds of fire: slow, rapid and skirmish. Distances: slow fire, 200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards; rapid fire, 200 yards; skirmish fire, one run.

Number of shots: 2 sighting shots and 10 shots for record at each range, slow fire; 10 shots at rapid fire; 20 shots at the skirmish run.

The prizes were: —

First. — The national trophy, authorized by act of Congress, and $300;

Second. — The Hilton trophy, and $200;

Third. — The "Soldier of Marathon," and $150;

Fourth. — $100;

Fifth. — $75;

Sixth. — $50;

also, a medal to each member of the winning teams.

Forty-one teams were entered, — 37 States and Territories and 4 service teams; the United States Infantry, the United States Cavalry, the United States Navy and the United States Marine Corps.

The standing of the teams at the close of the two days' match was as follows: —

United States Infantry,	3,251
United States Cavalry,	3,191
Massachusetts,	3,176
New York,	3,158
United States Navy,	3,131
United States Marine Corps,	3,113
Illinois,	3,038
New Jersey,	3,033
Wisconsin,	3,032
Washington,	3,024
Minnesota,	3,024
Ohio,	3,002
Pennsylvania,	2,974
Florida,	2,900
Michigan,	2,899
District of Columbia,	2,894
Connecticut,	2,873
Iowa,	2,864
Rhode Island,	2,856
Colorado,	2,823
Oregon,	2,807
Maryland,	2,752
Montana,	2,745
Georgia,	2,731
California,	2,718
Kansas,	2,626
Indiana,	2,513
Texas,	2,507
Nebraska,	2,353
South Carolina,	2,270
Missouri,	2,261
Vermont,	2,174
Delaware,	2,153
West Virginia,	2,140
Tennessee,	2,129
New Mexico,	2,100
Louisiana,	2,031
Oklahoma,	1,955
Alabama,	1,622
Mississippi,	1,560
Virginia,	1,485

Possible score, 4,200. The individual scores of the Massachusetts team were as follows: —

	Slow Fire.				Rapid Fire, 200 Yards.	Skirmish.	Total.
	200 Yards.	600 Yards.	800 Yards.	1,000 Yards.			
Q. M. Sergt. J. H. Keough,	46	42	41	36	36	67	268
Priv. J. Durward, Jr.,	46	41	40	26	47	45	245
Color Sergt. F. P. Simonds,	42	33	45	37	46	70	273
Sergt. E. A. Cox,	39	40	41	35	43	70	268
Musician G. W. Chesley,	44	39	39	31	42	68	263
Musician J. E. Parker,	41	37	41	34	46	32	231
Priv. F. W. Allen,	41	40	36	30	44	82	273
Sergt. C. J. Jeffers,	42	47	42	34	47	77	289
Q. M. Sergt. C. D. Berg,	45	45	42	28	40	57	257
Priv. G. M. Jefts,	41	40	38	33	48	78	278
Capt. Stuart W. Wise,	40	43	43	30	48	65	269
Color Sergt. M. W. Parker,	42	43	44	30	48	55	262

The substitutes were: —

Priv. William T. Abbott, Company D, Eighth Infantry.
Priv. George W. Reid, Company B, Second Infantry.
Priv. Thomas J. Sweeney, Company H, Sixth Infantry.

The administrative detail with the team was as follows: —

Col. James G. White, Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, general staff.
Lieut. Col. Thomas Talbot, First Corps Cadets.
Maj. John F. Harvey, surgeon, staff, First Field Artillery.
Capt. John M. Portal, Inspector of Small Arms Practice, staff, Corps of Coast Artillery.
First Lieut. William S. Simmons, First Corps Cadets.

The expenses of this team were provided for by an appropriation of $3,000 under chapter 28, Acts and Resolves of 1906.

The thanks of the Commonwealth are due the members of the team for the faithful, conscientious work in practice, and the steadiness with which they shot in the largest competition ever held in this country. The discipline and spirit were excellent, each man seeming anxious to render the best possible service to the State.

The result of this match places Massachusetts in shooting at the head of all the States.

Recommendations.

The preparation of this report has been very much hampered and delayed by the negligence of commanding officers in making returns of range work. It is specifically directed in Paragraph V. of General Orders, No. 5, A. G. O., 1906, as follows: —

> Annual returns of range work will be forwarded directly to the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, at his office, Room 108, State House, Boston, in time to reach him for filing on or before Nov. 15, 1906.

Commanding officers apparently have ignored this order. The following annual returns of small arms practice were not received until after November 16: —

Corps of Coast Artillery: Second Company, November 22; Eleventh Company, November 27.

Second Infantry: returns from all companies, December 5.

Fifth Infantry: Company C, November 19; companies B and K, November 20; field and staff, and companies G, L and M, November 23; Company H, November 24; Company F, November 27.

Sixth Infantry: Company B, November 20; Company D, November 21; field and staff, and companies A, F and K, November 24; companies C and E, November 26; Company M, November 27; companies G, H, I and L, November 30.

Eighth Infantry: returns from all companies, November 22.

Ninth Infantry: companies A, B, D, E and I, December 6; companies F, K, L and M, December 11; field and staff, and Company C, December 19; Company G, December 21; Company H, December 24.

Second Corps Cadets: companies B and D, November 20; Company C, November 22; field and staff, and Company A, November 27.

Naval Brigade: Company B, November 24.

First Squadron Cavalry: Troop F, November 21.

Field Artillery: batteries B and C, November 19.

Signal Corps: December 19.

I wish to especially mention the promptness of those organizations which reported on the specified date, or within twenty-four hours thereof: —

Second Brigade staff: November 14.

First Corps Cadets: field and staff, and four companies, November 15.

Corps of Coast Artillery: field and staff, and First, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth, Tenth and Twelfth companies, November 15.

Fifth Infantry: companies A, D, E and I, November 15.

Naval Brigade: headquarters, and companies A, C, E, F, G, H and I, November 15.

First Squadron of Cavalry: field and staff, and troops A and D, November 15.

Field Artillery: field and staff, November 2; Battery A, November 15.

First Brigade staff: November 16.

It will thus be seen that out of 96 reports but 38 arrived on the designated date, or within twenty-four hours of that time.

It is therefore recommended that companies which hereafter do not render a report of range work on the specified date, without a sufficient excuse from the commanding officer, shall be penalized by losing a certain percentage from their efficiency rating.

The recommendation which has been incorporated in all the reports of the present chief of this department, and was also a part of the report of the department last year, is again strongly renewed, viz., that the State acquire a rifle range large enough for every class of fire, and with ample facilities for the rifle practice of the entire militia.

Such a range is now in operation at Wakefield, owned by a corporation known as the Bay State Military Rifle Association. In my judgment, no better range could be built by the State than this one. The skirmish field, however, should be much larger; and for that purpose, if the State should acquire it, more land should be secured on the eastern side and in the rear of the 600, 800 and 1,000 yard targets.

Another large range also should be constructed somewhere in the western part of the State. When these ranges are secured it will be possible to use a certain proportion of the amount allotted to this State by the national government for the support of ranges, so that the expense of maintaining them will not fall upon the Commonwealth.

At present the Corps of Coast Artillery with the exception of four companies, the Fifth Regiment with the exception of three companies, seven companies of the Sixth Regiment, the Eighth Regiment with the exception of three companies, the

Ninth Regiment with the exception of four companies, the entire First and Second Corps Cadets, the Naval Brigade, two troops of cavalry, the Signal and Hospital corps, use the range at Wakefield.

This leaves the entire Second Regiment and twenty-one companies to be otherwise accommodated. The four companies of the Coast Artillery not accommodated by the range at Wakefield are taken care of at New Bedford, Taunton, Brockton and Fall River. The Fall River range is an exceptionally good one. These ranges are owned by the above-named cities.

The Second Regiment now has the use of an excellent range furnished by the town of Orange, a very fair one at Longmeadow and at Holyoke, and expects that the city of Springfield will furnish another.

The Fifth Regiment has the use of a very good range at Plymouth.

The Sixth Regiment is accommodated also by a fair range at Concord, a very excellent one at Dracut, near Lowell, and a very good one at Marlborough.

The Eighth Regiment is accommodated by a fair range at Indian Hill, near Lynn, at Haverhill and at Gloucester.

Three companies of the Second Regiment and one of the Ninth have no accommodation whatever in the city of Worcester, which city has thus far neglected to furnish a range, as required by section 110 of chapter 465, Acts and Resolves of 1905; and I recommend that prompt action be taken through the Attorney General in this case.

I believe that the whole care and superintendence of rifle ranges for the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia should be in the control of the State, and that this department should be the responsible supervising authority, under the direction of the Adjutant General; and I so recommend.

I also recommend that there be another appropriation made this year of not less than $3,000 for the necessary expenses of a rifle team which shall represent the Commonwealth in the competitions for the national and other trophies. This competition will probably be held this year in Ohio.

I recommend that two officers of rank not below that of major be appointed as assistants to the department of small arms practice; and that the clerical assistant in the office of this department shall receive the rank of captain, and in place of per diem duty pay shall receive an annual salary of $1,200.

The demands on the chief of this department have grown so

rapidly in the past few years that it is impossible for one man to satisfactorily discharge all the duties required. Other States have a corps of officers acting under the direction of the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, and therefore are able to cover a large amount of work without an expenditure of too much individual effort. Massachusetts now has a standing in small arms efficiency second to no other State, and through the work of this department has developed through the present members of the Volunteer Militia and those who have been enlisted in its service in past years a very large body of men thoroughly trained in the use of arms; so that should occasion arise probably a larger proportion of experienced marksmen for the volunteer service of the United States could be furnished by Massachusetts than by any other State, one reason being that our requirements for qualification in the past have been more severe than those of other States.

Effort has not been especially directed to develop individual shots at the expense of the general efficiency; and the policy of this department is to make a general improvement, rather than to have a small body of distinguished shots and a large number of poor ones.

In conclusion, I wish to express to the Commander-in-Chief, and to you, sir, my appreciation of the sympathy you have shown in my work and the encouragement you have given me. The fact that both His Excellency and you have been former heads of this department accounts in a measure for the decided interest you have evinced in everything which pertained to the advancement of small arms practice, that most important part of a soldier's training.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JAMES G. WHITE,
Colonel, Inspector General Small Arms Practice,
Acting Chief of Ordnance, Massachusetts.

REPORTS OF COMMANDING OFFICERS.

Headquarters First Brigade, M. V. M.,
South Armory, Irvington Street,
Boston, Mass., July 2, 1906.

The Adjutant General, Boston, Mass.

Sir: — In compliance with paragraph 3, General Orders, No. 9, A. G. O., current series, I have the honor to make the following report upon the performance of field duty by the Second Regiment Infantry, M. V. M., June 9–16, inclusive.

The post camp, established under authority of General Orders, No. 9, A. G. O., current series, was designated as "Camp Framingham," the brigade commander assuming command as post commander on the evening of June 8. The following details from brigade headquarters performed the tour of duty for the period: the General commanding, the Assistant Adjutant General, the surgeon, the quartermaster, the sergeant major, the quartermaster sergeant, the commissary sergeant. The brigade commissary performed four days' tour, being granted leave of absence June 13, because of urgent business. Under verbal authority of the Adjutant General, allowing, in addition to the post commander and Assistant Adjutant General, a post quartermaster or post commissary, and a post quartermaster sergeant or post commissary sergeant to be returned for pay for the three weeks' tour of duty ordered by General Orders, No. 9, A. G. O., current series, Maj. George H. Benyon was detailed in orders as post commissary for the remainder of the week, — June 13–16, inclusive.

The commanding officer, Second Regiment, reported his command thirty-five minutes later than the time prescribed in orders, delay being caused in transportation. Guard mounting, the first duty on the schedule, was twenty minutes late, the commanding officer giving as his reason the lateness of the regiment in getting into camp. Evening parade was also fifteen minutes late.

On Sunday no drills took place. Regimental inspection had

been ordered by the post commander for 9 o'clock A.M., but upon representations by the regimental commander the inspection was permitted to be postponed until 2 o'clock P.M. Church services were held in the morning, and evening parade at the time ordered.

At the very outset of this tour of duty the post commander endeavored to emphasize verbally to the regimental commander what had already been mentioned in orders, — that a most rigid maintenance of military discipline and a strict observance of military courtesy would be insisted upon; and I am happy to state that in my opinion the command showed constant and commendable improvement in these two respects.

The drill schedule as prescribed in General Orders, No. 9, A. G. O., current series, was strictly adhered to throughout the week; it was progressive and instructive, and of benefit to the organization. The establishment of outposts on Thursday afternoon, June 14, and the exemplification of advance and rear guard on Friday, June 15, were most commendable. In the working out of these problems the post commander desires to acknowledge his indebtedness to First Lieut. Thomas F. Ryan, Eleventh Cavalry, U. S. A., for most valuable suggestions and assistance. The problems were carefully studied and thoroughly explained in advance, with the result that when the troops took up their solution the work was understood and performed in an intelligent and satisfactory manner. It is believed that this is the first time that the prescribed forms for field orders were actually used in this section, and I believe that this work was the most beneficial ever given to the State troops. Copies of the orders used in connection with these problems are herewith enclosed.

On Friday, June 15, the regiment received from His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief a new set of colors, after which it tendered to him a review.

On Saturday, June 16, camp was broken and the troops returned to home stations.

I regard the performance of guard duty as hardly better than poor; the same difficulties which always prevail were clearly in evidence at this tour of duty. Men but a short time enlisted, or almost entirely without any practical experience, are chosen for the guard details and, until more rigid instruction is given in the essentials of guard duty by officers, better results are hardly to be expected. Military courtesy was fair,

and, as in the case of ceremonies, improved during the week. The policing of camp and quarters was the best I have ever seen, and was well-nigh perfect.

The colonel commanding the regiment was clearly successful in establishing the fact that he has a well-disciplined command, and all his subordinate officers seemed to be working to gain for the regiment the best possible reputation.

The band and field music are not as good as the regiment should have attached to it.

Very respectfully,

EMBURY P. CLARK,
Brigadier General, Commanding Post.

OUTPOST PROBLEM.

Situation: A brigade, operating in friendly territory, is approaching Framingham Center from the west.

At 1 P.M., June 14, 1906, the advance guard of the brigade, consisting of the Second Infantry, M. V. M. (less one battalion), has reached the camp grounds, when the colonel commanding the advance guard receives orders to establish an outpost on the general line Saxonville, Cochituate station, to cover the brigade which will go into bivouac on the camp grounds.

The enemy is advancing from the northeast, and is reported to have reached a point twenty-five miles from Saxonville at 8 A.M. to-day.

OUTPOST FIRST BRIGADE, M. V. M.,
CAMP FRAMINGHAM, MASS., June 14, 1906, 1 P.M.

FIELD ORDERS, No. 1.

1. A brigade of hostile infantry is reported to have reached a point twenty-five miles northeast of Saxonville at 8 A.M. to-day. Our brigade will bivouac on the camp grounds to-night.

2. The Second Infantry, M. V. M., less the First Battalion, will establish an outpost line extending from Saxonville to the cross roads one thousand yards south of Cochituate station.

3. (*a*) Company A, posted at the cross roads one thousand yards south of Cochituate station, will constitute the right support; company H, at the cross roads near Cochituate station, the right center support; Company K, at the cross roads half a mile southeast of Saxonville, the left center support; and Company L, at the northern exit of Saxonville, the left support. Roads leading north and east will be carefully observed. (*b*) The reserve will be posted in two detachments: companies D and G, under Major Hayes at the cross roads midway between the camp grounds and Cochituate station; companies F and B, under Captain Nicholson, at the cross roads midway between the camp grounds and Saxonville.

4. The regimental train will join the supports and reserves.
5. In case of attack, the supports will maintain their positions.
6. I will be with the northern detachment of the reserve.

Colonel Commanding.

Verbally to field and staff officers.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BRIGADE, M. V. M.,
"CAMP FRAMINGHAM," June 14, 1906, 10 P.M.

The Commanding Officer, Second Infantry, M. V. M.

SIR: — The enemy is advancing from the northeast. Hostile infantry patrols were seen ten miles northeast of Saxonville at dusk this afternoon.

The stores in the depot (imaginary), at B, one mile east of Cochituate station, are being moved to Framingham Center. The work will be completed shortly after noon to-morrow.

The commanding general directs that you cover the removal of the remainder of the stores with your regiment, returning to camp after the removal has been completed.

In moving out you will use the road running directly east from the camp grounds, and pass east of Mud and Pickerel ponds, so that the direct road from the depot to Framingham Center may be left clear for the transportation of supplies.

One battalion of the Sixth Infantry, M. V. M. (imaginary), will occupy Saxonville early to-morrow morning; the remainder of the brigade will remain in camp.

Very respectfully,

WALTER L. SANBORN,
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND INFANTRY, M. V. M.,
"CAMP FRAMINGHAM," June 14, 1906, 10.10 P.M.

FIELD ORDERS, No. 1.

Troops.

(1) Advance guard: Major Hayes, Second Battalion, Second Infantry, M. V. M.

(2) Main body (in order of march): Third Battalion, Second Infantry, M. V. M., First Battalion, Second Infantry, M. V. M.

1. The enemy is advancing from the northeast. His infantry patrols were seen ten miles northeast of Saxonville at dusk to-day. One battalion of the Sixth Infantry, M. V. M., will occupy Saxonville early to-morrow morning. The main body of our brigade will remain in camp.

2. The regiment will move to the cross roads near the head of Snake Brook to-morrow morning, to cover the removal of stores from the depot (imaginary) at the cross roads, one mile east of Cochituate station.

3. (*a*) The advance guard will march from the cross road five hundred yards southeast of Sucker Pond at 7 A.M., proceeding to the cross roads at the head of Snake Brook via the camp grounds, Mud Pond, Pickerel Pond road. (*b*) The main body will follow the advance guard at five hundred yards.

4. The regimental train will remain in camp.

5. Reports will reach the regimental commander at the head of the main body.

By order of Colonel Pierce.

PAUL J. NORTON,
Captain and Adjutant.

Dictated to battalion adjutants.

SECOND BATTALION, SECOND INFANTRY, M. V. M.,
"CAMP FRAMINGHAM," June 14, 1906, 11 P.M.

FIELD ORDERS, No. 1.

1. The enemy is advancing from the northeast. His infantry patrols were seen ten miles northeast of Saxonville at dusk to-day. One battalion of the Second Infantry, M. V. M., will occupy Saxonville early to-morrow morning, and our regiment will go to the head of Snake Brook to cover the removal of stores from the depot (imaginary) at cross roads, one mile east of Cochituate station; the main body of our brigade will stay in camp.

2. This battalion will act as advance guard for the regiment.

3. (*a*) The vanguard, consisting of companies F and B, under Captain Nicholson, will march from the cross roads five hundred yards southeast of Sucker Pond at 7.30 A.M., proceeding to the camp grounds, Mud Pond, Pickerel Pond road to the cross roads near the head of Snake Brook. (*b*) The reserve, consisting of companies D and G in the order named, will follow the vanguard at three hundred yards.

4. I will be with the reserve.

Major Second Infantry, M. V. M.

Verbally to company commanders or their representatives.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND INFANTRY, M. V. M.,
CROSS ROADS NEAR HEAD OF SNAKE BROOK,
JUNE 15, 1906, 10.20 A.M.

FIELD ORDERS, No. 2.

1. No further information concerning the enemy has been received. Reports just received from the depot a mile west of here indicate that the removal of the stores from that point will be completed about noon.

2. The regiment will remain here until the removal of the stores has been completed.

3. (*a*) The Third Battalion, Major Rider, will move to the hill (R) half a mile north of here, and provide for the security of the regi-

ment. (*b*) The First Battalion will halt here; the Second, when relieved by the Third, will assemble on the road four hundred yards northwest of here.

4. Reports will reach me here.

Colonel Commanding.

Verbally to regimental field and staff officers.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND INFANTRY, M. V. M.,
REEVES HILL, June 15, 1906, 12.30 P.M.

FIELD ORDERS, No. 3.

Troops.

(1) Main body, in order of march: Second Battalion, Second Infantry, M. V. M., First Battalion, Second Infantry, M. V. M.

(2) Rear guard: Major Rider, Third Battalion, Second Infantry, M. V. M.

1. The enemy is advancing from the north in force; the head of his advance guard has reached the cross road two miles north of here. The removal of stores from the depot has been completed.

2. The regiment will return to camp.

3. (*a*) The main body will march at once, moving via the direct road through Cochituate station to the camp grounds. (*b*) The rear guard will maintain its present position until the main body is in march and then follow at twelve hundred yards distance.

4. I will join the main body near the depot.

FREDERICK E. PIERCE,
Colonel Commanding.

Verbally to Major R.; by staff officer to the lieutenant colonel and the commanding officers First and Second battalions.

REAR GUARD, SECOND INFANTRY, M. V. M.,
REEVES HILL, June 15, 1906, 12.40 P.M.

FIELD ORDERS, No. 1.

1. The enemy is advancing in considerable force. Our regiment is about to return to camp.

2. The rear guard will, from its present position, temporarily check the enemy, without involving itself in a serious engagement, and thereafter follow the main body of the regiment.

3. (*a*) The reserve, consisting of companies H and K, will, in the order named, after the main body is in march, follow it at a distance of twelve hundred yards. (*b*) The rear party, consisting of companies A and C, under Captain Barrett, will follow the reserve at a distance of eight hundred yards.

4. Reports will reach me with the reserve.

Major Commanding.

Verbally to Captain Barrett, Company A; by staff officers to the other company commanders.

Headquarters First Brigade, M. V. M.,
South Armory, Irvington Street,
Boston, Mass., July 2, 1906.

The Adjutant General, Boston, Mass.

Sir: — In compliance with paragraph 3, General Orders, No. 9, A. G. O., current series, I have the honor to make the following report upon the performance of field duty by the Sixth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M., June 16–23, inclusive.

The following details from brigade headquarters, in addition to the general commanding and the Assistant Adjutant General, performed the tour of duty for the period: the ordnance officer, the two aides-de-camp, the quartermaster sergeant, the two sergeants clerk. In addition to the above, Maj. George H. Benyon performed the tour under orders as post commissary. Capt. Frederick H. Osgood, veterinary, reported on Saturday, June 16, for one day's tour, and made an inspection of all the horses, as he also did on Saturday, June 9, in connection with the Second Regiment reporting for duty.

The commanding officer, Sixth Regiment, reported his command promptly on time. Rain began to fall soon after the arrival of the regiment, and a steady downpour continued all day Sunday. Church services, however, were held in one of the mess houses, but the regimental inspection, prescribed in orders, had to be omitted on account of the weather.

Guard mounting was held promptly at the prescribed hour on June 16, and at this ceremony the band appeared in khaki uniforms. At retreat the same day the band again appeared in khaki. Its failure to be in dress uniform at these two ceremonies was explained by the regimental commander to be due to the fact that blue uniforms had not, up to that time, been issued to the band. The matter was adjusted Sunday morning. The post commander had prescribed in orders that no games of any kind would be permitted on the parade during ceremonies, or on Sunday. It was noted that during guard mounting on Saturday, June 16, several enlisted men were playing ball; and on Sunday, this breach of orders again occurring, the matter was rectified by the regimental commander (though somewhat too tardily), upon his attention being called to it by the post commander.

As in the case of the Second Regiment, the post commander took occasion emphatically to warn the regimental commander against tolerating any breach of military discipline and courtesy,

and the regimental commander is to be commended upon the manner in which he carried out the directions and suggestions of the post commander.

The drill schedule as prescribed was followed out completely and accurately through the week. The same problems to exemplify the principals of outposts, and advance and rear guard, as were used by the Second Regiment, were worked out by the Sixth Regiment on Thursday afternoon and Friday, June 21 and 22, respectively. Reference is here made to the copies of orders used in connection with these problems forwarded as an enclosure to my report on the tour of duty performed by the Second Regiment Infantry. The battalion detailed for the advance guard on Friday, June 22, is to be criticized for its failure to comply with instructions to use signals only. It was noticeable that directions and commands were given by word of mouth, so as to be altogether too audible.

In drill the regiment improved consistently from day to day; and ceremonies, begun at first with some errors, were toward the close of the tour of duty well executed. Military courtesy was fair, and the performance of guard duty poor, the same comment as made in connection with my report of the Second Regiment, regarding recruits, being pertinent in this case. One company was conspicuous because of its large number of absentees without leave.

The policing of camp and quarters was excellent, while attendance at stated roll calls could have been improved upon.

On Friday, June 22, the Regiment received from His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief a new set of colors, after which it tendered him a review.

On Saturday, June 23, camp was broken, and the troops returned to home stations.

The quality of food under the administration of the commissary of subsistence could not have been better during the two weeks' tour, from June 9–23 inclusive.

It seems to the post commander that the officers of the Sixth Regiment are united in their efforts to improve and perfect the regiment, and that the organization has made great strides over last year, and should be commended for its marked improvement.

Very respectfully,

EMBURY P. CLARK,
Brigadier General, Commanding Post.

Headquarters First Brigade, M. V. M.,
South Armory, Irvington Street,
Boston, Mass., Aug. 8, 1906.

The Adjutant General, State House, Boston, Mass.

Sir: — In compliance with paragraph 3, General Orders, No. 9, A. G. O., current series, I have the honor to report upon the performance of field duty by the First Squadron Cavalry, Signal Corps, and Hospital Corps, at "Camp Framingham," July 14–21 inclusive, as follows: —

The following details from brigade headquarters, in addition to the general commanding and the Assistant Adjutant General, performed the tour of duty for the period: the inspector, the engineer, the quartermaster sergeant, the hospital steward, the bugler, the sergeant clerk. The brigade commissary was on duty for a part of the period, and several other officers and non-commissioned officers volunteered their services for portions of the period. Capt. Arthur W. May, veterinary surgeon, Second Brigade, was also assigned to post headquarters for the tour.

For a detailed report upon the work of the organizations in camp I respectfully refer you to the reports of Maj. George H. Benyon, post inspector, copies of which are herewith enclosed, and which I approve.

In General. — Owing to the small number of troops in camp, the guard details were reduced to the smallest number consistent with adequate protection to State property. The camps being located at the extreme northwesterly end of the reservation, all gates were closed with the exception of the entrances at post headquarters and opposite the cavalry camp. A small post guard was furnished by the Signal and Hospital Corps, and, considering the inexperience of members of these organizations in guard duty, performed a very satisfactory tour. I desire also to commend the soldierly bearing and conduct of the orderlies detailed to headquarters.

On Thursday, July 19, the troops in camp, under command of Maj. William A. Perrins, First Squadron Cavalry, were reviewed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. The passages in review by the cavalry at a trot and gallop were noticeably well done.

If my understanding of the purposes of this year's encampments is correct, that is, to demonstrate the condition of organizations acting by themselves, as well as the fitness of officers to command, I am obliged to report that in the cases

of the First Squadron Cavalry and the Signal Corps the encampment resulted in but little benefit. In the former case the object of the encampment (as I understand it) was defeated largely owing to the fact that the commanding officer, in attempting to carry out the expressed wishes and directions of the State inspecting officer, had little opportunity to impress his individuality upon his command or to demonstrate his power of initiative. The interference of an inspecting officer with the rights and responsibilities of a commanding officer is unwarranted by military rules and usages.

On Friday, July 20, the cavalry exemplified an outpost and advance and rear guard problem similar to that exemplified by the Second and Sixth Infantry (previously reported upon), but modified to suit the requirements of a cavalry squadron. The principles were demonstrated in a satisfactory manner.

No schedule of work for the Signal Corps was submitted to the post commander until well into the week, and such work as was done would appear not to have been well planned or systematized. On July 18, Captain Stevens, signal officer, was ordered in arrest. A full report upon this matter was forwarded at the time, and subsequently charges have been preferred. In my opinion, the unfitness of Captain Stevens to command the Signal Corps was clearly demonstrated.

I am happy to report that the work of the Hospital Corps was most commendable. The officers are enthusiastic and efficient, and the men well qualified for their special line of service.

For this tour of duty, as others, the quality of food supplied by the Commissary General's department was excellent.

Very respectfully,

EMBURY P. CLARK,
Brigadier General, Commanding Post.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, M. V. M.,
BOSTON, MASS., Aug. 27, 1906.

Adjutant General, Massachusetts.

SIR: — I have the honor herewith to submit my report of the tour of camp duty of the Second Brigade, M. V. M., for 1906.

In accordance with General Orders, No. 9, A. G. O., current series, and General Orders, Nos. 1 and 5, current series, these headquarters, also Special Orders, No. 27, current series, these headquarters, the Second Brigade, M. V. M., performed its tour

of camp duty for 1906 at "Camp Bancroft," South Framingham, Mass., in three separate tours.

The actual attendance of the members of headquarters Second Brigade, M. V. M., will be noted by the check list (see Exhibit A).

For the duty performed each week by members of headquarters, which is the basis for the claim for pay, I have the honor to invite your attention to Exhibit B.

For the actual attendance of officers and men for the entire post, during each week, I have the honor to invite your attention to Exhibit C, which was compiled at the request of the Commissary General and forwarded to him.

Through the efforts of Col. William A. Pew, Jr., commanding Eighth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M., and his officers, the services of Capt. Robert C. Davis, Seventeenth Infantry, U. S. A., were obtained as instructor for the brigade.

Captain Davis, as directed by the Adjutant General, reported to me at a meeting between the commanding officer of the Eighth Regiment Infantry and myself, at which Captain Davis was present, and the plan of work for the tour of the Eighth Regiment was decided upon. This plan proved so successful with the Eighth Regiment Infantry that it was successively copied for the tours of the Ninth Regiment Infantry and the Fifth Regiment Infantry.

Captain Davis at my direction formulated the work for every officer and man at "Camp Bancroft" during the whole three tours. Every officer and man present at the post devoted his every energy most heartily toward carrying out the work as laid down by Captain Davis, and by strict attention absorbed all the information possible from Captain Davis's instruction, which every one deemed it a privilege to receive. Captain Davis reported on Friday, the 6th of July, and the work for the week was carefully formulated.

The Eighth Regiment Infantry, commanded by Col. Wm. A. Pew, Jr., reported on the field shortly before 11 o'clock A.M. at "Camp Bancroft," July 7, 1906. The camp was methodically pitched and in order by 1.30 P.M. Guard mount was at 2 o'clock, well performed. During the first day the uniforms of the regiment were rather mixed, thus detracting from the good appearance of the regiment.

Guard duty for the week good, with the exception of post headquarters guard on Sunday, the 8th, when, on account of

the new men and inefficiency of warrant officers, it was very poor, one corporal being reduced to the ranks in consequence.

Inspection at 9 A.M., Sunday, July 8, showed equipment and arms in good condition, caps good, trousers fair, blouses very poor. The brigade inspector recommends, in view of the fact that the blouses were unserviceable and unsanitary, that the command should have a new issue of blouses.

Military courtesy and discipline were excellent during the week; personnel fair. The policing of the grounds during the tour and at the close of the camp excellent.

In the opinion of the brigade inspector, it was the best tour in every respect ever performed on the field by any command. Entraining and detraining of troops excellent.

The Ninth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M., Col. William H. Donovan commanding, reported at "Camp Bancroft" at 5 P.M., July 21. Camp was pitched and put in order for the night, the tour of duty commencing Sunday morning, July 22d.

Inspection Sunday morning showed khaki uniforms in bad state of cleanliness and repair; rifles in poor condition. The policing of the camp showed marked improvement during the week; condition of cook houses and mess house was fair. Military courtesy showed great improvement during the tour. The lack of courtesy appeared to come more from want of instruction than from wilful intent. Discipline for the most part excellent. Camp was as a rule quiet at night, and cheerful obedience of orders was general throughout the command.

The enlisted men of this command are a sturdy lot, naturally adapted to the requirements of soldier life. Drill work throughout the week was excellent after the first day or two, when the presence of many new men interfered somewhat with its smoothness. Officers and enlisted men all showed commendable earnestness in their work, making a splendid showing during the last two days. Field work excellent. The performance of ceremonies improved wonderfully during the week; the performance of guard duty did not show corresponding improvement.

The command seems to be in a fairly effective state, and with the proper amount of attention by the officers to special instruction and more *esprit de corps* among the officers may be brought to a very much higher standard.

The tour of camp duty I consider a very successful one for the command, in that it showed tremendous improvement under

the instruction given. The routine work for the week was somewhat demoralized by the special duty performed by the regiment at South Framingham at the time of the accident at the Amsden building, when the command did magnificent work, the particulars of this duty being the subject of a special report already forwarded to the Adjutant General.

I would respectfully recommend most urgently that the dress uniforms which were worn by members of this command at the Amsden building, South Framingham, be immediately inspected, and that the Quartermaster General issue new uniforms in place of those injured or destroyed by the performance of this duty.

The Fifth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M., commanded by Col. William H. Oakes, reported at "Camp Bancroft" at 11 A.M., August 11. The routine duty was immediately taken up.

Military courtesy by enlisted men excellent. Discipline excellent. Personnel of enlisted men excellent, though somewhat lacking physically; this might be improved under sufficient training.

The policing of the camp during the tour and when leaving excellently performed. The arrangement of the tents was uniform; cook houses and mess house and stables excellently policed; roll calls promptly performed, but some lack of attendance noticeable.

Drills were performed during the early days of the week excellently, but after Captain Davis left there was a noticeable falling off in the quality of the work, thus showing the advantage of a professional instructor at these encampments. Ceremonies well performed; guard duty excellent.

The tour for the regiment was a great success, and the organization is to be congratulated upon the results of its efforts.

I regret exceedingly that Col. William H. Oakes met with a severe accident upon Tuesday, August 14. During the review of the regiment by the post commander Colonel Oakes was thrown from his horse and broke his right arm. Lieut. Col. Murray D. Clement immediately took command of the regiment for the remainder of its tour of duty.

Marked deficiencies were noticed from time to time during the tour of each regiment. Steps have been taken to remedy these.

The course of instruction for the three tours as carried out by Captain Davis was on the principle of beginning with company

and ending with regimental work. Captain Davis personally drilled every company in the brigade, also every battalion in the brigade; the first three days being devoted to close order work, the last three days introducing extended order advance guard and outpost work, with one day of field manœuvers. This was carried out identically for the three tours, with the exception of the fact that during the Fifth Regiment tour extended order work and field manœuvers were omitted, owing to the fact that it was desired that the regiment, in view of its trip to Canada, should devote most of its attention to close order drill and ceremonies.

For the hours of service and established routine work of these tours I have the honor to invite your attention to the General Orders of these headquarters, and to Exhibit D, Special Order No. 27.

Post guard was at all times maintained at greater strength than ever before during a tour of duty, in order that practically every member of the commands should some time during the tour have the advantage of personal instruction in the duties of sentinels and the performance of guard duty. This feature of the work was very successful, and I believe that more men left "Camp Bancroft" with an intelligent understanding of guard duty than ever before.

I consider that the advantage which the Second Brigade has received from the instructions of Capt. Robert C. Davis is of tremendous importance; that the tour of duty of the Second Brigade on this account has this year been the most successful one that the brigade ever performed; and I strongly recommend that the services of Capt. Robert C. Davis be obtained immediately for one year as drill instructor for the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. Captain Davis, with the cheerful co-operation which every officer and man of the Second Brigade, and I am sure every member of the militia, would gladly give, could place the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia in a condition which could not be surpassed by the militia of any State.

I wish to acknowledge the very valuable assistance of Cadet Walter Weaver, U. S. Military Academy. He was quartered with the Fifth Regiment during its tour at "Camp Bancroft," and worked very energetically during the third week as assistant to Captain Davis in promulgating his instructions. After Captain Davis left, Mr. Weaver carried on the work of instruction until the regiment left Framingham.

The transportation of troops to and from "Camp Bancroft" was, except in the case of one or two companies, accomplished entirely over the lines of the Boston & Worcester Street Railway Company. I consider that the experience of this tour shows that transportation of troops and baggage by trolley lines is entirely satisfactory. More prompt service under more comfortable conditions was furnished for this tour than for any tour during my connection with the militia. Owing to the efficient management, cars were always on hand at the time and place ordered, and there were no delays in transit.

Very respectfully,

J. H. Whitney,
Brigadier General.

Fall Field Day of the Fifth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M.

The Fifth Regiment broke camp early on the morning of August 18. The First Battalion left camp at 7 A.M., nearly an hour later than ordered, because word had been received that the trains would not be in readiness at Marlborough at the time ordered. The other two battalions left the field thirty minutes later. They entrained in electrics at the headquarters gate, and the last car arrived at Marlborough at 8.30. Owing to mismanagement of the Boston & Maine Railroad, the regiment remained at Marlborough over two hours.

The command entrained in three sections, each consisting of one baggage coach, one Pullman sleeper and four tourist cars, with one tourist car added to the first section for the band. The first section left Marlborough at 11 A.M., the second at 11.15 A.M., and the third at 11.20 A.M.

The regiment detrained at North Adams, at the fair grounds, at 4 P.M., four hours behind schedule time. Arms were stacked, and one hour's liberty given the men. At 5 o'clock the regiment formed for evening parade, and this ceremony was very creditably performed. After lunch the regiment entrained for Ottawa. The first section left North Adams at 7.15 P.M., the second section at 7.30 P.M. and the third section at 8.15 P.M. Entraining and detraining was properly performed; order and discipline was good throughout the day's tour, which was creditably and systematically performed, regardless of delays on account of train service.

The members of the regiment who did not go to Canada performed their field day at "Camp Bancroft." They com-

prised members of every company except Company A. By my direction they were formed into a provisional company under the command of Capt. Charles W. Facey, Second Lieutenant Brown being the only other officer remaining, and the roll was called. A detail for guard duty was formed, and at 6 A.M. relieved the guard at the headquarters gate and at the main gate. The remainder of the provisional company was formed into squads and struck the tents. At 10.20 A.M. work of striking tents was discontinued and the camp was thoroughly policed. At 11 A.M. a second roll call took place, and the provisional company was immediately marched off the field and entrained for home. Details for the attendance have been forwarded by special report to the Inspector General.

Very respectfully,

J. H. WHITNEY,
Brigadier General.

Exhibit A.

	July.									July.									August.									
	6[1]	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	20[1]	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	9	10[1]	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Whitney, Brig. Gen. J. H.,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cobb, Lieut. Col. M. E.,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Foster, Lieut. Col. C. C.,	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Wyman, Maj. Albert L.,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rogers, Maj. William C.,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1
Burnham, Maj. F. J.,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tandy, Maj. Elon F.,	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Gow, Maj. Charles R.,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Baker, Capt. Roy B.,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
May, Capt. Arthur W.,	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Hitchcock, Capt. F. T.,	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gilman, Capt. John E., Jr.,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Record, Sergt. Chas. A.,	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Williams, Sergt. Frank T.,	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Arnold, Sergt. E. Everett,	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1
Young, Sergt. Stephen E.,	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MacKusick, Sergt. Albert R.,	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Robinson, Sergt. George I., Jr.,	–	1	1	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Reynolds, Sergt. Gilbert R.,	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Chase, Sergt. Harry G.,	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1
Chamberlain, Corp. J. L.,	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	1	1
Gilley, Priv. W. S.,	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

[1] Friday.

EXHIBIT B.

Days of Service of Members Headquarters Second Brigade, M. V. M., during Continuance of "Camp Bancroft," 1906.

First Week.

General Whitney,	8	Sergeants: —	
Lieut. Col. Cobb,	8	Record,	8
Lieut. Col. Foster,	7	Williams,	8
Major Wyman,	9	Arnold,	9
Major Burnham,	9	Young,	3
Major Rogers,	2	MacKusick,	3
Major Tandy,	8	Robinson,	6
Captain Baker,	8	Reynolds,	8
Captain May,	3		
Captain Hitchcock,	8		

Second Week.

General Whitney,	8	Sergeants: —	
Lieut. Col. Cobb,	8	Williams,	3
Major Wyman,	9	Arnold,	8
Major Burnham,	9	MacKusick,	3
Major Rogers,	8	Robinson,	1
Major Tandy,	1	Chase,	8
Major Gow,	8		
Captain Baker,	1		
Captain May,	4		
Captain Gilman,	1		
Captain Hitchcock,	3		

Third Week.

General Whitney,	7	Sergeants: —	
Lieut. Col. Cobb,	7	Record,	1
Lieut. Col. Foster,	1	Williams,	2
Major Wyman,	9	Arnold,	4
Major Burnham,	8	Young,	8
Major Rogers,	4	MacKusick,	7
Major Tandy,	1	Robinson,	1
Major Gow,	8	Chase,	4
Captain Baker,	1		
Captain May,	2		
Captain Hitchcock,	8		
Captain Gilman,	7		

Exhibit C.

	July.								
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Brigade Staff.									
Officers,	5	9	8	8	8	9	8	10	8
Men,	2	8	6	7	6	6	6	7	6
Eighth Regiment.									
Officers,	–	54	54	53	53	53	53	54	54
Men,	–	647	660	659	656	651	650	649	646
Band,	–	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

	July.								
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Brigade Staff.									
Officers,	3	8	8	7	8	8	6	8	7
Men,	–	6	7	6	4	5	4	6	5
Ninth Regiment.									
Officers,	–	–	54	53	53	53	53	53	53
Men,	–	–	626	632	631	628	629	628	628
Band,	–	–	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

	August.								
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Brigade Staff.									
Officers,	6	9	8	7	7	9	10	9	8
Men,	3	6	6	4	3	4	9	6	6
Fifth Regiment.									
Officers,	–	54	55	56	56	55	56	56	–
Men,	–	654	680	660	664	664	667	667	–
Band,	–	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	–

Exhibit D.

Headquarters Second Brigade, M. V. M.,
Boston, Aug. 10, 1906.

Special Orders, No. 27.

I. The guard at "Camp Bancroft" will consist of a main guard and a headquarters guard.

The commanding officer of the Fifth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M., will make a suitable detail for the main guard, having in view the protection of the storehouses and the unused buildings of the post against thieves and fire. Special caution will be observed between tattoo and reveille.

The instructions for various posts, as prescribed in Special Orders, No. 5, these headquarters, will be observed, the numbers of the posts being changed at the discretion of the regimental commander.

The headquarters guard will consist of 1 sergeant, 3 corporals, 2 orderlies and 12 privates, who will be mounted with the main guard. The adjutant will select from the entire guard for headquarters orderlies the two privates of most soldierly appearance, and whose arms and equipment are in the best condition.

After the completion of the ceremonies at the guard house, the headquarters guard, under the command of its sergeant, will report to the Adjutant General at post headquarters.

So much of previous general and special orders as conflicts with this order is hereby revoked.

II. The commanding officer of the Fifth Regiment Infantry will, upon the arrival of the regiment at "Camp Bancroft," immediately station sentries at the main gate and at the quartermaster's gate, to keep out objectionable people, and direct all teams to the quartermaster's gate.

III. The following changes in the hours for service, as prescribed in General Orders, No. 5, current series, these headquarters, are hereby announced: —

	P.M.
First call,	4.30
Parade, assembly,	4.40
Mess call,	6.30

The first call for drill and for parade, in addition to those heretofore prescribed, will be sounded at post headquarters. All calls sounded at post headquarters will be repeated by a musician of the main guard.

IV. The commanding officer of the Fifth Regiment Infantry will cause to be organized a fire brigade, for the protection of all buildings on the reservation.

V. The ceremony of retreat will take place during evening parade.

VI. So much of General Orders, No. 5, current series, these headquarters, section 5, as refers to the wearing of leggings with the dress uniform, is hereby revoked.

VII. Lieut. Col. Murray D. Clement is hereby directed to serve as instructor of the post guard; also he is hereby appointed as summary court; both appointments to continue while the Fifth Regiment Infantry is at this post.

VIII. The post mails close at the post adjutant's office as follows: —

Mails close,	9 A.M. 5 P.M.	week days.
	8 A.M.	Sundays.
Mail will be distributed,	10 A.M. 6 P.M.	week days.
	9 A.M.	Sundays.

A regimental mail orderly will deliver and receive all mail for the Fifth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M., at the post adjutant's office, as indicated by hours of distribution.

By command of Brigadier General Whitney,

MORTON E. COBB,
Lieutenant Colonel and Assistant Adjutant General.

HEADQUARTERS SECOND BRIGADE, M. V. M., July 28, 1906.

Adjutant General, Massachusetts.

SIR: — I have the honor to report as commander of the post, "Camp Bancroft," South Framingham, Mass., upon the performance of duty by the members of my command pursuant to a precept, issued to me by the selectmen of the town of Framingham, under date of July 23, 1906, and previously forwarded to the Adjutant General's office.

There were stationed at the post the Ninth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M., under command of Col. William H. Donovan, six of my personal staff, and six enlisted men attached to my headquarters.

About 4 P.M., July 23, 1906, a telephone message was received by the officer of the day at the guard house at the main gate that a serious disaster had taken place in South Framingham; that a building had collapsed, and many people were buried in the ruins. This fact was immediately communicated by him to Colonel Donovan, and he in turn was directed to report the same to the commander of the post. Almost simultaneously a telephone message was received at State headquarters by Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Carpenter, from the chief of the fire department of Framingham, giving the above facts, which were immediately communicated to me.

Cars were required for of the Boston & Worcester Street Railway, and Colonel Donovan was directed to detail one hundred men to proceed to South Framingham with the greatest possible haste. The regiment was assembling in dress uniform, in anticipation of evening parade. Colonel Donovan detailed the First Battalion, under command of Major Murray, to report without arms directly at South Framingham. The battalion marched into the square at South Framingham in ten minutes from the receipt of the telephone message. Every member of the medical department, with all stores and equipment, was also ordered to report immediately at South Framingham. Very shortly, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, all supplies necessary, such as rope, hammers, picks, etc., which were avail-

able in the storehouse of the State arsenal, were placed at the disposal of those assisting in clearing the ruins.

I reported immediately with members of my staff to the selectmen of the town of Framingham, who placed me under the demands of a precept, and directed me to do everything in my power to preserve order and clear the ruins of the Amsden building sufficiently to release any persons imprisoned therein.

I directed Maj. Charles R. Gow, brigade inspector, to take command of operations, and directed all members of the command to obey his orders. One company from the Third Battalion was sent for and posted as a guard, fixing the limits of the fire lines. The officers and men from the First Battalion of the Ninth Regiment worked manfully in the ruins in the attempt to reach any person who might be alive. Owing to the peculiar construction of the building and the tangled mass of ruins, progress was very slow, and it was a long time before any one was reached.

In less than an hour Mr. E. P. Shaw, Jr., manager of the Boston & Worcester Street Railway, reported with his whole construction gang, numbering about eighty, under a foreman, and his men were immediately set to work by Major Gow, and rendered very valuable assistance.

During the first hour about twenty-five members of the First Battalion of the Ninth Regiment were overcome by heat and exhaustion, or by being accidentally injured. Most of the disabled were treated on the grounds by surgeons and volunteer nurses. One was sent to the Framingham hospital, where his wounds were dressed and he was sent back to quarters. After the first hour it was found that it was impossible to immediately reach any one who might be alive, therefore more systematic work was planned. The First Battalion was relieved by the Second Battalion, under command of Major Sullivan, and a system of reliefs was established. The First and Second battalions relieved each other as workers, and the companies of the Third Battalion formed into reliefs for guard duty.

A precept was also issued to the commander of the local company, Company E, Sixth Regiment Infantry, M. V. M., commanded by Captain Damon. This company very promptly assembled in response to an alarm call, and took its turn in relieving the companies of the Third Battalion on guard duty. This routine was followed until the forenoon of Tuesday, July 24, when the working battalions were relieved and sent to quarters, and the labor of clearing the ruins was performed

by an organized gang of professional wreckers. The routine of guard duty, however, was continued until 8 o'clock A.M. Wednesday, July 25, when the relief which reported at South Framingham was verbally dismissed and sent to quarters, and very shortly a written communication was forwarded to my headquarters, relieving me of any further demands from the precept. This communication I received at 11.40 A.M., July 25, 1906.

The reliefs for both labor and guard duty were quartered in the armory of Company E, Sixth Regiment Infantry, at South Framingham.

The commissary supplies for members of my command were handled by the commissary department of the post, and sandwiches and coffee was served Monday night and part of the next day to all reliefs going off duty. The commissary supplies for Company E, Sixth Regiment Infantry, were handled by their own officers. The supplies were provided by the selectmen of the town.

Between thirty and fifty people were supposed to have been in the building. Twenty-nine people were known to be injured or killed in the disaster. Six slightly injured escaped from the ruins. Ten either escaped or were taken out before the arrival of the troops, and sent to the Framingham hospital. Three were taken out before the arrival of the troops, sent to the hospital, and subsequently died. Ten bodies were removed from the ruins during our performance of duty. All but two of those who lived have left the hospital. One of these will probably die.

Below are the names of those who were killed by the accident: —

Scanlan, Wm. A. H., Holliston.
Maschi, Romeo, South Framingham.
Walsh, James W., Westborough.
Pendergast, Patrick, Newton Lower Falls.
O'Brien, Neil, South Framingham.
Hardy, Cyrenus F., Natick.
Sawyer, Henry L., South Framingham.
Lombardini, Silvia.
Drought, Jos.
Piazza, Emilio.
Driscoll, Dennis, Newton.
Blythe, C. J., South Framingham.
Visconti, Pietro, South Framingham.

The appreciation of the selectmen of the town of Framingham was very strongly expressed in their letter relieving the troops from duty, also a strong letter of appreciation was received

from the family of Henry L. Sawyer; copies of these letters I enclose.

In closing, I wish to commend most strongly the willing zeal with which the officers and men of the Ninth Regiment Infantry took hold of the work of rescue. The officers and men of the First Battalion, who reported in dress uniforms, owing to the emergency of the call, returned to their quarters with uniforms practically destroyed. A great many parts of uniforms were lost; blouses and trousers were torn and soiled. The officers did everything in their power to render the most efficient service, and in doing so in many cases ruined their uniforms.

I also acknowledge the prompt co-operation by the management of the Boston & Worcester Street Railway in furnishing cars immediately for transportation of the troops. The management also placed at my orders a special car, which was stationed in the square at South Framingham continuously from 4 P.M. on Monday until 9 A.M. on Tuesday, and which was used in transporting the reliefs back and forth from their quarters.

The promptness with which Mr. Shaw, as hereinbefore alluded to, transported his whole construction gang at the scene of the disaster and placed them under my orders to do everything possible to assist in the work of rescue, I also gratefully acknowledge. Great public spirit was shown in those doing everything possible to render every assistance.

Very respectfully,

J. H. WHITNEY,
Brigadier General.

[COPY.]

SOUTH FRAMINGHAM, MASS., July 25, 1906.

Brig. Gen. J. H. WHITNEY, *Commanding Post "Camp Bancroft," South Framingham, Mass.*

SIR: — It appears to us that we can now, with the assistance of the local militia company, and the police, control the situation caused by the accident to the Amsden building, and hereby relieve you from duty on precept given you, dated July 23, 1906.

We voice the sentiments of the citizens of Framingham when we commend you and your officers and men for the prompt and efficient service rendered, and assure you that it will long be remembered.

Very respectfully,

WILLIAM H. WALSH,
JOHN L. YOUNG,
HERBERT W. DAMON,
Selectmen of Framingham.

[Copy.]

South Framingham, Mass., July 25, 1906.

To Brig. Gen. J. H. Whitney.

Dear Sir: — Mrs. Henry L. Sawyer and family wish to express to you their gratitude for the prompt aid which was given by your orders toward rescuing those imprisoned in the ruins of the Amsden building. The knowledge of the brave work being done, so promptly, orderly and systematically, was their only stay and hope in those awful hours of uncertainty.

They know good work was done by the fire department and Company E of Framingham, and to draw a line at this time one could not and would not, except to the towns people this catastrophe came home to the citizens as members of one family or community. To the good fortune of all, the Ninth Regiment was near to render invaluable assistance. Will you, in such way as seems the best one to you, express to the men of the Ninth, some time when assembled, the gratitude of the bereaved family for their splendid work in the recovery of the body of Mr. Henry L. Sawyer, and ask each man who so nobly proved his true soldiership by the strength he gave and sacrifices made in this terrible disaster, to feel it is the personal thanks of the united family to each man as an individual, and say the family will ever gratefully remember it was to their efforts and hard work that all that is mortal of their loved one was returned to them.

To Company E Mr. Sawyer was known, and Company E has already won our regard, which is now increased. Please say to the members of the Ninth Regiment it will ever be held in grateful remembrance for its splendid rescue work by the family of Mr. Sawyer, whom we feel gave his life as a soldier so often does in the performance of his simple duty.

To the general and officers they send their thanks.

Mary C. Fuller,
For Mrs. Henry L. Sawyer and family.

Headquarters Corps of Coast Artillery, M. V. M.,
Boston, Dec. 15, 1906.

Adjutant General, Massachusetts, State House, Boston, Mass.

Sir: — I have the honor to submit my report on the duty performed by this command during its late tour of artillery instruction at Fort Rodman, New Bedford, Mass., July 7–28, 1906, inclusive: —

Under the provisions of General Orders, No. 32, A. G. O., series 1905, General Orders, No. 9, A. G. O., current series,

and General Orders, Nos. 10, 11 and 12, from these headquarters, all of the current series, 1906, on Friday, July 6, 1906, Lieut. Col. Charles B. Woodman proceeded to Fort Rodman, Mass., and assumed command of the battalion and headquarters camps. Capt. J. Stearns Cushing, C. Q. M., Capt. Guy Murchie, C. C. S., Q. M. Sergt. Geo. W. Andrews, N. C. S., Battalion Sergt. Maj. Walter E. Oakes, N. C. S. (acting commissary sergeant), Ordnance Sergeant Miles, N. C. S., and the quartermaster sergeant, with three privates, each from the Fourth, Ninth, Tenth and Twelfth companies, reported to him at 12 o'clock noon, for the purpose of preparing and pitching camp. The work was promptly and efficiently executed by these details.

For the purposes of administration and instruction during the term of the encampment, the below-named field and staff officers were assigned to duty during the entire encampment: Col. Chas. P. Nutter, Lieut. Col. Chas. B. Woodman, Maj. Geo. F. Quinby, Maj. Norris O. Danforth, Maj. Walter E. Lombard, Capt. E. Dwight Fullerton, Capt. J. Stearns Cushing, Capt. Horace B. Parker, Capt. Guy Murchie, First Lieut. John B. Hanscom, First Lieut. Frederick Spenceley, Chaplain Geo. W. Sargent. Nine noncommissioned staff officers and the corps band were detailed for duty during the entire tour.

From July 7 to 14 inclusive, the Fourth, Ninth, Tenth and Twelfth companies, under the command of Maj. Norris O. Danforth, were on duty and under instruction at the post; from July 14 to 21 inclusive, the Third, Fifth, Eighth and Eleventh companies, under the command of Maj. Walter E. Lombard; and from July 21 to 28 inclusive, the First, Second, Sixth and Seventh companies, under the command of Maj. Geo. F. Quinby.

To the first of the detachments above named were attached Capt. John M. Portal, First Lieut. Jas. E. Totten, Second Lieut. Edw. A. Thurston, staff; to the second, First Lieut. John B. Paine, Second Lieut. Frederick L. Woods, staff; to the third, Maj. Howard S. Deering, First Lieut. Wm. M. Foster, Second Lieut. Whipple F. Smith, staff.

Owing to the absence on leave of Capt. and Asst. Surg. Wm. A. Rolfe, and the recent discharge of First Lieut. Jos. C. Stedman, the medical duties of the post were performed from July 7 to 14 inclusive by First Lieut. Harry H. Hartung, assistant surgeon, Fifth Regiment of Infantry, on special detail; from July 14 to 21 inclusive, by First Lieut. Chas. S. Capelle,

assistant surgeon, First Squadron of Cavalry, on special detail; from July 21 to 28 inclusive, by Maj. Howard S. Deering, surgeon, Corps Coast Artillery.

The Corps of Coast Artillery, Massachusetts, Return of Strength Present and Absent, Fort Rodman, Mass., 1906.

	First Day.	Second Day.	Third Day.	Fourth Day.	Fifth Day.	Sixth Day.	Seventh Day.	Eighth Day.
Headquarters,	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
First Company,	57	59	60	61	63	63	63	63
Second Company,	61	61	62	63	63	63	63	64
Third Company,	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Fourth Company,	59	60	61	61	61	61	61	61
Fifth Company,	59	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Sixth Company,	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Seventh Company,	61	62	62	63	63	63	63	64
Eighth Company,	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Ninth Company,	60	60	60	61	61	61	61	61
Tenth Company,	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Eleventh Company,	60	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
Twelfth Company,	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
Aggregate present,	795	803	806	810	812	812	812	814
Aggregate absent,	30	22	19	15	13	13	13	11
Present and absent,	825	825	825	825	825	825	825	825
Percentage present,	96.3	97.3	97.6	98.1	98.4	98.4	98.4	98.6

Average percentage present for entire tour, 97.9.

The strength of the corps present for duty during the tour was very satisfactory, ranging from 96.3 to 98.6 per cent., and averaging a percentage present for the entire tour of 97.9. The preceding return, compiled from the muster rolls for pay on file in your office, exhibits the strength present and absent, computed on the basis of eight-days tour for the entire corps. In addition to the strength returned, the corps is to be credited with 120 days extra duty performed by commissioned officers and 487 by enlisted men, giving an aggregate of 607 days duty rendered in excess of the requirements of the statutes.

The Eighth and Twelfth companies throughout the tour returned as present for duty the maximum strength allowed by law, while the Sixth and Tenth companies, on a like enrollment, returned only one man each absent for the entire tour.

The company organization and the routine of duty, as prescribed in General Orders, No. 11, current series, from these headquarters, were successfully executed.

In General Orders, No. 8, corps headquarters, current series, under date of May 23, 1906, the gunners' instructions, prepared by a board consisting of Maj. Walter E. Lombard, field, Capt.

Frederick S. Howes, Second Company, Capt. Walter L. Pratt, Fifth Company, Capt. Alonzo K. Crowell, Ninth Company, were published for the instruction and guidance of the corps, thus establishing a uniform drill for all companies throughout the organization, and giving to each company a complete corps of special details for observation, reading, recording, plotting and transmitting.

The company commanders in each case were held responsible for the drill and instruction of their officers and men, which proved satisfactory. Each company commander was given full charge in the B. C. station during the target practice, and held responsible that previous instructions were executed, the commanding officer alone reserving to himself the supervision of the range. The practice was carried out under the most trying conditions, due to the prevalence of fogs and rains, which obstructed the range and made it absolutely unsafe at times to undertake artillery practice; but by persistent effort, and availing of every opportunity, the number of shots allowed for each company were successfully fired, namely: three 8-inch B. L. R., ten 3-inch R. F. G., ten sub-calibre for 8-inch B. L. R., with varying results, which are hereafter shown.

Through the interest and courtesy of Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Carpenter, Commissary General, Massachusetts, three cups were offered, as trophies indicative of artillery efficiency. These were awarded from the results obtained in the artillery practice, the winners being noted in the following tables: —

Artillery Practice, First Battalion C. C. A., Massachusetts.

Fort Rodman, New Bedford, Mass., July 26, 27, 1906.

Gun, 8-in. B. L. R.; P. M., I. V., 2185, f. s., 1906; W. P., 316 pounds capped.

Shot No.	Range (Yards).	Shot Splash (Yards).	Short (Yards).	Over (Yards).	Right (Yards).	Left (Yards).	Height of Shot over Water at Target. Yards.	Hits.	
1	6,508	6,375	133	–	45	–	–	–	First Company, Capt. J. H. Frothingham. Shot struck in front of target.
2	6,508	6,390	118	–	–	24	–	–	
3	6,508	6,535	–	27	7	–	3.50	1	
4	6,508	6,818	–	310	18	–	–	–	
5	6,508	6,406	102	–	18	–	–	–	
6	6,508	6,548	–	42	2	–	5.39	1	
1	6,526	6,507	19	–	–	2	–	–	Second Company, Capt. F. S. Howes.
2	6,420	6,430	–	10	3	–	1.30	1	
3	6,490	6,510	–	20	–	15	2.63	1	
4	6,438	6,438	–	–	–	–	–	1	
5	6,507	6,597	–	90	–	–	–	–	
6	6,517	6,557	–	40	–	7	5.13	1	
1	6,508	6,907	–	399	27	–	54.60	–	Sixth Company, Capt. M. Underwood.
2	6,508	6,458	50	–	2	–	–	–	
3	6,507	6,517	–	10	–	–	1.34	1	
4	6,507	6,528	–	21	2	–	2.63	1	
5	6,497	6,528	–	31	–	4	3.80	1	
6	6,518	6,508	10	–	–	7	–	1	
1	6,583	6,553	30	–	22	–	–	–	Seventh Company,[1] First Lieutenant King.
2	6,583	6,613	–	30	–	15	4.02	1	
3	6,583	6,593	–	10	7	–	1.36	1	
4	6,623	6,623	–	–	9	–	–	1	
5	6,623	6,604	19	–	17	–	–	–	
6	6,557	6,543	14	–	68	–	–	–	

54⅙ per cent. hits; standard hypothetical target, 435′ long, 75′ beam, 24′ free board.

Artillery Practice, Second Battalion C. C. A., Massachusetts.

Fort Rodman, New Bedford, Mass., July 11, 1906.

Gun, 8-in. B. L. R.; P. M., I. V., 2185, f. s., 1906; W. P., 316 pounds capped.

Shot No.	Range (Yards).	Shot Splash (Yards).	Short (Yards).	Over (Yards).	Right (Yards).	Left (Yards).	Height of Shot over Water at Target. Yards.	Hits.	
1	6,480	6,240	240	–	35	–	–	–	Ninth Company,[1] Capt. A. K. Crowell.
2	6,480	6,477	3	–	–	–	–	1	
3	6,480	6,477	3	–	26	–	–	1	
1	6,480	6,293	187	–	62	–	–	–	Tenth Company, Capt. G. E. Horton.
2	6,480	6,608	–	128	163	–	17.00	–	
3	6,480	6,565	–	85	46	–	11.22	–	
1	6,620	6,270	350	–	–	30	–	–	Twelfth Company, Capt. David Fuller.
2	6,620	6,610	10	–	–	15	–	1	
3	6,620	6,610	10	–	–	17	–	1	
1	6,590	6,525	65	–	22	–	–	–	Fourth Company, Capt. J. C. DeWolf.
2	6,590	6,620	–	30	24	–	3.50	1	
3	6,590	6,710	–	120	–	3	16.00	–	

41⅔ per cent. hits; standard hypothetical target, 435′ long, 75′ beam, 24′ free board.

[1] Winner of battalion efficiency trophy, presented by Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Carpenter.

ARTILLERY PRACTICE, THIRD BATTALION C. C. A., MASSACHUSETTS.

Fort Rodman, New Bedford, Mass., July 19, 1906.

Gun, 8-in. B. L. R.; P. M., I. V., 2185, f. s., 1906; W. P., 316 pounds capped.

Shot No.	Range (Yards).	Shot Splash (Yards).	Short (Yards).	Over (Yards).	Right (Yards).	Left (Yards).	Height of Shot over Water at Target. Yards.	Hits.	
1	6,712	6,605	107	–	13	–	–	–	Eighth Company, Capt. J. H. Smyth.
2	6,712	6,772	–	60	5	–	8.30	–	
3	6,712	6,744	–	32	–	6	4.45	1	
1	6,713	6,634	79	–	–	18	–	–	Fifth Company, Capt. W. L. Pratt.
2	6,713	6,814	–	101	7	–	14.20	–	
3	6,713	6,764	–	51	15	–	7.00	1	
1	6,664	6,623	41	–	–	6	–	–	Third Company, Capt. A. B. Chick.
2	6,664	6,613	51	–	–	5	–	–	
3	6,664	6,743	–	79	–	–	10.90	–	
1	6,573	6,563	10	–	–	18	–	1	Eleventh Company,[1] Capt. F. M. Whiting.
2	6,573	6,574	–	1	–	7	0.39	1	
3	6,573	6,574	–	1	–	7	0.39	1	

41⅔ per cent. hits; standard hypothetical target, 435′ long, 75′ beam, 24′ free board.

MASSACHUSETTS CORPS COAST ARTILLERY.

Fort Rodman, New Bedford, Mass.

15-pounder or 3-in. R. F. G.: First Battalion, July 27, 1906; Second Battalion, July 14, 1906; Third Battalion, July 19, 20, 1906.

COMPANY.	Shots.	Hits.	Range (Yards).	
Seventh,[1] Lieutenant King,	10	3	2,190	July 27, 1906.
Second, Captain Howes,	10	1	2,180	
First, Captain Frothingham,	10	–	2,200	
Sixth, Captain Underwood,	10	1	2,170	
Tenth, Captain Horton,	10	3	2,150	July 14, 1906.
Twelfth, Captain Fuller,	10	2	2,150	
Ninth,[1] Captain Crowell,	10	7	2,150	
Fourth, Captain DeWolf,	10	3	2,150	
Fifth, Captain Pratt,	10	3	2,150	July 19, 20, 1906.
Eighth, Captain Smyth,	10	1	2,150	
Third, Captain Chick,	10	1	2,150	
Eleventh,[1] Captain Whiting,	10	4	2,150	

[1] Winners of the battalion efficiency trophy, presented by Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Carpenter.

The artillery practice of the First Battalion, Major Quinby's, for the year 1905, which was omitted on account of weather conditions in 1905, was completed during the week of July 21–28, 1906, and is included in the previous tables. It should be noted, however, that in the awarding of the Carpenter trophies the first series of shots, representing the 1906 practice, were considered.

No alarm drills were held during the tour, although they had been contemplated and provided for in orders.

Through the courtesy of Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Carpenter, Commissary General, Massachusetts, this command was allowed to procure its own rations. Rations for each company were contracted for by individual company commanders, the issue of rations by the corps commissary thus becoming theoretical only. The newly appointed battalion commissaries, however, were instructed as to U. S. ration tables and the returns in vogue in Massachusetts. These officers had charge one week each of the headquarters mess. They were also required to make a theoretical issue of garrison and field rations, on both U. S. and Massachusetts blanks, during each week to the quartermaster sergeants of their battalions. Each company commander signed these returns, and in every particular the form of the issue was made to correspond to actual service conditions. Company enlisted men as at present organized appear to be competent to receive and prepare all rations which may be issued to each company through the corps commissary, and I am convinced that, if the commissary department is ever to be practically equipped and prepared for war service, the entire food supply should be managed by that department. The corps commissary should be empowered either to draw from the State or national government a total fixed ration, or to contract for himself in the market on the basis of rations prescribed by the Commissary General.

During the tour of duty an officers' mess and club was organized at headquarters, at which all commissioned officers, both of field, staff and line, obtained their rations. The officers' mess and club was under the immediate charge of the corps commissary, and proved to be a pleasing innovation, both as to its social features and the cost per diem.

Infantry drills were confined to one-half hour daily, devoted to the School of the Battalion, in close order, together with the necessary daily ceremonies. As in previous years, the Fifty-second Company of the U. S. Coast Artillery participated in all ceremonies and reviews. The command was inspected and reviewed by His Excellency Governor Guild, Commander-in-Chief, Inspector General William H. Brigham, Brig. Gen. Jas. A. Frye, and His Honor the Mayor of New Bedford.

The policing of the camp was excellent, especially so at the close of the camp, inasmuch as it called forth a highly com-

mendatory letter from the commanding officer of the post, Maj. Willoughby Walke, referring to the cleanliness of the camp during the entire tour, and more particularly after breaking camp.

Military courtesy, while not bad, was not what it should be, and what we hope to obtain in the future. This was due largely to the number of recruits present, who were willing, but had not had opportunities to obtain the necessary instructions in these matters prior to going to camp.

Guard duty was well performed, although not to the entire satisfaction of the commanding officer, and decided measures will be taken to correct the errors noted before another year.

There was but little sickness during the entire tour; these cases were all of minor importance, and but one accident occurred during the drill and practice, a private of the Tenth Company breaking his index finger while manipulating the breech block of one of the 8-inch guns.

The corps was visited during the encampment by Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Carpenter, Commissary General, Massachusetts, and Brig. Gen. Chas. Pfaff, retired, both of whom were tendered reviews.

Salutes were properly fired for all visiting officers entitled to the honor, from the one-pounders mounted near the guard quarters, with the exception of the salute to His Excellency Governor Guild, which was fired by a detachment of the Fifty-second Company, A. C., U. S. A.

It gives me great pleasure to acknowledge the many courtesies extended to the corps and its officers by Maj. Willoughby Walke, Artillery Corps, U. S. A., commanding Fort Rodman, and the many valuable suggestions of Lieut. Col. Roger Wolcott, Maj. John A. Curtin and yourself, during your tours with the corps as inspecting officers; and to you, sir, I wish to express my appreciation of the valuable advice and assistance rendered by you through your office.

Very respectfully,

CHAS. P. NUTTER,
Colonel.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST CORPS CADETS, M. V. M.,
BOSTON, Aug. 2, 1906.

Adjutant General, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, Boston, Mass.

SIR: — I have the honor to report that my command assembled in its armory at 4.50 o'clock P.M. on Friday, July 6, and arrived in camp at Hingham, Mass., at 6.23 P.M., remaining there until 10.15 A.M. on Saturday, July 14, thence returning to its armory in Boston and arriving at 12.30 P.M. The duty performed on Friday, July 6, was ordered by myself; Saturday, July 8, was the day of annual drill; the balance of the tour was camp duty according to law.

Brig. Gen. William H. Brigham, Inspector General, Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Carpenter, Commissary General, Lieut. Col. Henry L. Williams, Assistant Inspector General, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, accompanied the corps to camp, the first two officers named remaining with us until Sunday afternoon, and the latter remaining during the entire tour.

On Tuesday, July 10, His Excellency the Governor, Curtis Guild, Jr., accompanied by the Adjutant General and five other members of the staff of the Commander-in-Chief, visited camp, reaching the grounds at 11.15 A.M., and dining with the corps. In the afternoon the Governor reviewed the corps, and left camp at 4 o'clock.

In consequence of the efforts of my predecessor, Lieutenant Colonel Edmands, the town authorities of Hingham have placed under Otis Street a five-foot pipe, so that the cove, which was mentioned in the report of the camp of 1904 as a nuisance and menace to health, owing to the semi-stagnant and scum-covered body of water which it contained, can now be flushed out as the tide serves; and, if the arrangements are properly attended to by the authorities, who now show every inclination to do what is necessary, I think that the sanitary conditions will be much improved.

The report of the surgeon will be sent to the Surgeon General direct.

A table of attendance is enclosed.

Very respectfully,

THOMAS TALBOT,
Lieutenant Colonel Commanding.

First Corps Cadets.

	Present.					Absent.					Present and Absent.			Percentage of Attendance.
	For duty.		Sick.			With leave.		Without leave.						
	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Total.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Total.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Total.	
July 6, 1906,	19	203	–	–	222	–	22	–	2	24	19	227	246	90.24
July 7, 1906,	19	205	–	–	224	–	20	–	2	22	19	227	246	91.06
July 8, 1906,	19	205	–	–	224	–	20	–	2	22	19	227	246	91.06
July 9, 1906,	19	206	–	–	225	–	19	–	2	21	19	227	246	91.45
July 10, 1906,	19	205	–	–	224	–	20	–	2	22	19	227	246	91.06
July 11, 1906,	19	203	–	–	222	–	22	–	2	24	19	227	246	90.24
July 12, 1906,	19	203	–	–	222	–	22	–	2	24	19	227	246	90.24
July 13, 1906,	19	205	–	–	224	–	20	–	2	22	19	227	246	91.06
July 14, 1906,	19	205	–	–	224	–	20	–	2	22	19	227	246	91.06
Average,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90.90

The above does not include band of 24 pieces.

Headquarters Second Corps Cadets, M. V. M.,
Salem, July 24, 1906.

To the Adjutant General of Massachusetts.

Sir: — I have the honor to submit the following report of the annual drill and tour of camp duty performed by this command in accordance with General Orders, A. G. O., No. 9, May 21, 1906, July 7–14 inclusive.

The corps, at 8.20 on the morning of July 7, marched from its armory to the railroad station, left Salem on special train at 8.30, disembarked at East Boxford at 9.20, and at 9.30 reached its camp ground. As has always been its custom, the corps pitched all the tents used during the tour of duty, and this work was done promptly and well before mess call sounded at 12.30. Guard mounting was performed at 10.30. Maj. John Bigelow, detailed as inspector, arrived in the early part of the afternoon.

As many recruits were present at their first tour of camp duty, company drills were held in the afternoon. The routine prescribed in orders was followed.

On Sunday forenoon Major Voss, surgeon, delivered a lecture to the officers and men on Camp Hygiene. In the afternoon, at 3.45, church service was held, Rev. Peter H. Goldsmith of Salem officiating.

Battalion drills were held forenoons and afternoons, and were devoted to close order drill, demonstration of normal attack, formation of advance and rear guard and establishing outposts.

The custom of the corps of holding schools in guard duty during the drill hour preceding guard mounting was followed. Major Spencer, detailed in orders from these headquarters, exercised careful supervision over the guard duty, and personally instructed the members of each guard in their duties.

Rifle practice under Lieutenant Robertson, Inspector Small Arms Practice, was begun on Monday, and each company had its day of practice at the range, the practice being at 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards. Revolver practice for officers and noncommissioned staff was also kept up through the week.

Major Bigelow gave some talks to the officers on subjects of practical value and interest, and was ready at all times to answer questions and impart information.

Wednesday afternoon His Excellency the Governor, with Adjutant General Frye and other members of his staff, visited the camp, arriving about 4 o'clock, and reviewed the corps, leaving soon after battalion parade.

The weather was good during the eight days, and all scheduled work was performed with the exception of one drill omitted by advice of the medical officers on account of the intense heat, and another shortened by a very heavy shower, which also necessitated the omission of battalion parade.

Camp was broken on Saturday, and the corps reached Salem about 4 o'clock, marched to the Common, where muster and battalion parade were held, then to the armory, where the corps was dismissed. A test of the time required to embark the corps was made on leaving Boxford, without the knowledge of the men, and it was found that within one and one-half minutes of the beginning of the entraining the train had pulled out from the station.

The health of the command was excellent, and the entire tour of duty one of profit and instruction.

Very respectfully,

ANDREW FITZ,
Lieutenant Colonel.

HEADQUARTERS FIRST BATTALION FIELD ARTILLERY, M. V. M.,
BOSTON, Aug. 30, 1906.

Gen. JAMES A. FRYE, *Adjutant General of Massachusetts.*

SIR: — I have the honor to make the following report of the tour of duty of the First Battalion Field Artillery at Ipswich, Mass., July 14–21, 1906.

In accordance with General Orders, No. 9, and Special Orders, No. 101, A. G. O., current series, and General Orders, No. 5, these headquarters, the field and staff, noncommissioned staff and band, reported for duty in camp at Ipswich Farms, 10 A.M., July 14; Battery A reported on the field at 2.30 P.M. and Battery B at 6 P.M. same day; Battery C reported at 1.30 P.M. July 15; batteries A and B having come by rail from home stations, and Battery C by practice march from Lawrence.

All the batteries were fairly well horsed, and came into camp in very good shape. The horses having been picketed, the men went to work with a will in pitching the tents, setting up the kitchens, digging sinks, etc. By dark, everything being in order, the men fell in for supper, and the regular routine of camp duty began.

First Lieut. W. H. Hennessey, with his quartermaster sergeant, had preceded the battalion the week before, for the purpose of erecting picket line posts, building and repairing old troughs for the watering of horses, and new platform for covering of an eight-foot well, the old platform being in such a rotten condition as to be unsafe.

It became necessary to purchase a force pump and several feet of water pipe in order to supply the cook houses and watering troughs.

Lumber having been purchased in Ipswich, it was taken on board power boats down Ipswich River, thence into Plum Island River, a distance of six miles, where it was lightered on row boats to a point selected for target No. 1, then to target No. 2, one-half mile off east shore of Plum Island River, then to target No. 3, one-half mile south of Plum Island life saving station. The lumber for targets Nos. 1 and 2 had to be carried on the shoulders of the men for quite a distance through tall eel grass and water infested with green-head flies, mosquitoes and midgets, which made it almost unendurable. Lumber for target No. 3 had to be carted one and one-half miles over a soft, sandy road.

Saturday, July 14, the ammunition for the 3-inch guns having arrived, it was turned over to Battery A.

Sunday, July 15, inspection of quarters at 8.30 A.M., after which all drills were suspended.

Monday, July 16, platoon and battery drills in the morning, and battalion practice review in the afternoon.

Tuesday, July 17, battery drill in the forenoon. A detail

from the staff was sent to Ipswich to receive His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Upon his arrival in camp he was greeted by the usual salute of seventeen guns; after being welcomed to headquarters and a rest of thirty minutes, dinner was served.

Capt. H. B. Jordan, U. S. A., having arrived, went to work at once to correct the sights of the 3-inch guns.

At 2 P.M. the Governor took his position at the reviewing point, the battalion passed at a walk and again at a trot, after which the Governor retired to headquarters, and left camp at 4.30 P.M. About 5.30 a terrific thunder storm struck the camp, razing the marque and all three targets to the ground.

Wednesday, July 18, Battery B left camp at 8.30 A.M., on a four-days practice march for Worcester. Batteries A and C had the usual morning drills, while the targets which had been blown down the afternoon before were being repaired. At 2 P.M. Battery A began target practice at the 3 and 2 mile ranges, firing 29 shot of shell and shrapnel. Maj. W. S. Peirce, U. S., A. O. D., having finished his work with the 3-inch guns, returned to Springfield about 3 P.M.

Thursday, July 19, usual drills took place in the morning and afternoon, and Battery A completed their target practice at 1-mile range.

Friday, July 20, Battery A left camp for a two-days practice march for home station.

Saturday, July 21, Battery C left camp at 9.30 A.M. to entrain at Ipswich for home station.

The staff, after inspecting and finding the grounds had been thoroughly policed and in good order, left for home at 11 A.M.

I wish to close my report by saying that the discipline and behavior of the men on this tour of duty were excellent. No tour of duty was ever more practical and more enjoyed by officers and men of this battalion. What is more satisfactory to all of us is, that the people of Ipswich want us to come again.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

L. N. DUCHESNEY,
Major.

GENERAL ORDERS AND CIRCULARS.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, Jan. 3, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 1.

Whole number of series of 1905, 36.

I. The following-named officers of the staff of the Commander-in-Chief, having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged, to take effect Jan. 4, 1906: —

Brig. Gen. Charles W. Bartlett, Judge Advocate General.

Brig. Gen. William H. Devine, Surgeon General.

Brig. Gen. William B. Emery, Commissary General.

Col. Charles H. Cole, Jr., Inspector General of Small Arms Practice.

Col. William C. Capelle, Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut. Col. Charles F. Wonson, Assistant Inspector General.

Lieut. Col. Winthrop M. Merrill, Assistant Inspector General.

Maj. Emil Zaeder, Assistant Quartermaster General.

Maj. Robert J. Crowley, Aide-de-Camp.

Maj. Daniel W. Packard, Aide-de-Camp.

Maj. Patrick F. O'Keefe, Aide-de-Camp.

Maj. William L. Mitchell, Aide-de-Camp.

II. The following-named officers of the staff of the Commander-in-Chief are, on their own request, placed on the retired list of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, as provided by law, with the rank set against their names: —

Brig. Gen. William Stopford, Adjutant General, as Major General.

Lieut. Col. Edward J. Gihon, Assistant Inspector General, as Colonel.

Lieut. Col. John Perrins, Jr., Assistant Inspector General, as Colonel.

Lieut. Col. Henry L. Kincaide, Assistant Inspector General, as Colonel.

Lieut. Col. Francis T. L. Magurn, Assistant Inspector General, as Colonel.

III. In accepting the resignations and retirements of the above-named officers, the Commander-in-Chief takes occasion to express his appreciation of their faithful and efficient service to the militia of the Commonwealth, and in taking his official leave desires to commend the officers and men of the Volunteer Militia for the satisfactory performance of duties required of them.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

WILLIAM STOPFORD,
Adjutant General.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, Jan. 4, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 2.

I. The following is published for the information of the militia: —

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, Jan. 4, 1906.

The following officers are hereby appointed on the staff of the Commander-in-Chief: —

Brig. Gen. James A. Frye of Boston, Adjutant General.

Brig. Gen. William H. Devine of Boston, Surgeon General.

Brig. Gen. William H. Brigham of Hudson, Inspector General.

Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Carpenter of Boston, Commissary General.

Brig. Gen. William B. Emery of Newton, Quartermaster General.

Brig. Gen. Hugh Bancroft of Cambridge, Judge Advocate General.

Col. William C. Capelle of Boston, Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. James G. White of Newton, Inspector General of Small Arms Practice.

Lieut. Col. Edwin W. M. Bailey of Amesbury, Assistant Inspector General.

Lieut. Col. Henry L. Williams of Northampton, Assistant Inspector General.

Lieut. Col. Samuel D. Parker of Boston, Assistant Inspector General.

Com. James P. Parker of Boston, Naval Assistant Inspector General.

Lieut. Col. Roger Wolcott of Readville, Assistant Inspector General.

Lieut. Col. George H. Doty of Waltham, Assistant Inspector General.

Maj. Edward Glines of Somerville, Assistant Quartermaster General.

Maj. Joseph J. Kelley of Boston, Aide-de-Camp.

Maj. Thomas D. Barroll of Boston, Aide-de-Camp.
Maj. John A. Curtin of Brookline, Aide-de-Camp.
Maj. Charles Hayden of Boston, Aide-de-Camp.

(Signed) CURTIS GUILD, Jr.,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

II. The foregoing-named officers, having been duly commissioned and qualified, will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, March 21, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 3.

I. So much of General Orders, No. 34, series of 1905, this office, as relates to the inspection dates for commands not already inspected at their home stations, during the season current, by officers of the regular establishment, hereby is revoked.

II. Combined United States and State inspection of the following headquarters and commands are ordered for the dates below noted: —

Second Infantry. — Headquarters, Springfield, April 11, 1906. Company A, Worcester, April 12. Company B, Springfield, April 11. Company C, Worcester, April 12. Company D, Holyoke, April 10. Company E, Orange, April 17. Company F, Pittsfield, April 6. Company G, Springfield, April 11. Company H, Worcester, April 12. Company I, Northampton, April 9. Company K, Springfield, April 11. Company L, Greenfield, April 16. Company M, Adams, April 5.

Fifth Infantry. — Headquarters, Boston, April 25, 1906. Company A, Charlestown, April 23. Company B, Cambridge, April 25. Company C, Newton, April 11. Company D, Plymouth, April 12. Company E, Medford, April 18. Company F, Waltham, April 18. Company G, Woburn, April 10. Company H, Charlestown, April 23. Company I, Attleborough, April 13. Company K, Hingham, April 18. Company L, Malden, April 9. Company M, Hudson, April 17.

Sixth Infantry. — Headquarters, Fitchburg, April 13, 1906. Company A, Wakefield, April 11. Company B, Fitchburg, April 13. Company C, Lowell, April 18. Company D, Fitchburg,

April 13. Company E, South Framingham, April 16. Company F, Marlborough, April 12. Company G, Lowell, April 18. Company H, Stoneham, April 23. Company I, Concord, April 16. Company K (vacancy). Company L, Boston, April 13. Company M, Milford, April 24.

Eighth Infantry. — Headquarters, Cambridge, April 25, 1906. Drum Corps, Lawrence, April 5. Company A, Charlestown, April 24. Company B, Everett, April 9. Company C, Cambridge, April 25. Company D, Lynn, April 17. Company E, Cambridge, April 25. Company F, Haverhill, April 24. Company G, Gloucester, April 12. Company H, Salem, April 23. Company I, Lynn, April 17. Company K, Somerville, April 16. Company L, Lawrence, April 5. Company M, Somerville, April 16.

Ninth Infantry. — Headquarters, Boston, April 9, 1906. Company A, Boston, April 9. Company B, Boston, April 10. Company C, Boston, April 9. Company D, Boston, April 9. Company E, Boston, April 10. Company F, Lawrence, April 5. Company G, Worcester, April 12. Company H, Boston, April 10. Company I, Boston, April 10. Company K, Clinton, April 11. Company L, Natick, April 13. Company M, Lowell, April 18.

First Cavalry. — Troop A, Boston, April 17. Troop D, Roxbury, April 5. Troop F (unattached), Chelmsford, April 10.

First Corps Cadets. — Headquarters, companies A, B, C, D, Boston, April 24.

Second Corps Cadets. — Headquarters, companies A, B, C, D, Salem, April 5.

III. The following headquarters and commands, which already have been inspected during the season current by officers of the regular establishment, will be inspected at their respective home stations by officers of the Inspector General's department of the Commonwealth on the dates below prescribed: —

First Brigade. — Headquarters, Boston, April 4, 1906.

Second Brigade. — Headquarters, Boston, April 5, 1906.

Corps of Coast Artillery. — Headquarters, Boston, April 9, 1906. First Company, Boston, April 9. Second Company, Boston, April 9. Third Company, Boston, April 11. Fourth Company, New Bedford, April 16. Fifth Company, Chelsea, April 23. Sixth Company, Cambridge, April 24. Seventh Company, Boston, April 9. Eighth Company, Boston, April 11. Ninth Company, Taunton, April 18. Tenth Company, Brockton, April

30. Eleventh Company, Boston, April 11. Twelfth Company, Fall River, April 17.

First Battalion Field Artillery. — Headquarters, Boston, April 24. Battery A (unattached), Boston, April 24. Battery B, Worcester, April 25. Battery C, Lawrence, April 23.

First Squadron Cavalry. — Headquarters, Boston, April 4.

Signal Corps. — Boston, April 10.

Hospital Corps. — Boston, April 17.

IV. Lieut. Col. Edwin W. M. Bailey, general staff, is detailed as acting Inspector General, to serve as such until relieved in further orders. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly. He will detail such officers, either active or retired, as may be required to serve in his department in connection with the inspections hereby ordered. All correspondence relative to inspections will be addressed directly to him, at his home station, Amesbury, Mass.

V. Unless otherwise ordered by inspecting officers, troops will be paraded for inspection at 8 P.M. on the dates above prescribed, in dress uniform, light marching order, with white gloves and collars and without leggings. Haversacks and canteens will be worn. Other military property than that above noted will be suitably arranged for rapid inspection and verification. Company books, records and accounts will be presented for inspection at any hour of the day desired by the inspecting officer, who will require the presence at the armory, at such hour, of the company commander or of some officer competent to represent him.

VI. A field officer should be present at the inspections in each regiment, battalion or corps. In armories wherein two or more companies are paraded as infantry for inspection on the same date, they will be formed as a battalion, and the inspection will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 488–493, Infantry Drill Regulations, under the command of the senior major or captain present for duty with the troops to be inspected.

VII. Every possible courtesy will be shown to the officers of the regular establishment detailed for duty at the inspections hereby ordered. Such assistance as they may require will be rendered, and any information desired by them will be fully given.

VIII. Reports of headquarters and company inspections will be forwarded to the acting Inspector General by inspecting

officers not later than May 10. The returns of strength present and absent will be consolidated by him, and forwarded, with the original inspection reports, to the chief of staff, not later than May 21, 1906.

IX. Under the exigencies of the service, it has been found impracticable in certain cases to conform to scheduled drill nights in the fixing of inspection dates. As a test of discipline, however, it is expected that the full strength of each command will be paraded. Prompt action will be taken by company commanders in the matter of any unauthorized absences from inspection.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, March 26, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 4.

I. A school for medical instruction will be held at the South Armory, Boston, at 3 P.M., Wednesday, April 4, 1906. Brig. Gen. William H. Devine, Surgeon General, is detailed as presiding officer. The medical officers of the militia will report to him, under pay and with transportation, at the above hour and place. Uniform, dress, without side arms. Col. Valery Havard, Assistant Surgeon General, U. S. A., will deliver a lecture on "Military Hygiene and Modern Warfare." The privilege of voluntarily attending this school is extended to officers other than those of the medical department.

II. On recommendation of the Surgeon General, a lecture will be given, prior to June 15, 1906, to the officers of each command of the militia by a medical officer attached thereto. After complying with this order, the medical officers concerned will report to the Surgeon General, through channels, giving the date and subject of the lecture delivered, with the attendance thereat of the officers of their respective commands. In the preparation of such lectures, instruction under the following heads is recommended: —

(*a*) Preliminary remarks on the importance of such instruction.

(*b*) Care of food and water supplies.

(*c*) Camp sanitation; policing, care of sinks, etc.

(*d*) Cause and prevention of such diseases as typhoid, and of the minor ailments of camp life.

(*e*) Personal cleanliness.

(*f*) Such other topics as may suggest themselves to the officer delivering the lecture as being appropriate for discussion.

III. On recommendation of the Surgeon General, and in view of the probability of regimental encampments during the approaching season for field work, acting hospital corps will be organized, as below prescribed, in the several commands noted: —

(*a*) In each regiment of infantry: the hospital steward to be detailed as acting hospital sergeant, first class; two noncommissioned officers, or competent privates, to be detailed as acting hospital sergeants; six competent privates to be detailed as acting hospital privates, first class; and three privates to be detailed as acting hospital privates.

(*b*) In the Corps of Coast Artillery: the same as in a regiment of infantry, save that no details need be made from the line for duty as acting hospital sergeant, this command being entitled to three hospital stewards, under the provisions of paragraph III (*a*), General Orders, No. 32, A. G. O., Mass., series of 1905.

(*c*) In each unattached battalion or squadron, and in each corps of cadets: the hospital steward to be detailed as acting hospital sergeant; two competent privates to be detailed as acting hospital privates, first class; and one private to be detailed as acting hospital private.

(*d*) In the Signal Corps: one noncommissioned officer, or competent private, to be detailed as acting hospital sergeant; and one competent private to be detailed as acting hospital private, first class.

(*e*) At each brigade headquarters: the hospital steward to be detailed as acting hospital sergeant, first class; and one competent private to be detailed from the troops attached to the brigade for duty as acting hospital private, first class.

(*f*) With the approval of commanding officers, and on the recommendation of medical officers, properly qualified noncommissioned officers may be detailed from the line for the performance of hospital duties in the place of the privates indicated in the foregoing sections.

IV. Under the scheme of organization above prescribed, the strength available for hospital service will be, in the aggregate, as follows: —

Acting hospital sergeants, first class,	8
Acting hospital sergeants,	17
Acting hospital privates, first class,	47
Acting hospital privates,	22
Total details for acting hospital service,	94

V. In perfecting the organization above prescribed, details will be made after consultation with the senior medical officer of each command, who will take steps to ascertain the names of physicians, medical students, drug clerks and others among the enlisted men who are qualified for or adapted to the performance of this duty. Men thus detailed will be instructed in first aid, hospital duties and kindred subjects, under the supervision of the senior medical officer, not only while in camp, but at such other times, subject to the approval of commanding officers, as may be found practicable.

VI. Medical officers responsible for the execution of this order will report, through channels, to the Surgeon General, immediately on the completion within their respective commands of the organization prescribed. Lieut. Col. Walter A. Smith and Charles C. Foster, brigade surgeons, will supervise the work incident to such organization in commands attached respectively to the First and Second Brigades. Capt. Robert E. Bell, commanding the Hospital Corps, will render any assistance required in the organization of the hospital detachment designated for the Signal Corps.

VII. For purposes of administration and instruction, the Ambulance Company, M. V. M., Capt. Robert E. Bell commanding, will perform its field duty for the current year as an undivided command, at a station and date later to be ordered, and no detachments therefrom will be made unless under unforeseen contingencies.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, April 2, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 5.

I. Col. James G. White, Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, general staff, is detailed as acting Chief of Ordnance, and will perform the duties of that office in addition to those of his department proper.

II. Maj. Leon W. Ham, ordnance officer, First Brigade, Maj. Elon F. Tandy, ordnance officer, Second Brigade, First Lieut. John M. Portal, inspector of small arms practice, Corps of Coast Artillery, and First Lieut. John Caswell, inspector of small arms practice, Eighth Infantry, are detailed for the performance of such duties in the department of small arms practice as may be rendered without conflict with the duties required from them in connection with their respective commands. They will report for instructions, through channels, to the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice.

III. So much of paragraph 51, General Orders, No. 6, series of 1903, from this office, as relates to the insignia to be worn by the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice and junior officers assigned to like staff duty, hereby is rescinded. In place of the initials heretofore prescribed, the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice will wear the insignia of the Inspector General's and ordnance departments combined, and inspectors of small arms practice will wear the combined insignia of the ordnance department and of the arm of the service with which they respectively are on duty, the flaming shell being affixed in the lower angle formed by the crossed arms.

IV. The following regulations governing small arms practice for the range season of 1906, as determined by the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, are published for the information of the service. They will be strictly observed.

V. The season for range firing will close on Wednesday, Oct. 31, 1906. Annual returns of range work will be forwarded directly to the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, at his office, Room 108, State House, Boston, in time to reach him for filing on or before Nov. 15, 1906.

VI. Medical officers, chaplains, officers and enlisted men of the Hospital Corps, hospital stewards, apothecaries, drum majors, chief buglers, baymen and enlisted musicians may, upon the application of their respective commanding officers to the In-

spector General of Small Arms Practice, be relieved from small arms qualification. All other officers and enlisted men will be required to qualify as herein prescribed, and will be awarded decorations in accordance with their respective classes: —

(*a*) *With the Service Pistol.* — All officers, noncommissioned staff officers, color sergeants, headquarters orderlies, petty officers of the Naval Brigade and enlisted men of the Signal Corps attached thereto, and enlisted men of the cavalry, field artillery and Signal Corps.

(*b*) *With the Service Rifle.* — All officers and enlisted men of the infantry, coast artillery and Naval Brigade.

(*c*) *With the Service Carbine.* — All officers and enlisted men of the cavalry.

VII. Any member of the militia not required by orders to qualify with the rifle may do so at his own expense, and under a like condition any retired officer of the militia may qualify with the rifle, carbine or pistol. For qualifications so recorded, the regulation decorations will be issued.

VIII. The arms authorized for practice and competitions will be the United States magazine rifle or carbine, caliber .30, as issued by the ordnance department for the service of this Commonwealth, and the Colt or Smith & Wesson service pistol, caliber .38 or caliber .45. The minimum trigger pull for the rifle and carbine will be three pounds; for the pistol, four pounds. No alterations will be made in arms as issued, save that the blackening of sights will be allowed.

IX. Ammunition in the following allowances will be issued, without charge, for the range practice of 1906, on the receipt of requisitions therefor, which should be forwarded direct to the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice (ball cartridge, caliber .30): —

	Rounds
To each brigade headquarters, . . .	2,000
To each regimental headquarters, . . .	5,000
To headquarters, Naval Brigade, . . .	5,000
To each battalion headquarters, . . .	3,000

The allowance of rifle or carbine ammunition will be 5,000 rounds to each company or troop, to be issued in the discretion of regimental, battalion or separate troop commanders. Pistol ammunition will be issued on requisition, in like manner, at the rate of 100 rounds for each officer or man entitled to qualify with

the pistol. On evidence of expenditure satisfactory to him, additional issues of ammunition may be made by the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice. Commanding officers desiring to purchase rifle ball ammunition in addition to the allowances herein made, may do so by forwarding with their requisitions checks at the rate of $27 per 1,000 rounds. Such checks will be made payable to the order of the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, and must be certified. No fractional part of 1,000 rounds can be thus purchased.

X. Squads or individuals reporting at the range for qualification practice will be paraded in uniform, and under the command of an officer or noncommissioned officer, who will be held to strict accountability for the discipline of his men and the proper use and care by them of their arms and ammunition. Unqualified men will be thoroughly instructed in the principles of the sighting, aiming and position drills before being permitted to practise with ball cartridge.

XI. Before leaving the armory for the range, all rifles, carbines and pistols will be inspected, and they again will be inspected prior to leaving the range for home stations. Arms will be loaded at the firing point only. Under no circumstances will a soldier be allowed to leave the firing point with a loaded rifle or carbine, or to permit a loaded weapon to pass out of his hands. Except at the firing points, the carrying of a loaded pistol, either in the holster or hand, is prohibited. Magazines will be cut off in all slow-fire practice.

XII. Any accidents occurring in practice will be made the subject of rigid official inquiry, with a view to action by court-martial in any cases of negligence or recklessness which may be developed. Every officer and noncommissioned officer will act promptly in each case of the careless use of arms which may come under his observation, whether or not the man so offending is a member of his immediate detachment.

XIII. The qualification requirements for rifle and carbine, as prescribed in Firing Regulations for Small Arms, U. S. A., 1904, paragraphs 182–184, inclusive, and designated *Special Course C,* hereby are adopted, as follows: —

Fourth Class. — All who have not fired.

Third Class. — All who report for practice and are unable to score 10 out of a possible 25 at 200 yards in any score, or who have fired two or more full scores at 200, 300 and 500 yards, and from the best two have made an aggregate of less than 67.

Second Class. — All who have fired two or more scores at 200, 300 and 500 yards, and from the best two have made a total of 67 out of a possible 150.

First Class. — All who have fired two or more full scores at 200, 300 and 500 yards, and from the best two have made a total of 83 out of a possible 150.

Marksmen. — All who have fired two or more full scores at 200, 300 and 500 yards, and from the best two have made a total of 98 out of a possible 150.

Sharpshooters. — All who have fired two or more full scores at 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards, and from the best two in each range have made a total of 160; and have fired two or more full scores, timed fire, at 200 yards (30 seconds firing interval in each score), and in the best two have made a total of 25; and have made one skirmish run of 20 shots, advancing from 600 to 200 yards; the total of all scores being not less than 235.

Experts. — All who have made the necessary total to qualify as sharpshooter, and have fired two or more full scores at 800 and 1,000 yards, and from the best two have made a total of 40 at 800 yards and 35 at 1,000 yards.

XIV. Skirmish runs, until further orders, will be held only under the supervision of officers detailed for the purpose, and on ranges duly authorized. Scores shot under such official supervision only will be accepted for record.

XV. In slow, timed and skirmish fire the rules prescribed in Firing Regulations for Small Arms, U. S. A., will be followed, viz.: *slow fire,* page 90, paragraph 160, and page 94, paragraph 168; *timed fire,* page 94, paragraph 169; *skirmish fire,* page 90, paragraph 162.

XVI. Firing positions are prescribed as follows: at 200 yards, standing, off-hand; at 300 yards, sitting or kneeling; at 500, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards, prone, with head towards the target.

XVII. The targets authorized for rifle and carbine practice will be those prescribed in Firing Regulations for Small Arms, U. S. A., pages 20–21, plates I. and IV., viz.: *slow or timed fire:* at 200 and 300 yards, Target A; at 500 and 600 yards, Target B; at 800 and 1,000 yards, Target C. *Skirmish fire:* Target G. The dimensions, method of marking and value of hits prescribed in the use of these targets will be strictly adhered to.

XVIII. Qualifications with the service pistol will be recorded in the following classes: —

Second Class. — Slow fire: two scores of 20 out of a possible 25; distance, 50 yards.

First Class. — Slow fire: two scores of 22 out of a possible 25; distance, 50 yards. Timed fire; two scores of 18 out of a possible 25; 20 seconds to a score; distance, 50 yards.

Experts. — Slow fire: two scores of 25 out of a possible 25; distance, 50 yards. Timed fire: two scores of 21 out of a possible 25; 20 seconds to a score; distance, 50 yards. Rapid fire: two scores of 20 out of a possible 25; 10 seconds to a score; distance, 50 yards.

XIX. The targets prescribed for pistol qualifications are those described in Firing Regulations for Small Arms, U. S. A., viz.: *for slow and timed fire:* Target A, already herein noted; and for *rapid fire,* Target F, as indicated on page 21, and by plate IV. The position prescribed is standing, with arm extended and elbow free from body.

XX. In pistol firing, the weapon will be loaded with five cartridges only, the hammer being located over the empty chamber. Either the single or double action may be used in firing. While at the firing point, the pistol will be returned to the position of "raise pistol" after each shot is fired, and will not be lowered except to eject the cartridges or empty shells.

XXI. Any five consecutive shots with the rifle, carbine or pistol constitute a score in slow fire; in timed fire with the rifle and carbine, and in timed and rapid fire with the pistol, any five shots fired within the time limit prescribed in each case.

XXII. Marksmanship decorations will be issued as follows: —

(*a*) *Rifle and Carbine.* — Medals for original qualifications and bars for requalifications in the expert, sharpshooter, marksman, first and second classes only. Marksmen of record failing to requalify will be returned and carried as fourth class.

(*b*) *Pistol.* — Medals and bars will be issued for original qualifications and requalifications.

XXIII. Marksmanship decorations become the property of the officers and men to whom they are awarded, the Commonwealth reserving no rights therein save to prescribe the number allowed to be worn when on duty in uniform, and the manner of wearing the same. Decorations will be issued for qualifications recorded by officers resigning or retiring, and by enlisted men receiving honorable discharges by reason of expiration of service prior to the close of the season for range practice.

XXIV. Inspectors of small arms practice, when required so to do, will verify expenditures of ammunition issued by the department to their respective commands; and in view of this requirement company and troop commanders will keep on file all scores, both complete and incomplete, fired for qualification by their men during the season current. An officer or noncommissioned officer in command of a detachment for practice firing will certify in writing, and on honor, to the correctness of the scores turned in as made during his tour. Scores signed by a noncommissioned officer will be countersigned at home stations by the company commander, provided he be satisfied of their regularity.

XXV. Inspectors of small arms practice will report direct to the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, on or before May 15, 1906, any cases of negligence on the part of city or town authorities in providing necessary facilities for rifle practice under section 110, chapter 465, Acts of 1905. They also will inspect such ranges as may be provided for the several companies or troops of their respective commands, and, on or before the date above noted, will report any range which may be found unsafe for practice, together with their recommendations thereon.

XXVI. The senior ordnance officer or inspector of small arms practice on duty at any range during practice thereon by troops shall act as range officer. He will satisfy himself, before giving the order to commence firing, that all conditions required in the direction of safety have been complied with.

XXVII. The State general competitions — rifle, carbine and pistol — will be held under conditions, on dates and at ranges to be announced in later orders.

XXVIII. Regimental, Naval Brigade and battalion competitions will be held, prior to the close of the season for range firing, on dates and at ranges to be determined by the commanding officers concerned, who will report to the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, at least one week prior to the competition, the date and place selected, and at the same time submit for his approval such details of officers and enlisted men as they may desire to make for the performance of special duty at the competition.

XXIX. In regimental, Naval Brigade and battalion competitions, teams shall consist of ten officers or enlisted men and one substitute. One team may be entered from each company or troop, and from each headquarters, excepting the headquarters

of a battalion. Scores shall consist of five shots each at 200, 300 and 500 yards, preceded by one sighting shot at each range.

XXX. A trophy will be awarded by the Commonwealth to the winning team in each organization. Such trophies, already issued or hereafter to be awarded to headquarters, companies or troops, will not be borne on property accounts; they will, however, on the disbandment of the organization for any cause, be turned in to the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice by the officer in command at the time of such disbandment.

XXXI. Special duty pay and transportation will be allowed to officers and enlisted men competing in State, regimental, Naval Brigade and battalion competitions, or on other duty thereat under orders issued by competent authority.

XXXII. Reports on regimental, Naval Brigade and battalion competitions, in shot-for-shot detail, will be forwarded by commanding officers direct to the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice within one week after the date on which the competition was held.

XXXIII. In addition to the days herein assigned for the State general, regimental, Naval Brigade and battalion competitions, each command may be ordered to perform one day's duty, under special duty pay and with transportation, devoting the tour exclusively to small arms practice for qualification. Should this project be found practicable, further details in relation thereto will be published in later orders.

XXXIV. Attention is called to paragraphs 283, 284 and 285, U. S. A. Regulations, 1904, relating to the care of small arms, and prohibiting: —

(*a*) The taking apart of arms by enlisted men, except with the permission of a commissioned officer, and then only under proper supervision, and in the manner prescribed in the descriptive pamphlet of the arm issued by the ordnance department.

(*b*) All polishing of blued or browned parts, or re-bluing or re-browning such parts, or the putting of any portion of an arm in the fire.

(*c*) The removing of a barrel from the receiver.

(*d*) The mutilation of any part by filing or otherwise, and any attempts at beautifying or changing the finish of an arm, other than by the application of raw linseed oil to the wooden parts.

XXXV. Commanding officers are enjoined to give their close personal attention during the range season current to the qualifi-

cation work in their respective commands. They will require monthly reports from their company commanders regarding the progress made towards qualifying their several enrolments, and will take such action as may be required in cases where lack of interest or of capacity becomes apparent.

XXXVI. A camp of instruction in small arms practice will be established at the range of the Bay State Military Rifle Association, Wakefield, to be opened on May 1, continuing until Nov. 1, 1906. The Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, in addition to his other duties, is detailed as commanding officer of this camp. He will establish such regulations for its government as he may deem necessary, and will make requisition on the Quartermaster General for the required tentage and other camp equipage. Officers and men reporting for duty at this camp will volunteer such services as they may render.

XXXVII. So much of General Orders, No. 9, series of 1905, from this office, as may not be inconsistent with the provisions of this order, will remain in effect.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, May 16, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 6.

I. The State general rifle competition will be held on the range of the Bay State Rifle Association, at Wakefield, September 21 and 22, under the following conditions: —

Open to one team from each of the following organizations: Corps of Coast Artillery; Second, Fifth, Sixth, Eighth and Ninth Infantry; First and Second Corps of Cadets; Naval Brigade.

Kinds of Fire. — Slow, rapid and skirmish.

Distances. — State match: 200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards, slow fire. Douglas trophy match: 200 yards, rapid fire; one skirmish run.

Number of Shots. — Two sighting and ten shots for record at each range, slow fire; two scores of five shots each at rapid fire; and one skirmish run of 20 shots.

Positions. — Standing at 200 yards, slow and rapid fire;

prone, with head towards target, at all other ranges, slow fire, and at all ranges in skirmish fire.

Arms. — The United States service rifle, with not less than three pounds trigger pull.

Two Days' Contest. — First day, 200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards; second day, rapid fire and skirmish.

Ammunition for these matches will be issued at the range.

Shooting will be done in service or authorized uniform, *with belts.*

Teams. — In both the State and Douglas trophy matches, teams will consist of twelve firing members each, either commissioned officers or enlisted men.

In addition to the twelve shooting members there will be allowed to each team the following: one team captain; one team coach; one team spotter; two substitutes.

Prizes. — To the team making the highest aggregate score in the State match (200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards, slow fire), the "Tri-color"; to the second team, a trophy. To the team making the highest aggregate score in the Douglas trophy match (rapid fire and skirmish), the "Douglas trophy," a silver cup, presented by the Hon. William L. Douglas, to be shot for annually for ten years; trophy to be held by the winner till the next competition, and finally to become the property of the team winning it the most times.

To the twelve competitors making the highest aggregate scores in the State match, each a cup. To the twelve sharpshooters of record, who have never won a medal in a State competition, making the highest aggregate scores in the State match, each a gold medal.

The rules and regulations governing this competition will be those governing the national competition (General Orders, No. 56, War Department, current series), so far as applicable, and team captains and coaches will make themselves familiar with them.

No coaching will be allowed except in skirmish firing, and then only by the team captains, who will coach on the run.

The competition will be in charge of the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, who is hereby appointed executive officer, and to whom all communications in regard to it will be addressed. He will arrange all details, and be held responsible for the proper execution of this order.

II. The State general carbine and pistol competitions will be held at Wakefield, on Saturday, September 29.

III. Details of officers and men for duty under paragraphs I. and II., and the conditions governing the carbine and pistol competitions, will be published in later orders.

IV. In accordance with General Orders, No. 56, War Department, current series, the national rifle competition for 1906 will be held at Sea Girt, N. J., commencing Sept. 4, 1906.

The Inspector General of Small Arms Practice is hereby appointed team captain, and is ordered to select and train a team from the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia to represent the Commonwealth in that competition, and will select those eligible to compete under the rules and regulations laid down in the general order above quoted.

He will make the necessary arrangements for the care, transportation and subsistence of the team, including a detail of such officers and enlisted men as he may need, and is authorized to make requisition on the Quartermaster General for arms, ammunition and equipments.

On completion of the tour of duty he will make report to this office.

V. Skirmish firing for qualifications will begin on Monday, June 25, on the range at Wakefield, and continue on succeeding Mondays till further orders. Shooting will commence at 1 P.M.

Only those members of the militia who have completed their slow fire qualifications for 1906 will be allowed to take up skirmish firing.

Details of officers to supervise the firing will be made by the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, May 17, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 7.

I. In reverent recognition of the services rendered by the soldiers and sailors of the Commonwealth in the conflicts which successively led to the founding of the Republic, assured its integrity and maintained its honor, the officers and men of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia are directed to tender their services, so far as may be practicable, for the performance of any duties required of them in the fitting observance of Memorial Day, Wednesday, May 30, 1906.

II. General and field officers commanding will issue the necessary orders to authorize the performance of duty, under arms, by the battalions or companies of their respective commands.

III. Officers and men of the active force who also are members in their own right of any of the several service associations of the civil war or of the war with Spain, will be relieved from duty under this order, to the end that they may parade, if they so desire, with their former comrades.

IV. In further observance of the anniversary, the national flag will be displayed at the State arsenal and on all the State armories from sunrise until noon, at half staff; from noon until sunset, at full staff.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, May 19, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 8.

I. In the interests of administration and uniformity of instruction, and under the provisions of section 24, chapter 465, Acts of 1905, the following changes in the organization of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia are published for the information of the service: —

II. The First Battalion Cavalry, Maj. William A. Perrins commanding, hereafter officially will be designated as the First Squadron Cavalry.

III. Troop F, Cavalry, Capt. Edward H. Keyes commanding, is detached from the First Brigade and assigned to the First Squadron Cavalry, to the commanding officer whereof Captain Keyes will report for further instructions.

IV. Battery A, Field Artillery, Capt. Howard L. Rogers commanding, is detached from the Second Brigade and assigned to the First Battalion Field Artillery, Capt. Charles F. Sargent commanding, — in the absence on leave of Maj. Lawrence N. Duchesney, — to whom Captain Rogers will report for further instructions.

V. The First Squadron Cavalry, Maj. William A. Perrins commanding, consisting of Troops A, D and F, is detached from the Second Brigade and will remain unassigned until further orders.

VI. The First Battalion Field Artillery, Capt. Charles F. Sargent temporarily commanding, consisting of Batteries A, B and C, is detached from the First Brigade and will remain unassigned until further orders.

VII. The medical officers and hospital sergeants attached to Troop F, Cavalry, and Battery A, Field Artillery, will be continued in the service, under the provisions of section 188, chapter 465, Acts of 1905, and will be assigned to the performance of such duty as may be prescribed by their respective squadron and battalion commanders.

VIII. In connection with future brigade operations or encampments, or at any time considered expedient by the Commander-in-Chief, such cavalry or field artillery as may be required will be attached to the brigade organizations.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, May 21, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 9.

I. As determined upon and announced at a council of commanding officers, held on April 13, 1906, stations and dates for the performance of field or cruising duty during the season current by the several commands of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia hereby are published for the information of the service.

(*a*) At South Framingham, reporting to Brig. Gen. Jophanus H. Whitney, Second Brigade, commanding post: July 7–14, Eighth Infantry, Col. William A. Pew, Jr., commanding; July 21–28, Ninth Infantry, Col. William H. Donovan commanding; August 11–17, Fifth Infantry, Col. William H. Oakes commanding.

(*b*) At South Framingham, reporting to Brig. Gen. Embury P. Clark, First Brigade, commanding post: June 9–16, Second Infantry, Col. Frederick E. Pierce commanding; June 16–23, Sixth Infantry, Col. George H. Priest commanding; July 14–21, First Squadron Cavalry, Maj. William A. Perrins commanding; Signal Corps, Capt. Walter C. Stevens commanding; and Hospital Corps, Capt. Robert E. Bell commanding.

(*c*) At Fort Rodman, New Bedford, reporting to Col. Charles

P. Nutter, Corps of Coast Artillery, commanding camp of artillery instruction: July 7–14, Fourth, Ninth, Tenth and Twelfth companies Coast Artillery, Maj. Norris O. Danforth commanding; July 14–21, Third, Fifth, Eighth and Eleventh companies Coast Artillery, Maj. Walter E. Lombard commanding; July 21–28, First, Second, Sixth and Seventh companies Coast Artillery, Maj. George F. Quinby commanding.

(*d*) At Hingham, July 7–14, First Corps Cadets, Lieut. Col. Thomas F. Edmands commanding.

(*e*) At Boxford, July 7–14, Second Corps Cadets, Lieut. Col. Andrew Fitz commanding.

(*f*) At station yet to be determined and announced, July 14–21, First Battalion Field Artillery, Maj. Lawrence N. Duchesney commanding.

(*g*) At Boston, as port of embarkation, reporting to senior officer of squadron of United States Navy assigned for training, July 14–21, Naval Brigade, Capt. George R. H. Buffinton commanding.

II. (*a*) The Fifth Infantry, having waived one-half its claim for transportation for the tour, will perform one day's duty at North Adams, under the provisions of section 134, chapter 465, Acts of 1905, on Aug. 18, 1906. (*b*) The Hospital Corps, having volunteered one day's duty at South Framingham, on July 21, will perform one day's duty at Boston, under section 134, chapter 465, Acts of 1905, on June 7, 1906.

III. General officers assigned to the command of the post and camp of instruction at South Framingham, after consultation with the several regimental commanders successively to report to them under this order, will prescribe such general camp regulations and hours of service as best may be adapted to the carrying out of the scheme of infantry instruction below indicated, and will issue the necessary orders therefor. They will give instructions, as required, for post guards and patrols, will closely observe the drill of the troops and their conduct both while on and off duty, and will be held to accountability for the rigid maintenance of discipline, the strict observance of military courtesy, and the thorough policing of the reservation during their respective tours in command. They will control the issue of passes, and will permit civilians, except as the guests of commissioned officers, to enter and remain within the reservation between the hours of noon and tattoo only. Within twenty days after the conclusion of their respective tours they

will report in writing to the chief of staff on any instances of inefficiency or lack of aptitude for command on the part of commissioned officers which may have come under their observation.

IV. For the purpose of ensuring uniformity in instruction, and in order to establish a basis for comparisons of relative efficiency, the following general programme for infantry work will be followed by all regiments on duty at South Framingham: Saturday: mobilize, pitch camp. Sunday: religious services. Monday: company drill in extended order in forenoon, battalion drill in close order in afternoon. Tuesday: battalion drill in extended order in forenoon, regimental drill in close order in afternoon. Wednesday: battalion drill in extended order in forenoon, regimental drill in extended order in afternoon. Thursday: regimental drill in extended order in forenoon, establishment of outposts in afternoon. Friday: practice march, carrying one cooked ration, and instruction as advance and rear guard, forenoon to afternoon. Saturday: break camp, and return to home stations. Guard mounting and evening parade will be held daily. Reviews, when held, will be ordered at the time of evening parade.

V. Commanding officers at once will make requisition direct on Brig. Gen. William B. Emery, Quartermaster General, for the tentage required for their respective commands, basing their requirements on an allowance of one tent for each commissioned officer, one for each two noncommissioned staff officers, one for each four bandsmen or headquarters drummers, twenty for the enlisted men of each company of infantry or coast artillery, twenty-four for the enlisted men of each troop of cavalry, and thirty for the enlisted men of each battery of field artillery.

VI. Brig. Gen. Frederick B. Carpenter, Commissary General, hereby is authorized to purchase, or arrange for the purchase, of commissary supplies in accordance with the ration table as adopted in General Orders, No. 7, series of 1889, from this office, and to issue the same to troops on duty under this order, charging against their pay the actual cost thereof, and settling all accounts incurred therefor. Paymasters will honor assignments of pay, as presented by him, on arrival at the post. He may, in his discretion, authorize commands to ration themselves. He will assume direction of the affairs of his department at such encampments as the interests of the service may require. The attention of all officers concerned is called to the provisions

of the circular dated May 15, 1906, and issued from the office of the Commissary General, the requirements of which will be strictly observed. The absolute importance of filling out and forwarding Form No. 12 will be especially noted.

VII. One day's extra duty pay will be allowed to the following details, who will report at their stations on the date preceding that herein prescribed for their respective commands: from each brigade, regimental and unattached battalion headquarters, the quartermaster, commissary, quartermaster sergeant and commissary sergeant; from each company, troop and battery, the Signal Corps and the Hospital Corps, the quartermaster sergeant and three privates. Details so reporting will be under the command of the senior officer present, and will be held strictly to accountability for any infractions of discipline. No details under this paragraph will be made from the Naval Brigade.

VIII. On recommendation of Brig. Gen. William H. Devine, Surgeon General, commanding officers are advised to direct the purchase of spring water for use at headquarters and company messes at South Framingham. Recent reports would indicate that the water supply at that station, while not dangerous to health, yet is unpalatable, and liable to aggravate the minor ailments incident to camp life.

IX. So far as it may be practicable, the employment of docktailed horses, either saddle or draft, will be avoided. The unmilitary appearance of such animals, and the inhumanity accompanying their use under service conditions, alike tend to explain this requirement.

X. The commanding officers of the Corps of Coast Artillery, Battalion of Field Artillery, Squadron of Cavalry, First and Second Corps Cadets, Naval Brigade, Signal Corps and Ambulance Corps will issue such orders for their respective tours as may tend to secure the maximum of efficiency in the arms of the service represented by their several commands. Such orders, in the case of commands on duty at South Framingham, will be first submitted to the post commander for approval.

XI. Commanding officers will arrange, through their respective quartermasters, for the transportation for their commands required in complying with this order, at rates not exceeding those prescribed in section 157, chapter 465, Acts of 1905.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office, Boston, July 9, 1906.

General Orders, No. 10.

I. Col. James G. White, Inspector General of Small Arms Practice and Acting Chief of Ordnance, will select a team from the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia to represent the Commonwealth in the competitions to be held under the auspices of the New England Military Rifle Association, at Wakefield, Mass., July 23 to 28.

II. He will act as team captain, and make the necessary arrangements for transportation and subsistence, forwarding to this office for approval a list of officers and enlisted men to be detailed for the occasion.

III. Upon completion of the tour of duty, he will make report to this office.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

James A. Frye,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office, Boston, July 19, 1906.

General Orders, No. 11.

The following officers and enlisted men will represent the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the competitions to be held under the auspices of the New England Military Rifle Association, at Wakefield, Mass., July 23–28, 1906: —

Team Captain. — Col. James G. White, Inspector General of Small Arms Practice.

Team Quartermaster. — Lieut. Col. George H. Doty, general staff, Massachusetts.

Team Adjutant. — Lieut. William S. Simmons, First Corps Cadets.

Members of Team and Alternates. — Capt. Stuart W. Wise, inspector of small arms practice, Sixth Infantry. Lieut. Axel T. Tornrose, Fifth Infantry. Color Sergt. George M. Jefts, Sixth Infantry. Color Sergt. F. W. Simonds, First Corps Cadets. Color Sergt. M. W. Parker, Sixth Infantry. Q. M. Sergt. Jas. H. Keough, Sixth Infantry. Q. M. Sergt. C. D. Berg, Fifth Infantry. First Sergt. Charles J. Jeffers, Eighth Infantry. Sergt. E. A. Cox, Sixth Infantry. Musician J. E. Parker, Eighth

Infantry. Corp. James Durward, Jr., Second Infantry. Priv. F. W. Allen, First Corps Cadets. Priv. George W. Chesley, Second Infantry. Priv. George W. Reid, Second Infantry, Priv. T. J. Sweeney, Sixth Infantry.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, Aug. 13, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 12.

I. Col. James G. White, Inspector General of Small Arms Practice and Acting Chief of Ordnance, general staff, is detailed to command the rifle team organized to represent the Commonwealth in the national trophy and other competitions to be held at Sea Girt, N. J., Aug. 27 to Sept. 6, inclusive, 1906. He will be obeyed and respected accordingly. He will make the necessary arrangements for the transportation, subsistence and quartering of the team during the tour of duty noted, and on the completion thereof will report in writing to this office.

II. The below-named commissioned officers and enlisted men, designated for duty with the team above noted, by the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, in compliance with paragraph IV., General Orders, No. 6, current series, from this office, will report to him for further orders: —

Administrative Detail. — Col. James G. White, Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, general staff. Lieut. Col. Thomas Talbot, First Corps Cadets. Maj. John F. Harvey, Surgeon, staff, First Field Artillery. Capt. John M. Portal, inspector of small arms practice, staff, Corps Coast Artillery. First Lieut. William S. Simmons, First Corps Cadets.

Members and Alternates of State Team. — Capt. Stuart W. Wise, inspector of small arms practice, staff, Sixth Infantry. Color Sergt. Maurice W. Parker, noncommissioned staff, Sixth Infantry. First Sergt. Charles J. Jeffers, Company D, Eighth Infantry. Q. M. Sergt. James H. Keough, Company A, Sixth Infantry. Q. M. Sergt. C. David Berg, Company L, Fifth Infantry. Sergt. Frederic P. Simonds, Company B, First Corps Cadets. Sergt. Edwin A. Cox, Company B, Sixth Infantry. Musician George W. Chesley, Company B, Second Infantry.

Musician John E. Parker, Company G, Eighth Infantry. Priv. William T. Abbott, Company D, Eighth Infantry. Priv. Fred W. Allen, Company B, First Corps Cadets. Priv. James Durward, Jr., Company B, Second Infantry. Priv. George M. Jefts, Company H, Sixth Infantry. Priv. George W. Reid, Company B, Second Infantry. Priv. Thomas J. Sweeney, Company H, Sixth Infantry.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, Sept. 1, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 13.

The following is published for the information of the militia: —

I. On recommendation of the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, details of officers and enlisted men for duty at the annual State rifle competition at Wakefield (September 21 and 22) are made as follows: —

Maj. John F. Harvey, staff Field Artillery, with hospital steward from the same organization, in charge of the medical department.

Maj. Leon W. Ham, First Brigade staff, as chief range officer at 200 yards on September 21.

Maj. Joseph J. Kelley, general staff, as chief range officer at 600 yards on September 21.

Com. James P. Parker, general staff, as chief range officer at 800 yards on September 21.

Lieut. Col. Henry L. Williams, general staff, as chief range officer at 1,000 yards on September 21.

Lieut. Col. E. W. M. Bailey, general staff, as chief range officer at 200 yards (rapid fire) on September 22.

Lieut. Col. Morton E. Cobb, Assistant Adjutant General, Second Brigade, as statistical officer. He will consult with the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice in regard to score cards, score sheets and the supplies necessary for his duties.

Lieut. Harry D. Comerais, staff Fifth Infantry, and Lieut. William L. Mitchell, staff Eighth Infantry, as assistant statistical officers.

Brig. Gen. J. H. Whitney, Second Brigade, will detail one sergeant clerk from his noncommissioned staff for duty in the statistical department.

Maj. George F. Quinby, Corps of Coast Artillery, in charge of pit at 200 yards on September 21.

Lieut. Col. H. B. Fairbanks, Second Infantry, in charge of pit at 600 yards on September 21.

Capt. J. H. Frothingham, Corps of Coast Artillery, in charge of pit at 800 yards on September 21.

Maj. Elon F. Tandy, Second Brigade staff, in charge of pit at 1,000 yards on September 21.

Capt. Frederick A. Walker, staff Fifth Infantry, in charge of pit at 200 yards (rapid fire) on September 22.

The commanding officer of the Signal Corps, with two sergeants and eight enlisted men, in charge of telephone communications on September 21. He will arrange telephonic communications for the skirmish runs on September 22, and will detail the noncommissioned officers and enlisted men necessary to the service.

Capt. Charles T. Dukelow, Fifth Infantry, with regimental paymaster sergeant, in charge of muster and pay rolls.

Col. George H. Priest, Sixth Infantry, will detail one bugler from his command for duty on September 21.

Col. William H. Donovan, Ninth Infantry, will detail one bugler from his command for duty on September 22.

II. Regimental and corps commanders, including the Naval Brigade, will detail officers and noncommissioned officers to act as range officers and scorers as follows: —

For Duty on September 21. — Corps of Coast Artillery, four of each. Second Infantry, two of each. Fifth Infantry, three of each. Sixth Infantry, four of each. Eighth Infantry, three of each. Ninth Infantry, three of each. First Corps Cadets, two of each. Second Corps Cadets, one of each. Naval Brigade, two of each.

For Duty on September 22. — Corps of Coast Artillery, one officer and four noncommissioned officers. Second Infantry, one officer and two noncommissioned officers. Fifth Infantry, one officer and four noncommissioned officers. Sixth Infantry, one officer and three noncommissioned officers. Eighth Infantry, one officer and three noncommissioned officers. Ninth Infantry, one officer and three noncommissioned officers. First Corps Cadets, one officer and two noncommissioned officers. Second

Corps Cadets, one officer and one noncommissioned officer. Naval Brigade, one officer and two noncommissioned officers.

III. Lieut. Col. Thomas Talbot, First Corps Cadets, will command the skirmish firing.

Capt. J. Stearns Cushing, staff Corps of Coast Artillery, with regimental quartermaster sergeant, is detailed as quartermaster.

First Lieut. Holten B. Perkins, First Corps Cadets, is detailed as adjutant to the executive officer, Col. James G. White, Inspector General of Small Arms Practice.

IV. Assignments of teams, supervisors and scorers are as follows: —

SEPTEMBER 21. — 200 YARDS.

Teams.	*Supervisors and Scorers.*
Corps of Coast Artillery,	Second Infantry.
Second Infantry,	Fifth Infantry.
Fifth Infantry,	Sixth Infantry.
Sixth Infantry,	Eighth Infantry.
Eighth Infantry,	Ninth Infantry.
Ninth Infantry,	First Corps Cadets.
First Corps Cadets,	Second Corps Cadets.
Second Corps Cadets,	Naval Brigade.
Naval Brigade,	Corps of Coast Artillery.

600 YARDS.

Corps of Coast Artillery,	Fifth Infantry.
Second Infantry,	Sixth Infantry.
Fifth Infantry,	Eighth Infantry.
Sixth Infantry,	Ninth Infantry.
Eighth Infantry,	Corps of Coast Artillery.
Ninth Infantry,	Fifth Infantry.
First Corps Cadets,	Naval Brigade.
Second Corps Cadets,	Corps of Coast Artillery.
Naval Brigade,	Second Infantry.

800 YARDS.

Corps of Coast Artillery, Second Infantry,	Fifth Infantry.
Fifth Infantry, Sixth Infantry,	Corps of Coast Artillery.
Eighth Infantry, Ninth Infantry,	Sixth Infantry.
First Corps Cadets, Second Corps Cadets,	Eighth Infantry.
Naval Brigade,	Ninth Infantry.

1,000 Yards.

Corps of Coast Artillery,	Sixth Infantry.
Second Infantry,	Eighth Infantry.
Fifth Infantry,	Ninth Infantry.
Sixth Infantry,	First Corps Cadets.
Eighth Infantry,	Second Corps Cadets.
Ninth Infantry,	Naval Brigade.
First Corps Cadets,	Corps of Coast Artillery.
Second Corps Cadets,	Second Infantry.
Naval Brigade,	Fifth Infantry.

September 22. — 200 Yards (Rapid Fire).

Corps of Coast Artillery,	Second Infantry.
Second Infantry,	Fifth Infantry.
Fifth Infantry,	Sixth Infantry.
Sixth Infantry,	Eighth Infantry.
Eighth Infantry,	Ninth Infantry.
Ninth Infantry,	First Corps Cadets.
First Corps Cadets,	Second Corps Cadets.
Second Corps Cadets,	Naval Brigade.
Naval Brigade,	Corps of Coast Artillery.

Supervisors on Skirmish Runs.

Teams.	*Supervisors.*
1st run — Sixth Infantry,	Second Infantry.
2d run — Ninth Infantry,	Sixth Infantry.
3d run — Second Infantry,	Ninth Infantry.
4th run — Fifth Infantry,	First Corps Cadets.
5th run — Corps of Coast Artillery,	Eighth Infantry.
6th run — First Corps Cadets,	Naval Brigade.
7th run — Eighth Infantry,	Corps of Coast Artillery.
8th run — Second Corps Cadets,	Fifth Infantry.
9th run — Naval Brigade,	Second Corps Cadets.

V. The noncommissioned officers detailed for duty on September 22 will act as scorers at skirmish, and are divided in two squads, who will score alternate runs.

First Squad. — Details from Corps of Coast Artillery, Sixth Infantry, Eighth Infantry, First Corps Cadets.

Second Squad. — Details from Second Infantry, Fifth Infantry, Ninth Infantry, Second Corps Cadets, Naval Brigade.

VI. Assignments of targets will be made on the range by lot.

Team captains and officers and men detailed for duty under

this order will report to the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice on the range, not later than 9.10 o'clock A.M. each day.

Inspectors of small arms practice, not on duty with teams, will report at the same time for such duties as may be assigned them.

Muster and pay rolls will be handed to the paymaster detailed for duty, on arrival at the range.

All officers and men on duty at this competition, whether on teams or by detail, will muster for pay each day.

Special cars will be attached to train leaving the North Union Station (Causeway Street) at 8.04 A.M. each day.

Tents and mattresses will be supplied for teams wishing to remain on the range over nights of September 20 and 21; but notice must be given to the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice on or before September 15 in regard to the number needed, or no provision will be made.

Meals can be obtained on the grounds at reasonable prices.

VII. STATE CARBINE COMPETITION. — The State carbine competition will be held on the range of the Bay State Military Rifle Association, Wakefield, on Saturday, Sept. 29, 1906, under the direction of Col. James G. White, Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, who will act as executive officer, arrange details and be responsible for their proper execution. Officers and men herein detailed for duty will take the 8.04 A.M. train from Boston on that day, and will report to the executive officer at the range at 9.30 o'clock A.M. Team captains, with their teams, will report at 9.30 to the executive officer at the range. Team captains will provide their own transportation and rations.

VIII. TERMS OF COMPETITION. (*Open to One Team from Each Troop of Cavalry.*) — Teams will consist of eight members, viz., one team captain, six firing members and one substitute.

Shooting will be slow fire, at 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards, two sighting shots and ten shots for record at each range. The time limit of one minute per shot will be enforced.

Ammunition will be furnished at the range.

Assignment of targets will be made by lot at the range.

Rules and regulations governing this competition will be those of General Orders, No. 56, current series, War Department, so far as applicable, and team captains will make themselves familiar with them.

Minimum trigger pull will be three pounds.

Arms, carbines as issued by the State, without alteration.

Positions, standing at 200 yards, kneeling or sitting at 300 yards, and prone with head towards the targets at 500 and 600 yards.

IX. To the team making the highest score, the "Tri-color," and a trophy (engraving).

To the two competitors making the highest aggregate scores, a trophy (cup).

To the two sharpshooters of record making the highest aggregate score, and who have never won a prize in a State competition, a gold medal.

X. Pay Rolls. — Pay rolls will be prepared in advance, and be handed to the paymaster on arrival at the range. Teams and officers and men detailed for duty will muster for pay before leaving the range.

XI. Special Duty Details. — Special details of officers and men for duty in connection with this competition are as follows: —

Lieut. Col. Andrew Fitz, Second Corps Cadets, chief range officer.

Capt. Stuart W. Wise, inspector of small arms practice, Sixth Regiment Infantry, in charge of pits.

Capt. F. S. Perkins, Second Corps Cadets, as statistical officer. He will arrange for the supplies necessary for the work of the office. Score cards will be furnished by the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice.

Lieut. Arthur G. Scoboria, Troop F, Unattached Cavalry, in charge of the medical department.

Lieut. Col. Alfred M. Blinn, paymaster, First Squadron Cavalry, in charge of muster and pay rolls.

Lieut. Col. Andrew Fitz, Second Corps Cadets, will detail one noncommissioned officer for duty in statistical department.

Maj. William A. Perrins, First Squadron Cavalry, will detail one hospital steward to report to Lieutenant Scoboria, and one bugler to report to Colonel White, the executive officer.

The commanding officer of the Signal Corps will detail one noncommissioned officer and two enlisted men to take charge of the telephone service.

Each troop commander will detail one officer and one noncommissioned officer to act as range officers and scorers.

Paymaster Sergt. George R. Russell, Corps of Coast Artillery, will report to the executive officer on the range.

XII. Assignments of range officers and scorers to teams are as follows: —

At 200 Yards.

Teams.	*Range Officers and Scorers.*
Troop A,	Troop D
Troop D,	Troop F.
Troop F,	Troop A.

At 300 Yards.

Troop A,	Troop F.
Troop D,	Troop A.
Troop F,	Troop D.

At 500 Yards.

Troop A,	Troop D.
Troop D,	Troop F.
Troop F,	Troop A.

At 600 Yards.

Troop A,	Troop F.
Troop D,	Troop A.
Troop F,	Troop D.

XIII. Hours of Service. — The following hours for sounding of calls will be observed during this competition: —

9.40 A.M. *Officers' Call.* — Team captains and range officers will report to the executive officer for instructions. Team captains will draw for targets for the 200-yard range.

9.55 A.M. *Assembly.* — Teams, scorers and range officers at assigned stations at 200-yard range.

10.00 A.M. *Commence Firing.* — At 200-yard range.

11.20 A.M. *Officers' Call.* — Team captains draw targets for 300-yard range.

11.25 A.M. *Assembly.* — Teams, scorers and range officers at assigned stations at 300-yard range.

11.30 A.M. *Commence Firing.* — At 300-yard range.

1.00 P.M. *Mess Call.* — Dinner.

2.15 P.M. *Officers' Call.* — Team captains draw targets for 500-yard range.

2.25 P.M. *Assembly.* — Teams, scorers and range officers at assigned stations at 500-yard range.

2.30 P.M. *Commence Firing.* — At 500-yard range.

3.50 P.M. *Officers' Call.* — Team captains draw targets for 600-yard range.

3.55 P.M. *Assembly.* — Teams, scorers and range officers at assigned stations at 600-yard range.

4.00 P.M. *Commence Firing.* — At 600-yard range.

XIV. Pistol Competition. — The State pistol competition will be held at Wakefield, on Saturday, September 29, under the following conditions: —

Open to any member of the militia entitled to qualify with the pistol under the provisions of General Orders, No. 5, current series.

Distance: 50 yards.

Number of shots: 20.

Arms: for this competition only, .38 caliber Colt or Smith & Wesson pistols, with six-inch barrels.

Position: arm extended, elbow free from the body.

Prizes: cups to the seven competitors making the highest aggregate scores.

Ammunition will be furnished at the range for .38 caliber pistols.

The commanding officers of the organizations named below will detail officers and noncommissioned officers to act as supervisors, as follows: —

Corps of Coast Artillery, one officer and three noncommissioned officers. Fifth Infantry, one officer and three noncommissioned officers. Sixth Infantry, one officer and three noncommissioned officers. Eighth Infantry, one officer and three noncommissioned officers. Ninth Infantry, one officer and three noncommissioned officers. First Corps Cadets, one officer and two noncommissioned officers. Second Corps Cadets, one officer and two noncommissioned officers.

Capt. John Caswell, inspector of small arms practice, Eighth Infantry, and Lieut. Robert Robertson, inspector of small arms practice, Second Corps Cadets, will report to the executive officer for special duty in connection with the pistol competition.

Capt. John Kane, paymaster, Ninth Infantry, with paymaster sergeant, is detailed in charge of muster and pay rolls.

Special duty pay and transportation will be allowed.

No entry received after 12 o'clock, unless target accommodations permit.

Officers detailed for duty in these competitions will not wear side arms. Badges will be furnished for range and pit officers.

Uniform as prescribed in General Orders, No. 6, A. G. O., current series.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

James A. Frye,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, Oct. 18, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 14.

I. The death on this date at Auburndale, Mass., after a lingering illness, of Maj. Gen. Samuel Dalton, late Adjutant General of the Commonwealth, hereby is announced to the militia.

II. General Dalton was born at Salem, Mass., on June 25, 1840. He entered the service of the Commonwealth in 1858, as private in the Second Corps Cadets, serving three years with this command. Enlisting in the Fourteenth Massachusetts Infantry, United States Volunteers, later designated as the First Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, on July 5, 1861, he remained attached to this command during its term of service in the civil war, successively being promoted as sergeant, second lieutenant and first lieutenant, and receiving an honorable discharge with the rank last named on the muster-out of the command, Oct. 7, 1864. Re-entering the militia service, he was commissioned captain, Second Corps Cadets, in 1866; major, in 1874; and lieutenant colonel commanding, in 1877. He was transferred to the general staff in 1881, as inspector of ordnance, with rank as colonel, and in 1883 was commissioned brigadier general and assigned to duty as Adjutant General and Chief of Staff, receiving promotion as major general in 1884, and continuing to perform the duties of his office until the date of his resignation, Jan. 5, 1905. Serving for twenty-two years in the most responsible position in the military establishment of the Commonwealth, he has left upon the militia the impress of his strong personality, and to his untiring effort must be ascribed much of its marked advance in efficiency during recent years. To him was due the serviceable equipment of the troops furnished by Massachusetts for the late war with Spain.

III. In recognition of the long and faithful service rendered to the Commonwealth by General Dalton, it is ordered that on the day designated for his funeral all flags on State armories and on the State arsenal be displayed at half-staff.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Adjutant General's Office, Boston, Dec. 29, 1906.

General Orders, No. 15.

On report and recommendation of the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, the following awards of prizes and trophies, won in competitions under General Orders, Nos. 5, 6 and 13, current series, are published for the information of the militia: —

Regimental and Corps Competitions.

Company teams of ten, five shots each at 200, 300 and 500 yards; possible score, 750 points.

Competitions held at Wakefield.

Corps of Coast Artillery. — October 2. Winning team, Sixth Company of Cambridge; score, 598.

Second Infantry. — October 5. Winning team, Company E of Orange; score, 592.

Fifth Infantry. — September 3. Winning team, Company G of Woburn; score, 585.

Sixth Infantry. — September 17. Winning team, Company H of Stoneham; score, 633.

Eighth Infantry. — September 12. Winning team, Company G of Gloucester; score, 597.

Ninth Infantry. — September 28. Winning team, Company M of Lowell; score, 576.

First Corps Cadets. — October 19. Winning team, Company A of Boston; score, 599.

Second Corps Cadets. — September 12. Winning team, Company B of Salem; score, 576.

Naval Brigade. — October 15. — Winning team, Company H of Springfield; score, 612.

State Rifle Competitions.

Competitions held at Wakefield, September 21 and 22.

I. *For the Tri-color.* — Regimental and corps teams of twelve, ten shots each at 200, 600, 800 and 1,000 yards; possible score, 2,400 points.

Winning team, Sixth Infantry; score, 1,903. Second team, Second Infantry; score, 1,896.

II. *For the Douglas Trophy.* — Regimental and corps teams

of twelve, ten shots, rapid fire at 200 yards and one skirmish run; possible score, 1,800 points.

Winning team, Eighth Infantry; score, 963. Second team, Sixth Infantry; score, 948.

Individual prizes (medals) were won as follows: —

First. — Priv. C. J. Van Amburgh, Company K, Second Infantry, 168
Second. — Sergt. C. A. Newhall, Company D, First Corps Cadets, 160
Third. — Priv. A. L. Woodworth, Company K, Second Infantry, 159
Fourth. — Priv. R. A. Barstow, Company A, Sixth Infantry, . 159
Fifth. — Corp. P. Doneski, Company C, Eighth Infantry, . . 159
Sixth. — Capt. P. F. Packard, Company I, Eighth Infantry, . 156
Seventh. — Priv. F. W. Davis, Company D, First Corps Cadets, . 156
Eighth. — Corp. C. B. Almy, Company B, Second Corps Cadets, . 154
Ninth. — Corp. N. J. Innes, Company D, Ninth Infantry, . . 154
Tenth. — Musician H. E. Woods, Company F, Fifth Infantry, . 153
Eleventh. — Lieut. E. R. Peale, Company E, Naval Brigade, . 153
Twelfth. — Priv. C. P. Shillaber, Jr., Company A, First Corps Cadets, ... 151

The twelve competitors, without regard to class, making the highest aggregate scores, who won individual prizes (cups), are as follows: —

First. — Sergt. C. J. Jeffers, Company D, Eighth Infantry, . 175
Second. — Priv. Jas. Durward, Jr., Company B, Second Infantry, 175
Third. — Musician J. E. Parker, Company G, Eighth Infantry, . 173
Fourth. — Sergt. Maj. W. D. Huddleson, Corps of Coast Artillery, 171
Fifth. — Sergt. E. A. Cox, Company B, Sixth Infantry, . . 171
Sixth. — Priv. C. J. Van Amburgh, Company K, Second Infantry, 168
Seventh. — Lieut. F. A. Wakefield, Company B, Second Infantry, 165
Eighth. — Capt. Thomas McCarthy, Company G, Fifth Infantry, 165
Ninth. — Priv. H. S. Chaffee, Company K, Second Infantry, . 164
Tenth. — Priv. F. W. Allen, Company B, First Corps Cadets, . 163
Eleventh. — Lieut. Geo. Faber, staff, Sixth Infantry, . . 162
Twelfth. — Priv. T. J. Sweeney, Company H, Sixth Infantry, . 162

Cavalry Competition.

For teams of six, ten shots each at 200, 300, 500 and 600 yards; possible score, 1,200 points.

Competition held at Wakefield, September 29. Winning team, Troop D of Boston; score, 954.

Individual prizes (medals) were won as follows: —

First. — Sergt. G. W. Austin, Troop A, ... 162
Second. — Q. M. Sergt. F. L. Holt, Troop D, ... 161

Individual prizes (cups) were won as follows: —

First. — Lieut. W. L. Swan, Troop D, ... 165
Second. — Sergt. A. C. Mitchell, Troop F, ... 163

PISTOL COMPETITION.

Held at Wakefield, September 29. Twenty shots at 50 yards. Prizes were won as follows: —

First. — Capt. E. D. Fullerton, Corps Coast Artillery, . . 89
Second. — Lieut. J. B. Blood, Company E, Naval Brigade, . 88
Third. — Lieut. R. Robertson, staff, Second Corps Cadets, . 87
Fourth. — Lieut. D. M. Pray, Company B, Naval Brigade, . 87
Fifth. — Sergt. G. W. Austin, Troop A, First Squadron Cavalry, 87
Sixth. — Capt. Thomas McCarthy, Company G, Fifth Infantry, . 86
Seventh. — Capt. S. W. Wise, staff, Sixth Infantry, . . . 86

III. The Sixth Infantry is entitled to carry the "Tri-color" on its colors during the year 1907.

Troop D is entitled to carry the "Guidon trophy" during the year 1907.

The commanding officer of the Second Infantry will, on receipt of this order, turn over to the commanding officer of the Sixth Infantry the "Tri-color" now held by his command. Likewise the commanding officer of Troop F will turn over the "Guidon trophy" to the commanding officer of Troop D.

The commanding officer of the Sixth Infantry will at once turn over to the commanding officer of the Eighth Infantry the "Douglas trophy" now held by his command.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, Dec. 31, 1906.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 16.

I. For the information of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, and in recognition of the exceptionally faithful service rendered to the Commonwealth by the officers and men whose names are appended, the following list of awards of long-service decorations for the year closing Dec. 1, 1906, is published: —

Clasp for Thirty-nine Years' Service.

First Squadron Cavalry: Corp. John K. Perkins, Troop A.

Clasp for Thirty-four Years' Service.

Corps Coast Artillery: Drum Maj. James F. Clark, noncommissioned staff.

Clasp for Twenty-four Years' Service.

Corps Coast Artillery: Capt. David Fuller, Twelfth Company. *First Battalion Field Artillery:* Capt. Charles F. Sargent, Battery C. *First Corps Cadets:* Musician George A. Delano.

Clasp for Nineteen Years' Service.

Corps Coast Artillery: Sergt. Fred. W. Harrison, Twelfth Company. *Second Infantry:* Capt. Edwin G. Barrett, Company A; First Lieut. Moses H. Tisdell, Company A; Second Lieut. Frederick H. Lucke, Company A. *Fifth Infantry:* Maj. Willis W. Stover; Maj. Francis Meredith, Jr.; First Lieut. James H. Mann, Company L. *First Battalion Field Artillery:* Corp. Thomas B. Yates, Battery C. *First Squadron Cavalry:* Musician George S. Brownlow, Troop D. *First Corps Cadets:* Sergt. Maj. Henry V. Thayer, noncommissioned staff; Q. M. Sergt. Benjamin L. Knapp, noncommissioned staff.

Clasp for Fourteen Years' Service.

General Staff: Maj. Thomas D. Barroll. *Corps Coast Artillery:* Elec. Sergt. Samuel G. Smith; Col. Sergt. Horace N. Conn; Q. M. Sergt. George P. Field, Eighth Company. *Second Infantry:* Col. Frederick E. Pierce; First Lieut. William Stevenson, Company C; First Lieut. Jeremiah F. Scully, Company G; Sergt. William H. Owen, Company G. *Fifth Infantry:* Capt. Clifford E. Hamilton, Company F; First Sergt. Edward C. Morse, Company A; First Sergt. Ernest F. Flanders, Company A; Capt. Harry C. Moore, Company M; Second Lieut. Charles H. Groves, Company M; Corp. John C. Spraker, Jr., Company L. *Sixth Infantry:* Capt. Lewis G. Hunton, staff; Capt. Horace E. Whitney, Company M; First Lieut. Charles H. Kimball, Company M; Corp. Charles F. Chandler, Company L. *Ninth Infantry:* Patrick J. Prendeville, Company G. *First Battalion Field Artillery:* Maj. John F. Harvey, staff; Capt. Edward W.

Wheeler, Battery B; First Lieut. Henry B. Clapp, staff; First Lieut. George A. Sanborn, Battery C; Sergt. David G. Abell, Battery C; Sergt. Fred J. Carlson, Battery C; Frank Paris, Battery C; James H. Riddell, Battery C. *Naval Brigade:* Lieut. Daniel H. Sughrue, Company A; Lieut. George T. Adams, Company H. *First Corps Cadets:* Pay Sergt. William H. Buffum; Sergt. William J. Toppan; Musician Stephen I. Newman. *Second Corps Cadets:* Capt. Frank S. Perkins.

MEDAL FOR NINE YEARS' SERVICE.

First Brigade: Sergt. Harry W. Soule, noncommissioned staff. *Hospital Corps:* Alexander D. Davis. *Corps Coast Artillery:* Capt. E. Dwight Fullerton, staff; First Lieut. Olin D. Dickerman, Eighth Company; Q. M. Sergt. Elmer F. Davis, Twelfth Company; Sergt. John Martin, First Company; Sergt. Ernest Martikke, Seventh Company; Sergt. Louis A. Hutchins, Ninth Company; Corp. Joseph A. Heywood, Twelfth Company; Sergt. Howard L. Merry, Third Company; Corp. John W. Clary, Sixth Company; Harry E. Sleeper, Tenth Company. *Second Infantry:* Capt. James A. Campbell, Company M; Capt. Sidney H. Cliffe, Company M; First Lieut. Harry L. Doane, Company E; First Lieut. Everett W. Wilcox, Company B; First Lieut. Winfred A. Sabin, Company K; First Sergt. Benjamin Cooper, Company A; Sergt. Michael H. Ford, Company K; Sergt. John L. Kelley, Company K; Sergt. Archie F. Murray, Company A; Sergt. Fred A. Luther, Company B; Musician John W. Moran, Company M; Musician Edmund J. Power, Company C; Musician Henry F. Ladbury, headquarters. *Fifth Infantry:* Second Lieut. Sidney E. Brown, Company F; Second Lieut. Robert W. Daley, Company C; First Sergt. George A. Howe, Company F; Sergt. Arthur B. Woodworth, Company A; Sergt. George R. Moore, Company E; Corp. Alexander McCaughan, Company A; Corp. Daniel G. Brown, Company D; John H. Cishnie, Company H; Fred S. Coffin, Company F; Walter I. Cook, Company I; James Durward, Company G; Walter H. Magoun, Company A. *Sixth Infantry:* Capt. Frank V. Gilson, Company B; First Lieut. George M. Downes, staff; First Lieut. John S. McNeilly, staff; First Lieut. Elden F. Holt, Company F; First Sergt. Joseph G. Holmes, Company L; Sergt. Albertus L. Dakin, Company I; Sergt. Harrie C. Perry, Company E; Sergt. Ardeen Schwartz, Company F; Sergt. Henry S. Smith, Company B; Musician John T. Crotty, headquarters; Cornelius J. Kelleher, Company

C. *Eighth Infantry:* First Lieut. William J. Keville, Company E; Q. M. Sergt. Frank A. Holberg, Company H; Sergt. Harry A. Short, Company F; Corp. William W. Farrington, Company I. *Ninth Infantry:* Sergt. John J. Brennan, Company E; Peter F. Clancy, Company D. *First Battalion Field Artillery:* Second Lieut. Walter J. Cookson, Battery B; Sergt. Fred E. Kibbe, Battery B; Sergt. George H. Wilton, Battery C; Corp. George T. Stansfield, Battery C; Musician William Purcell, Battery A; Charles H. Holroyd, Battery C. *First Squadron Cavalry:* First Lieut. Edward Fisher, Troop F; First Lieut. Charles A. Schmitz, Troop D; First Sergt. Harry C. McMasters, Troop F; Sergt. Josiah E. Marshall, Troop F; Sergt. Clyde D. Moulton, Troop D; Corp. Charles S. Taylor, Troop F; William S. Barrett, Troop F; Owen C. Charles, Troop D; William A. Simmons, Troop D; Frank O. Holmes, Troop D; Charles T. Reed, Troop D; Morton F. Sanborn, Troop A; Charles F. Tabor, Troop A. *Naval Brigade:* Lieut. Bradford H. Pierce, Company A; Ensign George C. Fisher, Company A; Ensign Alfred T. Wright, Company H; Boatswain's Mate Stephen O. Russell, Company H; Boatswain's Mate Edward B. Bates, Company G; Musician Albert N. Stanley, Company H; Charles H. Blankenberg, Company C; John M. Young, Jr., Company F. *First Corps Cadets:* Sergt. Leon F. Foss, Sergt. Henry W. Flagg, Sergt. John C. Knights, Sergt. Calvin E. Young, Corp. Charles E. Kimball, Corp. Eugene H. Clapp, Musician Frank E. Dodge, Dehon Blake, William R. Blanchard, Edward H. Scribner. *Second Corps Cadets:* Second Lieut. William A. Mann, Corp. Ralph B. Drinkwater, Musician Charles E. Hayford, Frank L. Richards.

II. In compliance with the requirements of section 5, chapter 504, Acts of 1906, an additional clasp, bearing the inscription *"Service in War,"* will be issued to every officer and man entitled to the long-service decoration, and in service actively on the twenty-first day of June, 1906, or becoming entitled to said decoration subsequent to that date; *provided,* that such officers and men, in addition to the required service in the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, shall also have served in the military or naval forces of the United States in time of war, and shall have been honorably discharged therefrom. These clasps are in process of manufacture, and requisitions therefor will be made by company and other commanders on special forms later to be issued from this office.

III. The retirement of the below-named commissioned offi-

cers, on their several requests and in compliance with statute, is announced as having been ordered by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief during the year ending Dec. 1, 1906: —

With Rank as Major General. — Brig. Gen. William Stopford, late Adjutant General and Chief of General Staff, to date Jan. 4, 1906, after sixteen years and five months' commissioned service, and service in war.

With Rank as Colonel. — Lieut. Col. Edward J. Gihon, late Assistant Inspector General, general staff, to date Jan. 4, 1906, after seventeen years and two months' commissioned service, with service in war; Lieut. Col. Francis T. L. Magurn, late Assistant Inspector General, general staff, to date Jan. 4, 1906, after fourteen years and nine months' commissioned service, with service in war; Lieut. Col. Henry L. Kincaide, late Assistant Inspector General, general staff, after seventeen years and two months' commissioned service, and service in war, to date Jan. 4, 1906; Lieut. Col. Albert C. Warren, late Assistant Adjutant General, staff Second Brigade, after sixteen years and three months' commissioned service, to date April 12, 1906.

With Rank as Lieutenant Colonel. — Maj. Roland H. Sherman, late Judge Advocate, staff Second Brigade, to date Jan. 1, 1906, after six years and four months' commissioned service, and service in war; Lieut. Col. John Perrins, Jr., late Assistant Inspector General, general staff, to date Jan. 4, 1906, after thirteen years' commissioned service; Maj. Perlie A. Dyar, late Corps Coast Artillery, to date Jan. 15, 1906, after eighteen years and seven months' commissioned service, and service in war; Lieut. Col. Thomas F. Edmands (declined promotion to grade of Brigadier General, to which he was eligible under provisions of section 6, chapter 504, Acts of 1906), late First Corps Cadets, to date June 12, 1906, after thirty-seven years and eight months' commissioned service, and service in war.

With Rank as Major. — Capt. James C. D. Clark, late Company E, Fifth Infantry, to date Dec. 20, 1905, after eight years' commissioned service, and service in war; Capt. James A. Campbell, late Company M, Second Infantry, to date Jan. 29, 1906, after five years and seven months' commissioned service, and service in war; Capt. Jeremiah J. Moynihan, late Company G, Ninth Infantry, to date Feb. 21, 1906, after 12 years and eight months' commissioned service, and service in war; Capt. Charles F. Nostrom, late Seventh Company, Corps Coast Artillery, to date March 15, 1906, after fifteen years' commissioned service,

and service in war; Capt. Walter M. Lindsay, late paymaster, staff Sixth Infantry, to date April 2, 1906, after six years and nine months' commissioned service, and service in war; Capt. Edward E. Sawtelle, late adjutant, staff Second Infantry, to date May 11, 1906, after seven years and two months' commissioned service, and service in war; Capt. Joseph L. Gibbs, late Fourth Company, Corps Coast Artillery, to date May 31, 1906, after ten years and nine months' commissioned service, and service in war; Capt. Albert B. Chick, late Third Company, Corps Coast Artillery, to date Nov. 28, 1906, after sixteen years and six months' commissioned service, and service in war.

With Rank as Lieutenant Commander. — Lieut. Fred H. Turnbull, late Company E, Naval Brigade, to date Dec. 1, 1905, after six years and three months' commissioned service, and service in war; Lieut. Daniel H. Sughrue, late Company A, Naval Brigade, to date April 3, 1906, after eleven years and eleven months' commissioned service, and service in war; Lieut. Thomas S. Prouty, late ordnance officer, staff Naval Brigade, to date May 22, 1906, after five years and nine months' commissioned service, and service in war.

With Rank as Captain. — First Lieut. Charles H. Kimball, late Company M, Sixth Infantry, to date April 2, 1906, after eight years and eleven months' commissioned service, and service in war; First Lieut. Frederick W. Harrison, late Twelfth Company, Corps Coast Artillery, to date May 14, 1906, after eight years and four months' commissioned service, and service in war; First Lieut. John B. Paine, late range officer, staff Corps Coast Artillery, to date July 19, 1906, after twelve years' commissioned service, and service in war; First Lieut. Edward A. Maloon, late paymaster, staff Second Corps Cadets, to date Oct. 30, 1906, after twenty-four years and eight months' commissioned service; First Lieut. Norman P. Cormack, late First Company, Corps Coast Artillery, to date Oct. 30, 1906, after eight years and nine months' commissioned service, and service in war.

With Rank as First Lieutenant. — Second Lieut. John F. McInnis, late Company I, Ninth Infantry, to date Oct. 22, 1906, after six years and nine months' commissioned service, and service in war.

IV. Pending certain decisions on the part of the Judge Advocate General, the requests of certain officers, honorably discharged from the service subsequent to 1898, for reinstatement on the retired list, under the provisions of section 6, chapter

504, Acts of 1906, will remain on file in this office, and without prejudice. Later orders will announce such retirements, with the relative rank upon the retired list of the officers so concerned.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

JAMES A. FRYE,
Adjutant General, Chief of Staff.

CIRCULARS.

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, BOSTON, March 31, 1906.

CIRCULAR, No. 1.

On recommendation of the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice, the following is published for the information of the militia: —

ASSIGNMENTS FOR RIFLE PRACTICE.

I. The following days are assigned the militia stationed in Boston, for target practice at the range of the Bay State Military Rifle Association, Wakefield, Mass., during the shooting season of 1906: —

Tuesday. — Corps of Coast Artillery.
Wednesday. — Companies A, B, C, and Engineer Corps, Naval Brigade.
Companies A and H, Fifth Infantry.
Company A, Eighth Infantry.
Company L, Sixth Infantry.
Thursday. — Commander-in-Chief and staff.
Headquarters First Brigade.
Headquarters Second Brigade.
First Corps Cadets.
First Squadron Cavalry.
Friday. — Ninth Infantry.

Shooting will begin on Tuesday, May 1. Headquarters will shoot on the days assigned to their commands.

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS FOR SATURDAYS.

II. Arrangements have been made for a limited number of targets on Saturday afternoons, for which assignments will be made from this office monthly.

III. If arrangements can be made for the use of targets on holidays, assignments will be made not less than one week in advance.

General Conditions.

Any member of the above-mentioned organizations may shoot on a day not assigned to his command, whenever such use of targets does not interfere with the shooting of the organization assigned to that day, and with the permission of the officer in command; but each command is *expected* to use the day allotted to it, as far as possible.

Each squad must be in charge of an officer or competent noncommissioned officer, who will be held strictly accountable for the conduct of his men and for the observance of the rules and regulations.

They are reminded of the necessity of exercising extreme caution in order to prevent accidents.

Rifles will be loaded at the firing-point only, and will be inspected before leaving the range.

Magazines will be cut off in all slow-fire shooting for qualifications.

The rules of the Bay State Military Rifle Association in regard to the use of the range, and those which govern shooting, must be strictly observed, and officers are expected to make themselves familiar with all such rules.

No intoxicating liquors allowed on the grounds.

Officers are expected to preserve order and discipline. They will report any serious violation of rules to the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice.

Under regulations, shooting will be done in uniform, and officers and noncommissioned officers in charge of detachments will set an example in this respect.

Reasonable transportation will be furnished on application of the inspector of small arms practice of each organization to the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice.

Each commander will make such arrangements as will ensure a good use of the time allotted to his command on Saturdays, as a charge is made for opening these targets, whether they are used or not.

The inspectors of small arms practice of the different commands will be notified of the days and targets assigned.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief,

James A. Frye,
Adjutant General.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,
Commissary General's Office, Boston, May 15, 1906.

Circular.

The following copy of directions relative to the issuing of rations is published for the information of the commissary officers and acting commissaries of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, in Camp at Framingham: —

I. Rations will be provided for officers, guests and employees on the same basis as enlisted men.

It is imperative that Form No. 12 be filled out and forwarded to the Commissary General two weeks prior to each tour of duty, that he may make a proper estimate of supplies needed, and also hold assignments of pay to cover expenses of same.

The assignment of pay, at 75 cents per ration, should be properly made out and signed by the company commander, or the person to whom pay is assigned by company members.

II. It is estimated that the sum of 75 cents will cover the cost of each ration, and paymasters are authorized to accept orders for this amount, and pay same to the Commissary General at camp. An itemized account, together with a check for any unexpended balance, will be given paymasters before leaving camp.

III. All supplies will be delivered to the post commissary, and by him issued to the regimental, separate battalion, unattached company, Signal Corps, Hospital Company and brigade headquarters commissaries.

IV. The different components of the ration adopted by the State are classified as follows: —

Fresh components, Form No. 7, composed of meat components, bread components, and butter, milk and eggs.

Dry components, Form No. 8, composed of vegetable components, coffee and sugar components, seasoning components.

V. Rations will be issued in following units (sugar, salt, rice, Indian meal, lard and butter in amounts divisible by five): —

Flour,	in 24½–pound bags.
Tea,	1–pound packages.
Prunes,	25–pound boxes.
Potatoes,	120 pounds (2 bushel bags).

Onions,	110 pounds (2 bushel bags).
Coffee,	in 10–pound cans.
Salt fish,	10–pound boxes.
Bread,	in pounds (not loaves).
Vinegar,	gallons.
Pepper,	1 pound.
Molasses,	quarts.
Dry yeast,	5–pound cans.
Eggs,	30 dozen to a case, not less than one-half case issued.

Milk by cans, each containing eight quarts and one pint. Cans will not be divided.

VI. The dry components, estimated to be sufficient in quantity for the tour of duty, will be issued by the post commissary on the day previous to the beginning of the tour of duty. The dry components issued will be delivered to each regimental storehouse on Friday afternoon, and be ready for distribution to company commissaries the following forenoon.

VII. For theoretical instruction, commencing Saturday (first day of camp) a United States Army ration requisition will be properly filled out, and one will accompany every requisition of fresh components, and issues will not be made unless the United States blank is correct.

VIII. Daily ration return, Form No. 7, comprising the fresh components sufficient for one day, covering dinner, supper and breakfast, will be made out daily by the company commissaries, commencing Friday, for supplies to be issued on the day following. These returns will be delivered to the regimental commissary officers at 9 A.M., on the day made, and by them consolidated on Form No. 9, and delivered to the post commissary at 10 o'clock on same day.

IX. Each commissary and acting commissary will require a receipt for all components issued by him. Before forwarding consolidated return, Form No. 9, each regimental commissary will make copy of same.

X. Rations required for on Form No. 7 (fresh components), excepting milk, will be delivered to the post commissary at about 8 o'clock each morning, and by him to regimental commissary at the regimental storehouse. The milk will be delivered at the same hour by separate conveyance.

XI. Rations will be weighed by, or under the supervision of, a commissary of subsistence, duly authorized, and all regimental, separate battalion, unattached company, Signal Corps and Hospital Company commissaries will receipt in triplicate for all supplies received, one receipt to be forwarded to the post commissary, the second given to the contractor, and the third retained by the commissary as his voucher.

FREDERICK B. CARPENTER,
Brigadier General and Commissary General, M. V. M.

APPENDIX.

Officers of the M. V. M. retired.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Retirement.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Benj. F. Peach, Jr., Lynn, maj. gen., July 24, 1897.	6th regt., C, May 31, 1854; 8th regt., C, 1855; sgt., Apr. 20, 1857; 1st sgt., May 27, 1858; 1st lt., Mar., 1862; adj., Sept., 1862; col., July 22, 1864; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; re-elected, July 24, 1876; com. vacated, Jan. 11, 1882, decision sup. jud. ct.; re-elected, Jan. 15, 1882; brig. gen. comdg., 2d brig., Feb. 18, 1882.	8th M. V. M., 1st sgt., C, Apr. 30, 1861; dis., Aug. 1, 1861; adj., Nov. 7, 1862; dis., Aug. 7, 1863; col., July 26, 1864; mus. out., Nov. 10, 1864.	2d brig., .	Marblehead.	
Wm. A. Bancroft, Cambridge, maj. gen., Jan. 4, 1901.	5th regt., K, June 14, 1875; corp., Aug. 28, 1876; sgt., B, Apr. 9, 1877; 2d lt., Apr. 16, 1877; 1st lt., Sept. 2, 1878; capt., Mar. 31, 1879; col., Feb. 7, 1882; brig. gen. comdg., 2d brig., July 30, 1897	2d brig., 2d div., 7th army corps, U. S. V., brig. gen. comdg., May 27, 1898; res., Aug. 17, 1898.	2d brig., .	Groton, .	High and Latin; Harvard, 1882.
Francis H. Appleton, Peabody, maj. gen., Jan. 3, 1900.	1st corps cadets, Jan. 8, 1870; corp., Dec. 12, 1872; mus. in, Oct. 14, 1873; sgt., Jan. 31, 1874; 1st sgt., sgt. maj., Feb. 5, 1875; 1st lt., July 13, 1875; adj., Apr. 3, 1876; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; re-app., Apr. 28, 1876; capt., July 19, 1899; brig. gen., com. gen., Mass., Jan. 7, 1897.		Staff com.-in-chief.	Boston.	
Robt. A. Blood, Boston, maj. gen., May 2, 1904.	1st brig., lt. col., med. dir., May 2, 1895; surg. gen., May 28, 1896.	11th N. H. vols., corp., Aug. 14, 1862; dis., May 11, 1863; disability from wounds.	Staff com.-in-chief.	New London, N. H.	Harvard, 1870.

Officers of the M. V. M. retired — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Retirement.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Thos. R. Mathews, Boston, maj. gen., July 19, 1904.	1st regt., D, 1st lt., Jan. 21, 1878; capt., Jan. 26, 1880; maj., Aug. 19, 1881; lt. col., Dec. 28, 1885; col., Dec. 10, 1888; brig. gen. comdg., 1st brig., July 19, 1897.	1st Mass. vols., K, May 24, 1861; dis., Feb. 24, 1863.	1st brig.,	Boston.	
William Stopford, Beverly, maj. gen., Jan. 4, 1906.	1st regt., D, Mar. 25, 1865, to Mar. 16, 1866; 2d corps cadets, May 29, 1875; 2d, June 3, 1878; 3d June 25, 1879; 4th, Jan. 18, 1882; 5th, Jan. 18, 1885; 6th, Jan. 18, 1888; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 7th, 8th regt., E, 2d lt., July 22, 1889; 1st lt., Mar. 18, 1892; capt., Apr. 10, 1893; maj., Oct. 2, 1896; brig. gen., adj. gen., Jan. 5, 1905.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., May 11, 1898; lt. col., Oct. 28, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Staff com.-in-chief.	Manchester, Eng.	
Benj. F. Bridges, Charlestown, brig. gen., July 9, 1897.	10th regt. inf., 1852 to 1857; 2d regt., H, 1st lt., Nov. 28, 1871; capt., Mar. 15, 1875; maj., Aug. 3, 1876; lt. col., Jan. 25, 1879; col., Aug. 2, 1879; brig. gen. comdg., 1st brig., Jan. 5, 1889.		1st brig.,	Deerfield, Mass.	
Thomas Kittredge, Salem, brig. gen., Jan. 3, 1894.	2d batt. art., asst. surg., Apr. 27, 1875; dis., Sept. 14, 1875; asst. surg., Aug. 21, 1878; 8th regt., surg., Aug. 10, 1881; 2d brig., lt. col., med. dir., Mar. 7, 1882; brig. gen., surg. gen. of Mass., Jan. 8, 1891.		Staff com.-in-chief.	North Andover.	M.D., Long Island College Hosp., 1874.
James L. Carter, Brookline, brig. gen., May 17, 1901.	1st corps cadets, June 12, 1874; dis., June 12, 1877; nav. batt., C, lt., jr. grade, Mar. 25, 1890; lt. comdg. Dec. 1, 1891; brig. gen., insp. gen., gen. staff, Jan. 13, 1892.	1st lt., 10th U. S. C., T, 1864–1869; U. S. N., midshipman, 1866–1870.	Staff com.-in-chief.	Cambridge,	U. S. Nav. Acad.; Eagleswood Mil. Acad., N. J.; Highland Mil. Acad.

Henry Parsons, Marlborough, brig. gen., Feb. 25, 1898.	6th regt., E, 1st lt., Aug. 11, 1873; capt., Jan. 28, 1879; maj., Apr. 9, 1879; lt. col., May 16, 1874; col., Mar. 24, 1890.	148th N. Y. Vols., H, 2d lt., Sept. 5, 1862; 1st lt., Oct. 26, 1863; capt., Dec. 14, 1864; brev. maj.; N. Y. vols.; mus. out, June 22, 1865.	6th regt.,	New York, N. Y.	
Charles Pfaff, Boston, brig. gen., (Acts 1904).	1st corps cadets, Jan. 8, 1880; trans. non-com. staff, 2d brig., July 26, 1882; dis., Jan. 8, 1883; 2d, 1st corps cadets, Apr. 19, 1884; 3d, Apr. 19, 1885; 4th, Apr. 19, 1886; 5th, Apr. 19, 1887; 6th, Apr. 19, 1888; 7th, Apr. 19, 1889; 1st regt. inf., A, capt., Feb. 12, 1890; maj., May 18, 1893; 1st regt. hvy. art., col., July 28, 1897; retired as col., Apr. 20, 1900.	1st hvy. art., U. S. V., col., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	1st regt. hvy. art.	Boston.	
Fred W. Wellington, Worcester, brig. gen., Jan. 15, 1904.	Batt. B, lgt. art., 2d lt., Mar. 27, 1882; 1st lt., Jan. 22, 1883; capt., Sept. 29, 1884; col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 6, 1887; res., Jan. 4, 1891; 1st batt. lgt. art., batt. B, Jan. 7, 1891, to Apr. 20, 1891; col. and asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 4, 1894; col., com. gen., Mass., Jan. 4, 1900; brig. gen., com. gen., May 25, 1900.		Staff com.-in-chief.	Shirley.	
Charles K. Darling, Boston, brig. gen., Jan. 14, 1905.	6th regt. inf., Sept. 12, 1887; sgt. maj., adj., Feb. 25, 1889; maj., Apr. 4, 1893; col., May 22, 1899.	6th regt. inf., U. S. V., maj., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	6th regt. inf.,	Corinth, Vt.,	U. S. Mil. Acad., 18 mos.
John W. Weeks, West Newton, rear adm., Apr. 10, 1900.	Nav. brig., D, lt. comdg., Mar. 25, 1890; lt. comdr., Mar. 20, 1893; capt., Apr. 3, 1894.	Appointed cadet midshipman, May, 1877; midshipman, June, 1883; dis., July, 1883; U. S. N., lt., Apr. 23, 1898; dis., Oct. 28, 1898.	Nav. brig.,	Lancaster, N. H.	U. S. Nav. Acad., 4 yrs.

Officers of the M. V. M. retired — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Retirement.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Charles L. Dodge, Beverly, col., June 15, 1895.	2d unatt. inf., 1st sgt., 1865; 8th regt., E, 2d lt., June 3, 1868; 1st lt., July 24, 1874; capt., Apr. 20, 1877; com. vacated, Jan. 11, 1881, decision sup. jud. ct.; re-elected Apr. 20, 1882; maj., May 16, 1888; lt. col., June 10, 1890; col., Oct. 6, 1893.		8th regt. inf., .	Salem.	
Frank L. Locke, Malden, col., Jan. 3, 1900.	1st batt. cav., D, Mar. 4, 1885; sgt., sgt. maj., adj., Jan. 14, 1890; col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 7, 1897.		Staff com.-in-chief.	Boston, .	English High; Mass. Inst. Tech.
Richard H. Morgan, New Bedford, col., Oct. 30, 1900.	1st regt. inf., E, Mar. 24, 1886, priv., 1st lt., May 3, 1886; capt., Apr. 8, 1889; maj., Mar. 5, 1891; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 7, 1897.		Staff com.-in-chief.	New Bedford,	Mass. Inst. Tech.; Harvard.
Frederick W. Merriam, North Adams, col., Oct. 6, 1893.	2d regt. inf., I, 2d lt., Sept. 5, 1872; E, 1st lt., Aug. 27, 1874; capt., Mar. 30, 1876; maj., Aug. 9, 1881; lt. col., Feb. 2, 1889.	52d regt., M. V. M., B, Oct. 11, 1862; dis., Aug. 14, 1863.	2d regt. inf., .	Charlemont.	
G. Frank Frost, Waltham, col., May 1, 1894.	5th regt. inf., F, 2d lt., July 8, 1874; 1st lt., Jan. 21, 1876; capt., Dec. 13, 1877; maj., Feb. 26, 1879; lt. col., Jan. 30, 1889.	45th regt., M. V. M., G, Sept. 26, 1862; dis., July 7, 1863.	5th regt. inf., .	Watertown.	
John W. Hart, Salem, col., June 13, 1895.	Salem Mechanic lgt. inf., 1858–1861; 2d corps cadets, 1st lt., Aug. 7, 1874; capt., May 19, 1876; com. vacated, Jan. 11, 1882, decision sup. jud. ct.; re-elected Jan. 18, 1883; maj., Jan. 25, 1884; lt. col., July 6, 1891.	5th regt., M. V. M., A, corp., May 1, 1861; dis., July 31, 1861; 1st Mass. hvy. art., L, Feb. 28, 1862; re-enlisted, Feb. 28, 1864; dis., June 21, 1865; 1st sgt.	2d corps cadets.	Kinderhook, N. Y.	

Charles L. Hovey, Boston, col., Mar. 26, 1898.	4th batt., C, Apr. 30, 1874; 2d, Oct. 2, 1876; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st regt., C, 2d lt., May 26, 1879; 1st lt., Nov. 24, 1879; capt., Mar. 13, 1882; maj., Apr. 26, 1884; lt. col., Mar. 5, 1891.		1st regt. hvy. art.	Cambridge.	
Bowdoin S. Parker, Boston, col., May 25, 1899.	2d regt. inf., A, capt., July 11, 1870; res., Apr. 27, 1871; adj., Aug. 14, 1879; 1st brig., capt., judge adv., Mar. 22, 1882; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., Jan. 23, 1889; retired as lt. col., Sept. 16, 1897.	52d M. V. M., A, Oct. 11, 1862; dis., Aug. 14, 1863.	1st brig. staff,	Conway.	
David Clark, Springfield, col. (Acts 1899).	2d regt. inf., surg., Sept. 18, 1872; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; 2d, surg., Aug. 25, 1876; retired as lt. col., Aug. 11, 1897.	13th Ohio vols., F, June 5, 1861; dis., June 26, 1864; 6th regt., U. S. vet. vols., Apr. 5, 1865; dis., Apr. 3, 1866.	1st brig. staff,	Brighton, O.,	M.D., Penn., 1869.
Samuel A. Johnson, Salem, col., Feb. 6, 1899.	2d corps cadets, Apr. 22, 1874; 2d, Apr. 23, 1877; corp., sgt., 2d lt., May 21, 1878; 1st lt., Apr. 26, 1880; capt., July 9, 1883; maj., July 6, 1891; lt. col., July 10, 1895.		2d corps cadets.	Salem.	
James T. Soutter, Boston, lt. col., Jan. 8, 1903.	1st corps cadets, Sept. 25, 1884; 2d, Sept. 25, 1887; 3d, Sept. 25, 1888; 4th, 2d brig., non-com. staff, Apr. 23, 1891; sgt. clerk; 6th regt., adj., Apr. 12, 1893; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., staff com.-in-chief, Jan. 7, 1897.		Staff com.-in-chief.	Lausanne, Switzerland.	
Walter F. Peck, Salem, col., May 27, 1903.	2d corps cadets, Nov. 20, 1873; priv., corp., sgt. maj., 2d lt., May 14, 1883; 1st lt., June 9, 1883; capt., July 1, 1887; maj., July 10, 1895; lt. col., Mar. 10, 1899.		2d corps cadets.	Salem.	
Jenness K. Dexter, Springfield, col., Jan. 5, 1905.	Nav. brig., H, Mar. 6, 1893; lt. chief of co , Mar. 6, 1893; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., staff com.-in-chief, Jan. 30, 1904.	U. S. navy, lt., jr. grade, July 2, 1898, U. S. S. "Governor Russell;" dis., Oct. 8, 1898.	Staff com.-in-chief.	. . .	U. S. Nav. Acad.

Officers of the M. V. M. retired — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Retirement.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Edwin R. Shumway, Worcester, col., Mar. 18, 1905.	10th regt., A, 1869; corp., sgt., 2d lt., Nov. 25, 1872; 1st lt., Jan. 18, 1875; capt., Aug. 28, 1876; maj., Apr. 11, 1884; lt. col., Nov. 3, 1893.	4th Vt. vols., I, F, Sept. 21, 1861; corp., sgt., re-enlisted, Dec. 15, 1863; dis., July 13, 1865; 2d, Mass., inf., U. S. V., lt. col., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	2d regt.,	Jamaica, Vt.	
Edward J. Gihon, Wakefield, col., Jan. 4, 1906.	6th regt., A, Sept. 6, 1882; 2d, Sept. 6, 1885; 3d, Sept. 6, 1886; 4th, Sept. 6, 1887; 5th, Sept. 6, 1888; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Nov. 1, 1888; 1st lt., July 14, 1890; capt., Jan. 2, 1893; maj., May 22, 1899; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 4, 1900.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, capt., May 12, 1898; maj., Oct. 1, 1898, not mus.; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Staff com.-in-chief.	Wakefield.	
Francis T. L. Magurn, Boston, col., Jan. 4, 1906.	9th regt., D, 1st lt., May 23, 1887; res., May 7, 1888; 5th regt., A, Apr. 8, 1889, to July 2, 1889; 9th regt., D, capt., May 12, 1890; maj., surg., Sept. 29, 1897; res., July 19, 1899; 5th regt., capt., asst. surg., May 20, 1901; maj., surg., June 22, 1904; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 5, 1905.	9th Mass, inf., U. S. V., maj., surg., May 3, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 23, 1899.	Staff com.-in-chief.	Charlestown,	Charlestown High; Harvard.
Henry L. Kincade, Quincy, col., Jan. 4, 1906.	1st regt., K, Aug. 2, 1887; 5th regt., K, 2d lt., Nov. 21, 1887; 1st lt., June 9, 1890; capt., Sept. 8, 1897; ret. as capt., June 22, 1899; 5th regt., batt. adj., May 18, 1900; adj., Apr. 29, 1901; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 5, 1905.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, capt., July 1, 1898; res., Sept. 15, 1898.	Staff com.-in-chief.	Braintree.	

Albert C. Warren, Newton, col., Apr. 12, 1906.	1st regt., L. Oct. 10, 1879; dis., Mar. 25, 1875; 2d, 5th regt., C, Jan. 11, 1879; 3d, Jan. 11, 1882; dis., Oct. 28, 1882; corp., sgt., 4th, 5th regt., quar. mas. sgt., July 30, 1883; 1st lt., pay mas., Dec. 27, 1893; capt., pay mas., Apr. 3, 1900; capt., aid-de-camp., 2d brig., May 15, 1901; maj., asst. insp. gen., Dec. 12, 1903; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., Jan. 26, 1906.		. . .	St. Louis, Mo.,	Union Hall Acad., N. Y.; Inst. Tech.
Eben T. Brackett, Lynn, lt. col., Aug. 6, 1895.	11th unatt. co. inf., Apr., 1865; 8th regt., I, Sept. 1, 1872; corp., mus. in July 14, 1873; 2d, 7th batt., I, Aug. 4, 1876; 8th regt., I, Aug. 4, 1879; sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Feb. 24, 1882; capt., Apr. 17, 1883; lt. col., Oct. 6, 1893.		. . .	Charlestown.	
Freeman C. Hersey, Boston, lt. col., Sept. 11, 1897.	8th regt., maj., surg., June 1, 1886; 2d, brig., lt. col., med. dir., Apr. 13, 1891.		2d brig., .	Corinth, Me., .	Bowdoin College, Me., 1873.
Charles H. Rice, Fitchburg, lt. col., Mar. 2, 1897.	6th regt., maj., surg., Dec. 27, 1884. . .		6th regt., .	Ashburnham,	Harvard, 1866.
Horace G. Kemp, Cambridge, lt. col., Dec. 11, 1897.	1st batt. cav., A, Aug. 3, 1875; 2d, Aug. 27, 1878; sgt., 2d lt., Nov. 18, 1879; 1st lt., Jan. 24, 1881; capt., June 24, 1883; maj., Mar. 25, 1884.		1st batt. cav.,	Cambridgeport.	
Adelbert M. Mossman, Braintree, lt. col., Feb. 11, 1898.	5th regt., I, 1869 to 1871; capt., Nov. 16, 1887; maj., May 23, 1894.	35th N. J. vols., . . .	5th regt., .	Searsport, Me.	
Reuben A. Whipple, Adams, lt. col., July 25, 1899.	2d regt., M, capt., Nov. 18, 1887; maj., Nov. 3, 1893.	8th regt., M. V. M., B, July 16, 1864; mus. out, Nov. 10, 1864.	2d regt., .	Smithfield, R.I.	
George R. Rogers, Boston, lt. col., Jan. 10, 1899.	1st corps cadets. Apr. 23, 1870; mus. in, June 14, 1873; corp., sgt., sgt. maj., 1st lt., Jan. 12, 1874; capt., Jan. 21, 1875; maj., May 29, 1883.	44th M. V. M., C, Sept. 12, 1862; dis., June 18, 1863, priv.	1st corps cadets.	Boston.	

Officers of the M. V. M. retired — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Retirement.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
William L. Richardson, Boston, lt. col., Apr. 22, 1899.	1st corps cadets, Mar. 1, 1864; corp. hosp. steward, maj. surg.; Nov. 6, 1875; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; reapp., Apr. 29, 1876; com. vacated, Jan. 11, 1882, decision sup. jud. ct.; reapp., Jan. 13, 1882.		1st corps cadets.	Boston, .	Harvard, 1867.
Robert B. Edes, Newton, lt. col., Apr. 20, 1901.	1st regt., L and C, 1st batt., 5th regt., C, July, 1871, to Jan. 16, 1879; priv., corp., sgt., F, 2d lt., July 25, 1883; 1st lt., July 9, 1884; 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., Aug. 17, 1886; 2d brig., maj., asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., Aug. 2, 1897.		2d brig., .	Charlestown, .	Bigelow School, Newton; English High, Boston.
Elmore E. Locke, Malden, lt. col., Apr. 17, 1903.	1st brig., sgt., clerk, Sept. 20, 1878; capt., aide-camp, Feb. 11, 1881; res., Feb. 24, 1882; 5th regt., L, capt., Aug. 21, 1891; adj., Aug. 25, 1897; 2d brig., lt. col., asst. adj. gen., Mar. 29, 1901.		2d brig., .	Epsom, N. H.,	English High.
Frederick G, Southmayd, Springfield, lt. col., Nov. 30, 1904.	2d regt., B, Nov. 22, 1870; mus. in, July 29, 1873; 2d, Sept. 14, 1876; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., Oct. 2, 1876; capt., Apr. 2, 1887; maj., Feb. 2, 1889.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., May, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	2d regt., .	Middletown, Ct.	
Charles M. Green, Boston, lt. col., Feb. 23, 1905.	5th regt., F, Aug., 1870; mus. in, July 30, 1873; trans. to E, July 24, 1874; 2d lt., Feb. 24, 1875; 1st lt., Jan. 24, 1876; dis., June 29, 1877; 1st corps cadets, June 30, 1877; hosp. steward, July 5, 1877; asst. surg., Aug. 3, 1881; surg, Apr. 26, 1899.		1st corps cadets.	Medford, .	Boston Latin; Harvard, 1877.

Roland H. Sherman, Lawrence, lt. col., Jan. 1, 1906.	8th regt., col. sgt., July 23, 1895; dis., July 23, 1898; co. L, capt., Aug. 31, 1899; 2d brig, capt., judge adv., Apr. 22, 1901; maj., asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., Nov. 8, 1904; maj., judge adv., June 26, 1905.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L; 2d lt., May 11, 1898; res., Aug. 12, 1898.	2d brig.,	Lawrence.	
John Perrins, Jr., Boston, lt. col., Jan. 4, 1906.	1st batt. cav., D, Apr. 25, 1883; 2d, Sept. 27, 1886; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Dec. 23, 1892; 1st lt., Jan. 16, 1895; capt., Jan. 5, 1898; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 8, 1903.		Staff com.-in-chief.	England,	Roxbury High.
Perlie A. Dyer, Boston, lt. col., Jan. 15, 1906.	1st regt., C, Sept. 29, 1876, to Oct. 5, 1877; 2d, Apr. 29, 1878; 3d, Oct. 23, 1882; 4th, Nov. 17, 1883; 5th, Dec. 1, 1884; 6th, Dec. 1, 1885; 7th, Dec. 1, 1886; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., May 23, 1887; 1st lt., July 20, 1887; capt., Aug. 15, 1887; maj., Mar. 5, 1891.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., maj., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Corps coast art.	Lynn.	
Thomas F. Cordis, Longmeadow, lt. col. (Acts 1899).	2d batt., 1st lt., pay mas., Aug. 29, 1876; dis., Aug. 20, 1879; B, 2d lt., Mar. 8, 1880; 1st lt., Feb. 11, 1889; 1st brig., capt., aid-de-camp, Feb. 20, 1889; maj., asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., Jan. 12, 1894; ret. as maj. Aug. 11, 1897.	46th M. V. M., A, Sept. 25, 1862; sgt.; dis., July 29, 1863.	1st brig.,	Longmeadow.	
William M. Paul, Boston, lt. comdr., July 9, 1900.	Nav. brig., B, lt. comdg., Mar. 25, 1890; lt. comdr., Apr. 3, 1894.	U. S. N., 9 years; ensign, 1868; master, 1870; lt., Mar. 17, 1871; res., Mar. 23, 1871; U. S. N., July 27, 1898; dis., Sept. 14, 1898.	Nav. brig.,	Boston,	U. S. Nav. Acad., 4 years.
Pharcellus D. Bridges, South Deerfield, maj., May, 1895.	2d regt., A, 1871; mus. in, July 26, 1873; 2d lt., Mar. 15, 1875; capt., Aug. 9, 1876; maj., May 3, 1888.		2d regt.,	Deerfield.	

Officers of the M. V. M. retired — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Retirement.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Windsor M. Ward, Wakefield, maj., Dec. 21, 1895.	7th regt., B, 1853 to 1856; 8th regt., K, 1st lt., Oct. 24, 1869; capt., Apr. 21, 1871; res., Mar. 19, 1877; capt., Nov. 27, 1885; maj., June 15, 1888.	2d co. sharpshooters, M. V., Sept. 19, 1861; corp.. sgt., 1st lt., May 19, 1863; dis., Sept. 21, 1864.	8th regt.,	Peabody.	
Frank H. Briggs, Boston, maj., Sept. 7, 1897.	1st regt., K, Feb. 5, 1884; sgt. maj., Mar. 6, 1884; A, 2d lt., Apr. 11, 1884; 1st lt., May 6, 1885; capt., May 27, 1885; 1st brig., maj., asst. insp. gen., Jan. 2, 1890.		1st brig.,	Boston,	English High; Inst. Tech.
Elijah George, Boston, maj., July 24, 1897.	1st corps cadets, Feb. 5, 1880; 1st brig., capt., judge adv., July 13, 1881; res., Feb. 24, 1882; 2d brig., capt., judge adv., Aug. 12, 1882; maj., asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., June 7, 1894.		2d brig.,	New Rochelle, N. Y.	
Orland J. Brown, North Adams, maj., Jan. 28, 1899.	2d regt. inf., 1st lt., asst. surg., Sept. 20, 1878; surg., May 30, 1896.			Whittingham, Vt.	University of Vt.
Henry W. Atkins, Boston, maj., Feb. 19, 1895.	1st regt., K, July 27, 1875; dis., July 6, 1876; 1st batt., H, Feb. 10, 1878; 2d, Feb. 10, 1881; corp., sgt., 1st lt., Jan. 31, 1883; capt., July 22, 1885; elected capt., C, Apr. 11, 1892.		C, 1st hvy. art.	New York, N. Y.	
Joseph Bruso, Jr., Worcester, maj., Feb. 23, 1898.	5th batt., May, 1870; mus. in, July 31, 1873; 2d, July 31, 1876; 3d, July 31, 1879; 4th, July 31, 1882; 5th, July 31, 1885; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Dec. 28, 1886; 1st lt., Sept., 1888; res., Mar. 5, 1894; capt., Batt. B, 1st batt. lt. art., Mar. 24, 1894.	36th regt., M. V. C., Aug. 8, 1862; dis., June 8, 1865.	Batt. B, 1st batt. lt. art.		

John J. Leonard, Springfield, maj., Mar. 12, 1900.	2d regt., G, Apr. 11, 1877; 2d, Apr. 11, 1880; 3d, Apr. 11, 1882; sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., June 27, 1882; capt., Mar. 8, 1888.		Co. G, 2d regt.,	Alden, Erie Co., N. Y.
John D. Munroe, Fall River, lt. comdr., Dec. 11, 1894.	1st regt., M, Dec. 11, 1878; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., Apr. 24, 1883; 1st lt., Feb. 5, 1889; lt., F, nav. brig., Sept. 30, 1892.		Co. F, Nav. brig.	Prince Edward Island.
Arthur E. Perry, New Bedford, maj., June 2, 1896.	1st regt., E, Mar. 24, 1886; 2d lt., May 3, 1886; 1st lt., Apr. 8, 1889; capt., Mar. 23, 1891.		Co. E, 1st regt.,	New Bedford.
Freeman Murray, Lynn, maj., Mar. 3, 1897.	8th regt., D, Apr. 5, 1873; 2d, Apr. 5, 1876; 3d, Apr. 5, 1879; 4th, Apr. 5, 1882; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., Feb. 8, 1884; capt., Jan. 2, 1889.		Co. D, 8th regt.	Robinson, Me.
William T. Lambert, Boston, maj., July 24, 1897.	1st corps cadets, Mar. 16, 1876; 2d, Mar. 16, 1879; 3d, Aug. 26, 1880; 4th, Oct. 11, 1881; corp., 2d brig., sgt. maj., July 7, 1882; capt., eng., Jan. 15, 1884; capt., aid-de-camp, Apr. 13, 1891.		2d brig.,	Charlestown.
Henry McDonald, Springfield, maj., July 26, 1899.	2d batt. inf., B, Sept. 26, 1876; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., Apr. 2, 1887; com. vacated Jan. 11, 1882, decision sup. jud. ct.; re-elected, May 15, 1882; capt., Feb. 9, 1889.	2d inf., U. S. A., C, Mar. 11, 1870; dis., Oct. 23, 1874; corp , sgt.	Co. B, 2d regt.,	New York, N. Y.
Joseph H. Joubert, Lawrence, maj., Aug. 23. 1900.	9th regt., F, June 23, 1881; 2d, June 23, 1884; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., July 25, 1886; 1st lt., Aug. 14, 1888; capt., May 6. 1890.		Co. F, 9th regt.	Yellow Spring, O.
Charles Williamson, Brockton, maj., July 26, 1899.	1st regt., I, 1st lt., Aug. 15, 1887; capt., Mar. 19, 1888.		Co. I, 1st hvy. art.	

Officers of the M. V. M. retired — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Retirement.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
William H. Alline, Boston, maj., Feb. 27, 1899.	2d regt., F, Mar. 27, 1865; dis., June 29, 1867; sgt., 1st corps cadets, Apr. 28, 1870; corp., Nov. 11, 1872; mus. in, June 14, 1873; sgt., Dec. 15, 1873; 1st sgt., Mar. 4, 1875; sgt. maj., Dec. 23, 1875; 1st lt., Apr. 11, 1876; adj., June 16, 1880; capt., Aug. 10, 1881.	44th M. V. M., Sept. 12, 1862; dis., June 18, 1863.	1st corps cadets.	Boston.	
Daniel J. Keefe, Somerville, maj., Feb. 20, 1901.	5th regt., B, Mar. 20, 1876; co. disbanded July 6, 1876; 9th regt., A, Feb. 12, 1878; 2d, Mar. 22, 1881; 3d, June 7, 1882; sgt., 1st lt., Aug. 15, 1882; capt., Apr. 22, 1884; res., June 15, 1885; capt., Nov. 24, 1885; res., Sept. 15, 1888; capt., Sept. 17, 1889.		Co. A, 9th regt.	Somerville.	
Frederick P. Barnes, Newton, maj. May 14, 1901.	N. E. guards, 35th unatt. co. inf., Nov. 18, 1864; 1st sgt., co. assgd. to 2d regt., E, Mar. 22, 1865; dis., Nov. 6, 1865; 2d regt., quar. mas. sgt., Sept. 14, 1866; regt. disbanded June 29, 1867; 1st regt., I, 1st lt., Oct. 10, 1870; res., June 30, 1873; 5th regt., quar. mas., Feb. 20, 1882; 2d brig., capt., quar. mas., Aug. 2, 1897.		2d brig., .	Boston.	
Philip Little, Salem, maj., Oct. 21, 1901.	2d brig., non-com. staff, June 14, 1888; col. sgt., capt., engineer, May 1, 1891; capt., aid-de-camp, July 9, 1894; capt., 2d corps cadets, Jan. 17, 1896.		2d corps cadets.	Swampscott.	

William L. Stedman, Lawrence, maj., Oct. 17, 1900	6th regt., K, Apr. 2, 1877; co. trans. to 8th regt., M, Dec. 3, 1878; 2d, May 12, 1880; 3d, June 17, 1881; co. trans. to 1st batt. lt. art. as C batt., G. O. No. 8, 1889; 1st lt., Mar. 3, 1882; capt., May 24, 1893.		Batt. C, 1st batt. lt. art.	Leicester, .	Norwich University.
William J. Williams, Boston, maj., Jan. 30, 1902.	6th regt., L, Mar. 27, 1891; capt., Apr. 20, 1891.	6th inf., U. S. V., L, capt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Co. L, 6th regt.		
Anthony D. Mitten, Lowell, maj., July 1, 1902.	6th regt., C, Jan. 1, 1877; dis., Aug. 27, 1880; 2d, Oct. 11, 1882; dis., June 6, 1885; priv., corp.; 3d, Mar. 3, 1886; dis., May 5, 1887; 9th regt., M, 2d lt., Apr. 2, 1888; 1st lt., May 7, 1891; capt., June 11, 1895.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, capt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co. M, 9th regt.	Fitchburg.	
Harry P. Ballard, Malden, maj., Dec. 8, 1903.	2d corps cadets, Sept. 26, 1873; 2d, Sept. 26. 1876; dis., Sept. 26, 1879; priv., corp.; 8th regt., L, capt., July 5, 1883; res., Jan. 22, 1886; 5th regt., adj., Oct. 18, 1888; maj., Aug. 6, 1897; 2d brig., maj., asst. insp. gen., Apr. 22, 1901.		2d brig., .	Salem.	
John S. Keenan, Dorchester, maj. (Acts 1904).	1st regt., D, May 12, 1881; 2d, May 12, 1884; 3d, May, 1887; 4th, May 12, 1890; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Apr. 6, 1891; 1st lt., Sept. 14, 1891; 1st lt., quar. mas., Nov. 17, 1897; capt., quar. mas., Apr. 3, 1900; retired as capt., May 14, 1901.	1st hvy art., U. S. V., quar. mas., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	1st hvy. art., .	Roxbury.	
Charles H. Brigham, Boston, lt. comdr., Sept. 8, 1904.	1st batt. lt. art., A, Dec. 28, 1885; 2d, Dec. 28, 1888; dis., Dec. 28, 1889; corp., sgt.; nav. batt. B, Mar. 25, 1890; seaman. lt. jr. grade, Mar. 25, 1890; lt., June 27, 1899; retired as lt., July 5, 1901.	U. S. N., lt. jr. grade, Apr. 23, 1898, U. S. S. "Prairie;" res., Sept. 28, 1898.	B. nav. brig., .	Boston, .	English High; U. S. N. Torpedo Course, 1896.

Officers of the M. V. M. retired — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Retirement.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
A. Ernest Thomas, New Bedford, lt. comdr., Apr. 12, 1904.	Nav. brig., G, lt. jr. grade, Nov. 28, 1892; lt., Oct. 30, 1899; retired as lt., Dec. 24, 1902.	U. S. N., lt. jr. grade, July 2, 1898, U. S. S. "Governor Russell;" dis., Oct. 10, 1898.	G, nav. brig., .	New Bedford,	New Bedford High; Inst. Tech.
John J. Hayes, Boston, maj., June 24, 1904.	9th regt., H, May 2, 1883; 2d, June 28, 1886; priv., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Sept. 23, 1886; 1st lt., Feb. 17, 1888; capt., Feb. 11, 1890.	9th regt. inf., U. S. V., H, capt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co. H, 9th regt.	Boston.	
James P. Clare, Hudson, maj., Dec. 8, 1904.	6th regt., E, Sept. 10, 1865, to July 27, 1867; 5th regt., I, Mar. 24, 1869; dis., Jan. 19, 1871; M, capt., June 20, 1877; res., Sept. 3, 1899; capt., Dec. 16, 1901.	19th regt., M. V., Aug. 14, 1861; dis., July 25, 1865; 5th regt., Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, capt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; 26th inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., July 3, 1899; mus. out, May 13, 1901.	Co. M, 5th regt.	Chelsea.	
Fred H. Turnbull, Lynn, lt. comdr., Dec. 1, 1905.	Nav. brig., E, Oct. 17, 1895; 2d, Oct. 17, 1898; seaman, gunner's mate, boatswain's mate, ensign, Aug. 10, 1899; lt. jr. grade, Mar. 14, 1901; lt., Oct. 23, 1902.	U. S. N., May 5, 1898; gunner's mate, U. S. S. "Catskill;" dis., Sept. 15, 1898.	Co. E, nav. brig.	Newburgh, N. Y.	
Thomas F. Quinlan, Boston, maj., Apr. 3, 1905.	9th regt., A, Aug. 7, 1883; 2d, Aug. 7, 1886; 3d, Aug. 7, 1887; 4th, Aug. 7, 1888; 5th, Aug. 7, 1889; priv., corp., sgt., 1st lt., Sept. 17, 1889; capt., co. C, July 6, 1893.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, capt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co. C, 9th regt.	Boston.	
Ernest R. Springer, Newton, maj., Oct. 20, 1905.	6th regt., E, May 1, 1895; trans. to 5th regt., C, July 10, 1895; 2d lt., Aug. 19, 1895; capt., Oct. 26, 1896.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, capt., July 3, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Co. C, 5th regt.	Boston, .	Newton High; Inst. Tech.

James A. Campbell, Adams, maj., Jan. 29, 1906.	2d regt., M, 1st lt., June 4, 1900; capt., Aug. 5, 1901.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, May 3, 1898; sgt., mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.		
Jeremiah J. Moynihan, Worcester, maj., Feb. 21, 1906.	9th regt., G, May 10, 1887; 2d, May 10, 1890; 3d, May 10, 1891; 4th, May 10, 1892; 5th, May 10, 1893; priv., corp., sgt., 1st lt., June 12, 1893; capt., Aug. 27, 1894.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, capt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co. G, 9th regt.	Ireland.
Charles F. Nostrom, Boston, maj., Mar. 15, 1906.	1st regt., C, Sept. 4, 1882; 2d, Mar. 29, 1886; 3d, Mar. 29, 1887; 4th, Mar. 29, 1888; 5th, Mar. 29, 1889; 6th, Mar. 29, 1890; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Mar. 18, 1891; 1st lt., May 11, 1891; capt., Oct. 16, 1899.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., C, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	7th co., corps coast art.	
Daniel H. Sughrue, Boston, lt. comdr., Apr. 3, 1906.	Nav. batt. B, Mar. 25, 1890; 2d, Mar. 25, 1893; quar. mas., gunner's mate, ensign, Apr. 17, 1894; lt., Sept. 26, 1899.	U. S. N., Apr. 22, 1898; ensign, U. S. S. "Prairie;" dis., Sept. 29, 1898.	Co. A, nav. brig.	Charlestown.
Edward E. Sawtell, Springfield, maj., May 11, 1906.	Nav. brig., H, Mar. 6, 1893; 2d, Mar. 6, 1897; seaman, quar. mas., gunner's mate, boatswain's mate; 3d, 2d regt., K, Mar. 6, 1897; 4th, Mar. 6, 1898; priv., corp., 1st lt., quar. mas., Feb. 15, 1899; capt., quar. mas., Apr. 3, 1900; capt., adj., Apr. 30, 1900.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., quar. mas., May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	2d regt., .	New Haven, Ct.
Thomas S. Prouty, Boston, lt. comdr., May 22, 1906.	Nav. brig., C, Mar. 3, 1896, to Mar. 3, 1899; seaman, pay yeoman, lt., asst. pay mas., Aug. 30, 1900; lt., ordnance officer, Feb. 12, 1906.	U. S. N., pay yeoman, May 10, 1898; dis., Oct. 14, 1898.	Nav. brig., .	Boston.
Joseph L. Gibbs, New Bedford, maj., May 31, 1906.	1st regt., E, Jan. 27, 1884; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Dec. 23, 1895; 1st lt., Jan. 11, 1897; capt., Jan. 24, 1898.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., E, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	4th co., corps coast art.	New Bedford.

Officers of the M. V. M. retired — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Retirement.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Albert B. Chick, Boston, maj., Nov. 28, 1906.	5th regt., D, Dec. 9, 1878; 2d, Dec. 9, 1881; 3d, Dec. 9, 1884; 4th, Dec. 9, 1887; co. trans. to 1st regt. as G, Mar. 26, 1888, G. O. No. 5; corp., sgt., 1st lt., May 8, 1890; capt., Feb. 4, 1891.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., G, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	3d co., corps coast art.	Boston.	
Horace F. Wilson, Westford, capt., Sept. 1, 1893.	Co. F, cav., 1867; priv., mus. in, June 21, 1873; 2d, June 21, 1876; 3d, June 21, 1879; 4th, June 21, 1882; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., June 1, 1883; 1st lt., Apr. 23, 1885; capt., Dec. 21, 1888.		Co. F, cav., .	Billerica.	
Charles W. Brown, Holyoke, capt., Jan. 22, 1894.	2d regt., D, Dec. 17, 1878; corp., 1st lt., Aug. 17, 1880; capt., June 7, 1881.		Co. D, 2d regt.	Epsom, N. H.	
Herbert F. Staples, Medford, capt., Dec. 11, 1894.	8th regt., H, June 28, 1878; 2d, June 28, 1881; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., July 23, 1884; capt, June 3, 1886.		Co. H, 8th regt.	Broomfield, Vt.	
Charles H. Edgell, Gardner, capt., Dec. 12, 1894.	2d regt., F, 1st lt., May 20, 1884; capt., Sept. 16, 1890.		Co. F, 2d regt.	Gardner.	
Horace M. Parsons, Somerville, capt., Dec. 4, 1896.	8th regt., M, June 3, 1886; 2d lt., May 16, 1889; 1st lt., June 13, 1889; capt., Oct. 12, 1891.		Co. M, 8th regt.	Rockport.	
Charles J. Baker, Beverly, capt., Jan. 4, 1896.	2d corps cadets, Sept. 2, 1881; corp., 2d lt., June 23, 1884; 1st lt., July 20, 1888; capt., July 6, 1891.		2d corps cadets.	Jersey City, N. J.	

William F. Shaughnessy, Clinton, capt., May 16, 1898.	6th regt., K, Dec. 7, 1885; 1st lt., Mar. 28, 1888; capt., K, 9th, Mar. 23, 1891.		Co. K, 9th regt.	Bolton.	
Frank S. Horton, Salem, capt., Aug. 26, 1898.	2d corps cadets, Sept. 16, 1880; 2d, Sept. 21, 1883; 3d, Sept. 21, 1884; 4th, Sept. 21, 1885; 5th, Sept. 21, 1886; 2d lt., July 1, 1887; 1st lt., July 20, 1888; capt., Jan. 26, 1894.		2d corps cadets.	Ipswich.	
John G. Warner, Lynn, capt., Nov. 9, 1893.	8th regt., D, Nov. 14, 1864; corp., 2d lt., Mar. 24, 1868; 1st lt., Mar. 11, 1873; capt., Mar. 8, 1875; res., June 1, 1878; 1st lt., pay mas., July 28, 1879.		8th regt., .	Boston, .	Chauncy Hall.
Charles C. Melcher, Boston, capt., Feb. 17, 1894.	1st corps cadets, Apr. 10, 1867; corp., May 18, 1869; quar. mas. sgt., 1872; mus. in, June 14, 1873; 1st lt., quar. mas., Feb. 9, 1875; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; reapp., Apr. 29, 1876; com. vacated, Jan. 11, 1882, decision sup. jud. ct.; reapp., Jan. 13, 1882.	N. H. Militia, priv., . .	1st corps cadets.	Portsmouth, N. H.	
Sullivan B. Newton, Boston, capt., Dec. 11, 1897.	1st batt. cav., A, June 24, 1873; 2d, Nov. 27, 1877; 3d, Dec. 21, 1880; 1st lt., quar. mas., Jan. 31, 1882.		1st batt. cav.,	Southborough.	
James W. Pierce, Cambridge, capt., Dec. 11, 1897.	1st batt. cav., A, June 14, 1873; 2d, Aug. 1, 1876; 3d, Sept. 16, 1879; 4th, May 27, 1884; priv., 1st lt., pay mas., Apr. 5, 1887.		1st batt. cav.,	Boston.	
Edward A. Simonds, Salem, capt., Feb. 25, 1898.	2d corps cadets, 1844; 1st lt., Jan. 23, 1865; 1st lt., quar. mas., July 1, 1868; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; reapp., May 3, 1876; com. vacated, Mar. 14, 1882. decision sup. jud. ct.; reapp., Mar. 14, 1882.	2d corps cadets, U. S. V., May 26, 1862; dis., Oct. 11, 1862; sgt.	2d corps cadets.	Salem.	

Officers of the M. V. M. retired — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Retirement.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Henry B. Goodridge, Lynn, capt., Mar. 3, 1897.	7th batt., F, Mar. 22, 1875; dis., Aug. 15, 1878; 2d, 8th regt., D, Mar. 1, 1880; 3d, Mar. 1, 1883; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., June 25, 1886; 1st lt., Jan. 2, 1889.		Co. D, 8th regt.,	Lynn.	
George A. Sanborn, Lawrence, capt., Mar. 17, 1898.	8th regt., M, Apr 8, 1881; co. trans. to 1st batt. lt. art., as batt. C, G. O. No. 8, 1886; 2d, Apr. 8, 1884; 3d, Apr. 8, 1885; 4th, Apr. 8, 1886; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., May 25, 1886; 1st lt., Oct. 14, 1887.		Batt. C, 1st batt. lt. art.	Lawrence.	
Thomas B. Ticknor, Cambridge, Feb. 6, 1899.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 14, 1874; 2d, Nov. 14, 1877; 3d, Nov. 14, 1878; 4th, Nov. 14, 1879; sgt. maj., June 16, 1880; 5th, Nov. 14, 1880; 1st lt., Aug. 31, 1881; capt., Jan. 13, 1897.		1st corps cadets.	West Roxbury.	Chauncy Hall.
Reuben W. Ropes, Salem, capt., June 3, 1899.	2d corps cadets, Nov. 6, 1882; 2d, Nov. 6, 1885; 3d, Nov. 6, 1888; priv., corp., sgt., 1st lt., June 3, 1889; capt., July 12, 1895.		2d corps cadets.	Salem.	
William B. Clarke, Boston, capt., Feb. 14, 1901.	30th unatt. co., changed to 2d regt., C, Sept. 1864, to Mar., 1867; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st corps cadets, Jan. 17, 1876; 2d, Jan. 17, 1879; 3d, Jan. 17, 1882; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., sgt. maj., 1st lt., May 22, 1882; 1st lt., quar. mas., May 8, 1883.		1st corps cadets.	Northampton.	
Ulysses A. Goodell, Southbridge, capt., May 13, 1901.	6th regt., K, Apr. 2, 1888; mus., 2d lt., May 2, 1890; 1st lt., Mar. 6, 1891; capt., Mar. 10, 1893.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., K; capt., May 13, 1898; res., Aug. 5, 1898.	Co. K, 6th regt.	Southbridge.	

Austin Peters, Boston, capt., Oct. 29, 1901.	1st batt. cav.; 1st lt., veterinary surg., June 29, 1891.		1st batt. cav.,	Roxbury, .	Mass. Agricultural College; Amherst Vet. College; M. R. C. V. S. London.
Myles Standish, Boston, capt., Dec. 2, 1901.	Ambulance corps, 1st brig.; 2d lt., Mar. 1, 1889; 1st lt., May 19, 1893; capt., Apr. 20, 1894.		Ambulance corps.	Boston, .	Bowdoin, 1875–1878; Harvard, 1879.
Edward B. Carr, Lowell, capt., Dec. 18, 1900.	6th regt., G, Aug. 19, 1885; 2d, Sept. 7, 1888; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., Apr. 8, 1890; capt., Aug. 24, 1892.		Co. G, 6th regt.	Brooks, Me.	
J. Edward R. Hill, Boston, capt., Jan. 6, 1899.	1st corps cadets, Dec. 24, 1873; 2d, Dec. 24, 1876; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., sgt. maj., 1st lt., July 18, 1879; 1st lt., adj., Mar. 23, 1883.		1st corps cadets.	West Roxbury.	English High.
Charles D. Colson, Holyoke, capt., Feb. 8, 1899.	6th regt., G, 1865 to 1869; corp., 2d regt., K; 2d lt., Mar. 9, 1876; dis., Nov. 29, 1876; D, 1st lt., Dec. 23, 1878; 1st lt., quar. mas., Aug. 14, 1879; dis., Apr. 21, 1881; 1st lt., quar. mas., July 16, 1881.		2d regt., .	Lowell.	
Henry W. Sprague, Boston, capt., Feb. 4, 1902.	Signal corps, 2d brig., June 4, 1886; 2d, June 4, 1889; 3d, June 4, 1890; 1st sgt., 1st lt., Apr. 20, 1891.	U. S. V., signal corps; 2d lt., May 20, 1898; 1st lt., July 7, 1898; dis., Dec. 10, 1898.	2d brig., signal corps.	Boston.	
John E. Day, Allston, capt., May 25, 1902.	1st regt., B, Sept. 5, 1881; 2d, Sept. 5, 1884; 3d, Sept. 5, 1885; 4th, Sept. 5, 1888; 5th, Sept. 5, 1889; 6th, Sept. 5, 1890; 7th, Sept. 5, 1891; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., Sept., 1891.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., B; 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Co. B, 1st regt., hvy. art.		
Edward E. Mason, Cambridge, capt., Mar. 21, 1903.	5th regt., B, July 12, 1886; 2d, July 12, 1889; 3d, July 12, 1890; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., May 18, 1891; capt., July 10, 1893.		Co. B, 5th regt.	Cambridge.	

Officers of the M. V. M. retired — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Retirement.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Ferdinand H. Phillips, Taunton, May 1, 1903.	1st regr., F, Aug. 22, 1887; 2d, Aug. 22, 1890; 3d, Aug. 22, 1891; 4th, Aug. 22, 1892; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., Feb. 20, 1893.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., F; 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Co. F, 1st regt. hvy. art.	Taunton.	
John Breen, Lawrence, capt., May 9, 1903.	9th regt., 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., June 21, 1888; capt., 12th prov. co., June 24, 1898; dis., Apr., 1899; capt., quar. mas., July 17, 1899.		9th regt., .	Tipperary, Ire.	
Valentine E. Gilson, Somerville, July 27, 1904.[1]	5th regt., H, July 20, 1891; 2d, July 20, 1894; 3d, July 20, 1895; 4th, July 20, 1896; 5th, July 20, 1897; 6th, July 20, 1898; 7th, July 20, 1899; 1st sgt., 1st lt., Oct. 12, 1899; capt., Jan. 9, 1903.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 30, 1899; corp.	Co. H, 5th regt.	Somerville.	
Rowland W. Bray, West Medford, capt., June 1, 1905.	5th regt., A, Feb. 25, 1889; 2d, Feb. 25, 1892; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., Mar. 23, 1893; 1st lt., May 6, 1901.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, 2d lt., June 30, 1898; 1st lt., Mar. 3, 1899; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Co. A, 5th regt.	Charlestown.	
H. Lincoln Chase, Brookline, capt., July 26, 1889.	1st batt. lt, art., July 10, 1887; hosp. steward, 1st lt., asst. surg., July 25, 1889; 5th regt., 1st lt., asst. surg., June 28, 1892.		5th regt., .	Newton Center.	Harvard, 1882.
Charles H. Kimball, Milford, capt., Apr. 2, 1906.	6th regt., M, Aug. 26, 1889; 2d, Aug. 26, 1892; 3d, Aug. 26, 1895; 4th, Aug. 26, 1896; sgt., 1st lt., Oct. 19, 1897.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, 1st lt., May 13, 1898; res., June 28, 1898.	Co. M, 6th regt.	Hopedale.	
Frederick W. Harrison, Fall River, capt., May 14, 1906.	1st regt., M, Dec. 21, 1886; 2d, Dec. 21, 1889; 3d, Dec. 21, 1892; 4th, Dec. 21, 1895; 5th, Dec. 21, 1896; corp., sgt., 2d lt., Dec. 21, 1897; 1st lt., Feb. 14, 1899.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., M, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	12th co., corps coast art.	Fall River, .	Fall River High.

John B. Paine, Weston, capt., July 19, 1906.	1st regt., May 7, 1894; orderly, 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., June 20, 1894; 1st lt., range officer, Apr. 24, 1899.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., 1st lt., range officer, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Corps coast art.	Boston.
Edward A. Maloon, Beverly, capt., Oct. 30, 1906.	2d corps cadets, 1864; mus. in, July 2, 1873; 2d, July 2, 1876; 3d, July 2, 1879; 1st sgt., sgt. maj., 2d lt., Feb. 8, 1882; 1st lt., pay mas., Apr. 28, 1883.		2d corps cadets.	Salem.
Norman P. Cormack, Boston, capt., Oct. 30, 1906.	1st hvy. art., D, June 30, 1890; 2d, June 30, 1893; 3d, June 30, 1896; priv., corp., sgt., 1st lt., Jan. 17, 1898.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., D, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	1st co., corps coast art.	Halifax, N. S.
Walter S. Barr, Springfield, lt. jr. grade, Mar. 23, 1903.	Nav. brig., H, ensign, Mar. 6, 1893, . .		Co. H, nav. brig.	
Clarence A. Perkins, Malden, 1st lt., Oct. 9, 1905.	8th regt., L, June 2, 1883; 1st lt., Feb. 3, 1886; capt., June 6, 1887; co. trans. to 5th regt., as L, Mar. 26, 1888; res., June 2, 1888; 2d, June 2, 1888; 3d, June 2, 1891; 4th, June 2, 1892; 5th, June 2, 1893; 6th, June 2, 1894; 7th, June 2, 1895; 8th, June 2, 1896; 9th, June 2, 1897; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Sept. 8, 1897.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, 2d lt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Co. L, 5th regt.	Charlestown.
John F. McInnis, South Boston, 1st lt., Oct. 22, 1906.	9th regt., I, Mar. 6, 1899; priv., corp., 2d lt., Apr. 30, 1900.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 4, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Co. I, 9th regt.	Boston.
William F. Young, Lynn, 2d lt., Dec. 27, 1900.[1]	8th regt., D, Feb. 10, 1896; 2d lt., Mar. 15, 1897.	8th regt. inf., U. S. V., D, 2d lt., May 11, 1898; 1st, H, Apr. 12, 1899; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Co. D, 8th regt.	Weymouth.

[1] Physical disability.

Officers of the M. V. M. retired — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Retirement.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Organization retired from.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Minot J. Savage, Boston, chaplain, May 29, 1896.	1st batt. art., chaplain, June 18, 1875, to Apr. 28, 1876; chaplain, 1st batt. cav., Aug. 14, 1876, to Jan. 11, 1882; chaplain, 1st regt. inf., Nov. 1, 1883.		1st regt. inf., .	Norridgewock, Me.	
William H. Rider, Gloucester, chaplain, Dec. 15, 1897.	5th regt., chaplain, Apr. 15, 1878; res., July 22, 1882; 1st batt. cav., chaplain, Apr. 15, 1884.		1st batt. cav.,	Provincetown.	
Samuel J. Barrows, Boston, chaplain, Dec. 7, 1897.	5th regt., chaplain, Oct. 5, 1882, . . .		5th regt., .	New York, N. Y.	
Ellery C. Butler, Beverly, chaplain, Sept. 16, 1897.	8th regt., chaplain, Dec. 15, 1876; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; 2d corps cadets, Jan. 3, 1881.		2d corps cadets.	Salem.	

Casualties.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Co.	Organization.	Date of Commission.	Date of Discharge.	Remarks.
Brigade Commissary (Major).						
William S. Youngman,	Boston,	–	2d brig.,	June 26, 1905,	June 5, 1906,	Resigned.
Assistant Surgeons (First Lieutenant).						
Joseph C. Stedman,	Jamaica Plain,	–	Corps coast art.,	Aug. 1, 1900,	June 19, 1906,	Resigned.
Thomas B. Shaw,	Worcester,	–	2d inf.,	Sept. 18, 1900,	Apr. 13, 1906,	Resigned.
Charles C. Capelle,	Roxbury,	–	1st squad. cav.,	June 27, 1905,	Aug. 7, 1906,	Resigned.
Horace Binney,	Boston,	–	1st corps cadets,	Feb. 25, 1905,	July 6, 1906,	Resigned.
Battalion Adjutant (First Lieutenant).						
John S. McNeilly,	South Framingham,	–	6th inf.,	May 2, 1902,	June 1, 1906,	Resigned.
Inspector Small Arms Practice (First Lieutenant).						
Albert J. Walton,	Melrose,	–	1st squad. cav.,	May 17, 1902,	Apr. 2, 1906,	Resigned.
Signal Officer (First Lieutenant).						
Robert S. Hale,	Boston,	–	Corps coast art.,	Jan. 4, 1905,	May 25, 1906,	Resigned.
Chaplains.						
Henry R. Wadleigh,	Greenfield,	–	2d inf.,	Jan. 11, 1905,	May 7, 1906,	Resigned.
Walton S. Danker,	Milford,	–	6th inf.,	June 6, 1904,	Oct. 12, 1906,	Resigned.
Joseph Carden,	Winthrop,	–	5th inf.,	June 8, 1903,	Jan. 1, 1906,	Resigned.
Captains.						
John D. R. Woodworth,	Jamaica Plain,	7th	Corps coast art.,	Apr. 7, 1906,	May 28, 1906,	Rejected board mil. ex.
George J. Crosier,	Adams,	M	2d inf.,	Mar. 12, 1906,	Apr. 25, 1906,	Failed to qualify.
William Fairweather,	Lowell,	G	6th inf.,	Jan. 1, 1901,	Jan. 29, 1906,	Resigned.
Walter Sohier,	Concord,	I	6th inf.,	May 19, 1904,	Nov. 10, 1906,	Resigned.
Charles H. Hillman,	Malden,	B	8th inf.,	Feb. 20 1905,	Apr. 18, 1906,	Resigned.
John J. Flaherty,	Gloucester,	G	8th inf.,	July 23, 1903,	Apr. 7, 1906,	Resigned.
Harry N. Stearns,	Cambridge,	K	8th inf.,	Jan. 3, 1905,	Sept. 5, 1906,	Resigned.
William E. McCann,	Worcester,	G	9th inf.,	May 7, 1906,	June 14, 1906,	Rejected board mil. ex.

Casualties — Concluded.

Name and Rank.	Residence.	Co.	Organization.	Date of Commission.	Date of Discharge.	Remarks.
Captains—Con.						
James Rice,	Boston,	A	1st cav.,	Feb. 7, 1905,	May 16, 1906,	Resigned.
F. Elliot Cabot,	Milton,	–	1st corps cadets,	Jan. 8, 1901,	Dec. 8, 1906,	Resigned.
John A. Blanchard,	Boston,	–	1st corps cadets,	Feb. 11, 1902,	Dec. 7, 1906,	Resigned.
First Lieutenants.						
Everett W. Wilcox,	Springfield,	B	2d inf.,	Oct. 5, 1903,	May 16, 1906,	Resigned.
Robert K. Willard,	Pittsfield,	F	2d inf.,	June 6, 1901,	Jan. 31, 1906,	Resigned.
James T. Potter,	North Adams,	M	2d inf.,	Oct. 8, 1906,	Nov. 1, 1906,	Rejected board med. ex.
William E. Curley,	Milford,	M	6th inf.,	Oct. 29, 1906,	Dec. 16, 1906,	Rejected board mil. ex.
Daniel A. Buckley,	Roxbury,	B	9th inf.,	Dec. 27, 1904,	Sept. 6, 1906,	Resigned.
Henry B. Sawyer,	Boston,	A	1st Battn. Field Arty.,	Feb. 3, 1903,	Feb. 15, 1906,	Resigned.
Lieutenant, Junior Grade.						
Bryant M. Brownell,	New Bedford,	G	Nav. brig.,	May 9, 1906,	July 21, 1906,	Resigned.
Second Lieutenants.						
George W. Cole,	Cambridge,	6th	Corps coast art.,	Feb. 5, 1906,	Feb. 19, 1906,	Resigned.
William Nelson,	New Bedford,	4th	Corps coast art.,	Aug. 6, 1906,	Sept. 12, 1906,	Rejected board mil. ex.
George E. Keeler,	Boston,	3d	Corps coast art.,	Nov. 29, 1905,	Feb. 1, 1906,	Rejected board mil. ex.
Robert D. Draper,	Springfield,	B	2d inf.,	Oct. 5, 1903,	Mar. 8, 1906,	Resigned.
Charles F. Bennett,	Worcester,	H	2d inf.,	July 29, 1904,	Mar. 22, 1906,	Resigned.
Charles W. Robinson,	Fitchburg,	B	6th inf.,	Apr. 7, 1905,	Oct. 25, 1906,	Resigned.
Fred. G. Hunton,	Lowell,	G	6th inf.,	Apr. 5, 1906,	May 8, 1906,	Rejected board mil. ex.
Michael L. King,	South Boston,	C	9th inf.,	Sept. 30, 1901,	Jan. 1, 1906,	Resigned.
Nathan F. Ayer,	Boston,	C	9th inf.,	Apr. 2, 1906,	May 14, 1906,	Rejected board mil. ex.
Boylston L. Williams,	Boston,	–	1st corps cadets,	May 12, 1903,	Nov. 14, 1906,	Resigned.
Ensign.						
Charles P. McGregor,	Boston,	B	Nav. brig.,	Dec. 30, 1905,	Mar. 1, 1906,	Rejected board mil. ex.
John M. Young,	Fall River,	F	Nav. brig.,	Mar. 14, 1905,	Nov. 14, 1906,	Resigned.

Commissions Vacant Dec. 31, 1906.

	Adjutant.	Ordnance Officer.	Assistant Surgeon.	Chaplain.	Captain.	Lieutenant.	First Lieutenant.	Second Lieutenant.	Ensign.	Total.
Second Regiment, . . .	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	2
Sixth Regiment, . . .	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	3
Ninth Regiment, . . .	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Corps Coast Artillery, . .	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	2
Naval Brigade, . . .	–	1	–	–	–	3	–	–	1	5
First Battalion Field Artillery,	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
First Squadron Cavalry, .	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	2
First Corps Cadets, . .	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Second Corps Cadets, . .	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	2
Totals, ...	1	1	1	5	1	3	4	3	1	20

Summary of Casualties.

	Resigned.	Failed to pass Examination.	Failed to Qualify.	Total.
Captains, ...	8	2	1	11
First lieutenants, . . .	4	2	–	6
Lieutenant, junior grade, .	1	–	–	1
Second lieutenants, . .	6	4	–	10
Staff officers, . . .	11	–	–	11
Totals, ...	30	8	1	39

Discharges and Loss of Enlisted Men Other than by Expiration of Term of Service.

ORGANIZATION.	By Order.	Promotion.	Died.
First Brigade,	1	–	–
Second Brigade,	1	4	–
Corps Coast Artillery,	272	7	3
Second Regiment Infantry,	260	6	–
Fifth Regiment Infantry,	250	2	–
Sixth Regiment Infantry,	234	10	2
Eighth Regiment Infantry,	292	4	3
Ninth Regiment Infantry,	272	6	4
Naval Brigade,	218	4	1
First Corps of Cadets,	31	6	–
Second Corps of Cadets,	40	–	–
First Battalion Field Artillery,	76	2	–
First Squadron Cavalry,	40	2	1
Ambulance Company,	23	–	–
Signal Corps,	20	–	–
Totals,	2,030	53	14

REGISTER.

More than one term as an enlisted man is denoted 2d, 3d, etc.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Curtis Guild, Jr., Jan. 4, 1906,	1st batt. cav., A, Nov. 1, 1891; priv., corp., 2d lt., May 7, 1895; brig. gen., insp. rifle prac., Mass., Jan. 7, 1897; 1st lt., adj., 6th regt., Apr. 22, 1898.	Lt. col., insp. gen., 7th army corps, U. S. V., May 9, 1898; insp. gen. dept., resigned, Feb. 23, 1899.	Boston, . .	Chauncy Hall.

GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

Adjutant General (rank Brigadier General). James A. Frye, Boston, Jan. 4, 1906.	1st inf., regt. sgt. maj., Nov. 10, 1890; 2d lt., L, Apr. 1, 1891; 1st lt., L, Apr. 18, 1891, declined; 1st lt., regt. adj., May 9, 1891; lt., jr. grade, sig. officer, nav. brig., Nov. 30, 1896, declined; col., asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., gen. staff, Jan. 7, 1897; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., staff 1st brig., July 30, 1897, declined; maj., 1st hvy. art., Apr. 1, 1898; col., asst. insp. gen., gen. staff, Nov. 14, 1898; col., insp. gen. rifle prac., July 6, 1899; col. comdg. 1st hvy. art., later corps coast art., May 4, 1900.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., maj. comdg. 3d batt., enrolled Apr. 26; mus. May 9; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; col. comdg. Ft. Rodman, Mass., U. S. army-navy manœuvers, 1902; col., acting chief of staff, art. dist. of Portland, Me., U. S. army-navy manœuvers, 1903; mem. nat. board on promotion rifle prac. since 1903.	Boston, . .	Boston Latin; Harvard; mem. Mass. Mil. Hist. Soc.; asso.mem. Mil. Serv. Inst. of U. S.; and U. S. Nav. Inst.

Governor's Staff — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Assistant Adjutant General (rank Colonel). William Curtis Capelle, Boston, Jan. 4, 1900.	5th art. and 2d inf., D, Aug. 21, 1857; priv., corp., sgt., 4th lt., July 10, 1860; 3d lt., Apr. 17, 1861; declined to qualify; 2d, staff com.-in-chief, capt., Nov. 2, 1864; maj., May 8, 1866; res., Jan. 25, 1872; 3d, 1st regt., D, Jan. 30, 1872; 1 year priv., corp., sgt.; asst. adj. gen., rank col., Jan. 1, 1895.	1st clerk, surg. gen. office, . .	Lexington, .	Public school and academy.
Surgeon General (rank Brigadier General). William H. Devine, South Boston, Jan. 5, 1905.	9th regt., asst. surg., July 16, 1883; surg., Mar. 1, 1884; res., Feb. 7, 1887; surg., May 1, 1888; lt. col., med. direc., 2d brig., Sept. 11, 1897; retired June 3, 1903, as colonel.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., asst. surg., May 10, 1898; maj. and brig. surg., June 8, 1898; assigned to 1st brig., 1st div., 2d army corps, June 23, 1898; hon. dis., Sept. 26, 1898.	Boston, . .	High and Latin; Harvard, 1892.
Inspector General (rank Brigadier General). William H. Brigham, Hudson, Jan. 4, 1906.	5th regt., M, 1st lt., Nov. 16, 1887; res., Apr. 15, 1891; maj., asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., 1st brig., Sept. 27, 1897; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Jan. 4, 1900; col., insp. gen. rifle prac., May 15, 1900; brig. gen., insp. gen., May 24, 1901; res., Jan. 5, 1905.		Feltonville.	

Commissary General (rank Brigadier General). Frederick B. Carpenter, Boston, Jan. 4, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 12, 1884; 2d, Nov. 12, 1887; 3d, Nov. 12, 1888; 4th, May 19, 1891; 5th, May 19, 1893; 6th, May 19, 1894; 7th, May 19, 1895; 8th, May 19, 1896; priv., corp., sgt., col. sgt., quar. mas. sgt., 1st lt., quar. mas., Feb. 20, 1897; 1st lt., pay mas., Mar. 7, 1899; res., Nov. 20, 1900; maj., asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., 1st brig., Mar. 3, 1902; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 8, 1903; brig. gen., com. gen., Jan. 16, 1904; res., Jan. 5, 1905; 1st brig., maj., insp., Jan. 5, 1905.		Wakefield.	
Quartermaster General (rank Brigadier General). William B. Emery, Boston, Jan. 4, 1906.	Batt. A, lt. art., Apr. 25, 1895, to Jan. 26, 1899; priv., corp., guidon corp., 1st brig., non-com. staff, Jan. 26, 1899; sgt. clerk; sgt. maj., brig. quar. mas., Feb. 12, 1901; asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., maj., Jan. 8, 1903; com. gen. of Mass., Jan. 5, 1905.		Boston, . .	Newton High, 1882–86.
Judge Advocate General (rank Brigadier General). Hugh Bancroft, Cambridge, Jan. 4, 1906.	5th regt., B, July 4, 1894; 2d, July 4, 1897; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d brig., capt., eng., Sept. 13, 1897; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., Apr. 17, 1903.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., adj., June 20, 1898; res., Sept. 1, 1898.	Cambridge, .	Harvard.
Insp. Gen. Small Arms Practice (rank Colonel). James G. White, Newton, Jan. 4, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 29, 1886; 2d, Nov. 29, 1889; 3d, Nov. 29, 1890; 4th, Nov. 29, 1891; 5th, Nov. 29, 1892; 6th, Nov. 29, 1893; 7th, Nov. 29, 1894; 8th, Nov. 29, 1895; 9th, Nov. 29, 1896; 10th, Nov. 29, 1897; 11th, Nov. 29, 1898; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., sgt. maj., 1st brig., capt., prov. mar., May 20, 1899; maj., insp. rifle prac., Jan. 5, 1900; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., May 5, 1900; col., insp. gen. rifle prac., June 7, 1901; res., Jan. 5, 1905.		San Francisco, Cal.	

Governor's Staff — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Assistant Inspectors General (rank Lieutenant Colonel).				
Edwin W. M. Bailey, Amesbury, Jan. 4, 1906.	8th regt., B, capt., Nov. 21, 1887; maj., Oct. 6, 1893; lt. col., Oct. 2, 1896.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., lt. col., May 11, 1898; res., Oct. 28, 1898.	East Pittston, Me.	Boston High.
Henry L. Williams, Northampton, Jan. 4, 1906.	2d regt., I, capt., Dec. 12, 1892; res., Dec. 15, 1898; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., Jan. 4, 1900; res., Jan. 8, 1903.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, capt., May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Huntington.	
Samuel D. Parker, Boston, Jan. 4, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Dec. 3, 1889; 2d, Dec. 3, 1892, to Dec. 3, 1893; lt. art., batt. A, 1st lt., Mar. 17, 1897; capt. July 18. 1898.		Milton.	
James P. Parker, Boston, comdr., Jan. 4, 1906.	Nav. batt., C, Sept. 8, 1891; 2d, Sept. 8, 1894; 3d, Sept. 8, 1895; seaman, coxswain, quar. mas.; trans. to sig. corps, June 26, 1896; 4th, Sept. 8, 1896; lt., jr. grade, sig. officer, Mar. 6, 1897; lt., adj., Oct. 15, 1898; res., Sept. 17, 1900; lt., ord. officer, May 28, 1903.	U. S. N., lt., jr. grade, May 9, 1898; coast sig. service, dis., Sept. 16, 1898.	Hong Kong, China.	Harvard.
Roger Wolcott, Readville, Jan. 4, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., Apr. 6, 1898; A, priv., corp.; 2d lt., L, Apr. 18, 1899; 1st lt., batt. adj., Oct. 15, 1900; capt., adj., Apr. 15, 1901; res., Jan. 6, 1904.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Milton.	
George H. Doty, Waltham, Jan. 4, 1906.	2d brig., non-com. staff, June 27, 1896; 2d, June 27, 1899; sgt. clerk; prov. sgt.; dis., exp. service, June 27, 1900.	U. S. revenue cutter service, cadet, 1877 to 1880; lt., 1880 to 1889.	Brooklyn, N. Y.,	White Plain Mil. Acad. Cadet School, U. S. N. C. N.

Asst. Quar. Mas. General (rank Major).				
Edward Glines, Somerville, Jan. 4, 1906.	5th regt., B, June 1869, to June, 1870; 1st batt. C, June 13, 1870, to June 13, 1876.	Capt. and com. of subsistence, 1st div., 3d army corps, May 25, 1898; dis., Aug. 8, 1898.	Somerville.	
Aids-de-Camp (rank Major).				
Joseph J. Kelley, South Boston, Jan. 4, 1906.	Amb. corps, 2d brig., May 27, 1887; priv., trans. to 9th regt., I, Feb. 25, 1888; corp., sgt., 1st lt., Sept. 16, 1889; capt., July 6, 1891; 1st lt., adj., Apr. 16, 1892; maj., Mar. 30, 1899.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., adj., May 10, 1898; maj., Aug. 20, 1898; not mus.; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Boston, . .	English High.
Thomas D. Barroll, Boston, Jan. 4, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Aug. 31, 1895, corp., sgt.; 8th regt., 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., Dec. 26, 1895; res., July 20, 1899.	5th Md. vols., 10 mos.; 8th regt., U. S. V., 1st lt., adj., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Baltimore, Md.	
John A. Curtin, Boston, Jan. 4, 1906.	Batt. A, lt. art., Dec. 26, 1896, to Oct. 18, 1899; 1st hvy. art., 1st lt., signal officer, Oct. 18, 1899; batt. adj., Oct. 18, 1899.		Boston, . .	English High; Inst. Tech.
Charles Hayden, Boston, Jan. 4, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 17, 1893; 2d, Nov. 17, 1896; 3d, Nov. 17, 1897; 4th, Nov. 17, 1898; 5th, Nov. 17, 1899; 6th, Nov. 17, 1900; trans. to 2d brig., non-com. staff, quar. mas. sgt., June 29, 1901; 7th, Nov. 17, 1901; sgt. maj., Dec. 26, 1901; capt., aid-de-camp, Sept. 12, 1902; maj., aid-de-camp, staff com.-in-chief, Jan. 8, 1903; res., Jan. 5, 1905.		Boston, . .	English High; Inst. Tech.

FIRST BRIGADE, GENERAL AND STAFF.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Brigadier General.				
Embury P. Clark, Springfield, July 26, 1904.	2d regt., K, sgt., 1868; capt., June 4, 1869; maj., Aug. 14, 1871; lt. col., Aug. 31, 1875; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; D, capt., Dec. 23, 1878; lt. col., Aug. 2, 1879; col., Feb. 2, 1899.	46th M. V. M., B, corp., Oct. 15, 1862; dis., July 29, 1863; 2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., col., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Buckland.	
Assistant Adjutant General (rank Lieutenant Colonel).				
Walter L. Sanborn, Newton Centre, Jan. 8, 1903.	Batt. A, lt. art., Apr. 25, 1895; 2d, Apr. 25, 1898; 3d, Apr. 25, 1899; priv., corp., trans. to 2d brig., non-com. staff, sgt., clerk, Dec. 1, 1899; 4th, Apr. 25, 1900; trans. to 1st brig., non-com. staff, sgt. maj., Mar. 13, 1901; 5th, Apr. 25, 1901; capt., prov. mar., Feb. 13, 1902.		Newton Centre,	Newton High.
Medical Director (rank Lieutenant Colonel).				
Walter A. Smith, Springfield, Jan. 24, 1905.	2d regt., E, Apr. 9, 1877, to Apr. 9, 1880, priv.			
Inspector (rank Major).				
George H. Benyon, Watertown, Jan. 5, 1905.	5th regt., C, Apr. 16, 1879; priv., corp., 2d lt., Dec. 12, 1881; 1st lt., Sept. 1, 1884; capt., Apr. 26, 1887; adj., Sept. 15, 1887; maj., July 21, 1888; lt. col., asst. adj. gen., 2d brig., July 30, 1897; retired as col., Mar. 27, 1901; lt. col., asst. insp. gen., Mass., June 7, 1901; 1st brig., asst. insp. gen. rifle prac., maj., ord. officer, Jan. 5, 1905.		Brighton.	

Ordnance Officer (rank Major). Leon W. Ham, Winchester, Jan. 10, 1906.	1st batt. cav., A, May 8, 1894; non-com. staff, May 29, 1894; 2d, May 8, 1897, dis., Jan. 20, 1898; quar. mas. sgt.; 3d, 1st batt. cav., A, Mar. 8, 1898; trans. to non-com. staff, 1st brig., Mar. 19, 1902; sgt. maj., capt., prov. mar., Oct. 12, 1904; capt., aid-de-camp, Oct. 12, 1904.		Boston, . .	English High.
Brigade Quartermaster (rank Major). George Burroughs, Boston, June 26, 1905.	Batt. A, lt. art., Apr. 25, 1895; 2d, Apr. 25, 1898; 3d, Apr. 25, 1899, corp., sgt.; trans. to 1st brig., non-com. staff, col. sgt., Mar. 29, 1900; capt. and quar. mas., Oct. 12, 1904.		Boston.	
Commissary of Subsistence (rank Major). Charles B. Hitchcock, Springfield, June 26, 1905.	2d regt., K, May 4, 1894; trans. to non-com. staff, pay sgt., May 25, 1896; 2d, July 10, 1899; 1st lt., com. of subsistence, Apr. 30, 1900; 1st brig., capt., aid-de-camp, Oct. 12, 1904.		Ware.	
Engineer (rank Captain). Christopher Harrison, Everett, Oct. 12, 1904.	5th regt., C, Apr. 12, 1886, to Aug. 28, 1886; 1st batt. cav., D, Sept. 21, 1892; trans. to non-com. staff, quar. mas. sgt., July 1, 1899; trans. to 1st brig., non-com. staff, sgt. maj., Apr. 2, 1902; 1st lt., signal officer, Sept. 8, 1902.		Manchester, Eng.	
Judge Advocate (rank Major). Frederick G. Wooden, Springfield, June 26, 1905.	1st brig., capt. and judge adv., Jan. 17, 1905, . .		Fairport, N. Y.	

First Brigade, General and Staff — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Veterinary Surgeon (rank Captain). Frederic H. Osgood, Boston, June 26, 1905.	1st batt. lt. art., 1st lt., vet. surg., Apr. 5, 1893, .		Newton, . .	Mass. Agrl. College, 1878; 4 years Royal College of Vet. Surgeons, London, 1861.
Aids-de-Camp (rank Captain). Curtis D. Noyes, Boston, Nov. 1, 1905.				
Arthur Blake, Boston, Jan. 15, 1906.	Lt. art., batt. A, Apr. 25, 1895; 2d, Apr. 25, 1898; 3d, Apr. 25, 1899; 4th, Apr. 25, 1900; 5th, Apr. 25, 1901; 6th, Apr. 25, 1902; 7th, Apr. 25, 1903; 8th, Apr. 25, 1904; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Aug. 9, 1904.		Boston.	

SECOND REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Colonel. Frederick E. Pierce, Greenfield, Sept. 29, 1904.	2d regt., 1st lt., Nov. 21, 1887; capt., Jan. 16, 1891; maj., Feb. 13, 1900.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Glenwood, Ia.	
Lieutenant Colonel. Henry B. Fairbanks, Worcester, May 15, 1905.	2d regt., C, Mar. 10, 1884, to Mar. 10, 1887; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d, Mar. 10, 1887; 1st lt., June 6, 1887; capt., Aug. 25, 1891; maj., July 30, 1895.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Windsor Locks, Ct.	

Majors.			
Edwin R. Gray, Orange, Sept. 29, 1904.	2d regt., E, Sept. 8, 1885; 2d, Sept. 8, 1888; 3d, Sept. 8, 1889; 4th, Sept. 8, 1890; 5th, Sept. 8, 1891; 6th, Sept. 8, 1892; 7th, Sept. 8, 1893; priv., mus., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Apr. 13, 1894; 8th prov. co., capt., June 22, 1898; res., Mar. 30, 1899; 2d regt., E, capt., Apr. 6, 1899.		Enfield, N. H.
William C. Hayes, Springfield, Dec. 16, 1904.	2d regt., G, Jan. 1, 1885; 2d, Jan. 1, 1888; 3d, Jan. 1, 1889; 4th, Jan. 1, 1890; priv., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., May 23, 1890; 1st lt., Feb. 1, 1892; res., Nov. 13, 1896; capt., Mar. 27, 1900.	2d regt. inf., U. S. V., G, 1st lt., May 3, 1898.	Springfield.
Phineas L. Rider, Worcester, May 15, 1905.	10th regt., C, Sept. 7, 1877; dis., exp., from 2d regt., C, Sept. 7, 1880; 2d, 2d lt., Jan. 27, 1882; res., Jan. 23, 1884; 3d, Dec. 4, 1889; priv., sgt., 2d lt., Sept. 17, 1890; 1st lt., Aug. 25, 1891; capt., Aug. 13, 1895.		Southbridge
Adjutant (rank Captain).			
Paul J. Norton, West Springfield, May 14, 1906.	2d regt., 1st lt., batt. adj., Apr. 30, 1900; 1st lt., com. of subsistence, Nov. 17, 1904; capt., com. of subsistence, June 26, 1905.		
Battalion Adjutants (rank First Lieutenant).			
Delevan R. Nichols, Worcester, Apr. 16, 1903.	6th regt., B, Oct. 9, 1893; trans. to C, 2d regt., Apr. 30, 1895; 2d, batt. B, 1st batt. lt. art., Oct. 28, 1896; 3d, Oct. 28, 1897; 4th, Oct. 28, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.		Putnam, Ct.
Chester W. French, Northampton, Nov. 17, 1904.			
William H. Klein, Springfield, Nov. 29, 1904.	2d regt., K, Jan. 2, 1900; trans. to non-com. staff, sgt. maj., May 31, 1901; dis. exp., Jan. 2, 1904.		Springfield.

Second Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Quartermaster (rank Captain). Fred A. Jenks, Chicopee, Nov. 17, 1904.				
Paymaster (rank Captain). Archibald C. Edson, Holyoke, Apr. 3, 1900.	2d regt., col. sgt., May 8, 1889; sgt. maj., May 23, 1891; 1st lt., pay mas., Mar. 19, 1892.		Marshfield, Vt.	
Surgeon (rank Major). Ernest A. Gates, Springfield, Feb. 15, 1899.		2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., asst. surg., May 10, 1898; surg., Oct. 24, 1898; mus. out, Dec. 7, 1898.	Montgomery, Vt.	
Assistant Surgeon (rank Captain). Abram C. Williams, Springfield, July 4, 1899.				
Assistant Surgeon (rank First Lieutenant). Perley P. Comey, Worcester, May 5, 1906.			Holliston, .	Harvard, 1878.
Inspector Small Arms Practice (rank Captain). Theodore R. Geisel, Springfield, Apr. 12, 1906.	2d regt., 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., Nov. 10, 1904, .		Springfield.	

Commissary of Subsistence (rank Captain).				
Daniel H. Morgan, Springfield, May 14, 1906.				
Battalion Quartermasters and Commissaries (rank Second Lieutenant).				
Charles W. Richards, Springfield, Dec. 12, 1905.			Springfield.	
Charles S. Longley, Worcester, Dec. 12, 1905.			Plymouth, Me.	
Bert F. Nichols, Springfield, May 14, 1906.				
Chaplain.				
William T. Dakin, Springfield, May 18, 1906.			Boston, . .	English High, Boston.
COMPANY A — Worcester.				
Captain.				
Edwin G. Barrett, Worcester, Apr. 5, 1894.	2d regt., A, May 25, 1885; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; dis., May 25, 1888; 2d, May 25, 1888; 2d lt., July 18, 1888.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, capt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Springfield.	
First Lieutenant.				
Moses H. Tisdell, Worcester, July 18, 1888.		2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, 1st lt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.		
Second Lieutenant.				
Frederick H. Lucke, Worcester, Apr. 5, 1894.	2d regt., A, May 6, 1887; 2d, May 6, 1890; 3d, May 6, 1891; 4th, May 6, 1892; 5th, May 6, 1893; priv., corp., sgt.		Greenfield.	

Second Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company B — Springfield.				
Captain.				
John J. O'Connell, Springfield, Oct. 5, 1903.	2d regt., B, 2d lt., Jan. 1, 1900; 1st lt., Sept. 9, 1901.			
First Lieutenant.				
(Vacancy.)				
Second Lieutenant.				
Frank A. Wakefield, Springfield, Apr. 9, 1906.	2d regt., B, June 1, 1896; 2d, June 1, 1897; 3d, June 1, 1898; 4th, June 1, 1899; 5th, June 1, 1900; 6th, June 1, 1901; 7th, June 1, 1902; 8th, June 1, 1903; 9th, June 1, 1904; 10th, June 1, 1905; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, May 3 to Nov. 3; corp.	Bartonsville, Vt.	
Company C — Worcester.				
Captain.				
Herbert H. Warren, Worcester, May 23, 1905.	2d regt., C, Dec. 4, 1889; 2d, Dec. 4, 1892; 3d, Dec. 4, 1893; 5th, Dec. 4, 1894; 6th, Dec. 4, 1895; 7th, Dec. 4, 1896; 8th, Dec. 4, 1897; 9th, Dec. 4, 1898; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., July 21, 1899; 1st lt., May 10, 1904.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, 2d lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Clinton.	
First Lieutenant.				
William Stevenson, Worcester, May 23, 1905.	2d regt., C, Dec. 9, 1890; 2d, Dec. 9, 1893; 3d, Dec. 9, 1894; 4th, Dec. 9, 1895; 5th, Dec. 9, 1896; 6th, Dec. 9, 1897; 7th, Dec. 9, 1898; 8th, Dec. 9, 1899; 9th, Dec. 9, 1900; 10th, Dec. 9, 1901; 11th, Dec. 9, 1902; 12th, Dec. 9, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., May 10, 1904.		Worcester.	

Second Lieutenant.			
Louis M. McCallum, Worcester, May 23, 1905.	2d regt., C, Aug. 7, 1894; 2d, Aug. 7, 1897; 3d, Dec. 4, 1898; 4th, Dec. 4, 1889; 5th, Dec. 4, 1900; 6th, Dec. 4, 1901; 7th, Dec. 4, 1902; 8th, Dec. 4, 1903; 9th, Dec. 4, 1904; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt., 1st sgt.		Auburn.
COMPANY D — Holyoke.			
Captain.			
Alfred F. Foote, Holyoke, May 9, 1904.	2d regt., D, Jan. 2, 1896; 2d, Jan. 2, 1899; priv., corp sgt., 1st lt., July 18, 1899.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, May 3, 1898: sgt., mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Mooers Forks, N. Y.
First Lieutenant.			
Alexander Macdonald, Holyoke, May 9, 1904.	2d regt., D, Apr. 3, 1895; 2d, Apr. 3, 1898; 3d, Apr. 3, 1900; 4th, Apr. 3, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., May 3 1898; priv., corp., sgt., mus. out, Nov. 3 1898.	Edinburgh, Scot.
Second Lieutenant.			
Walter H. Brown, Holyoke, May 9, 1904.			North Adams.
COMPANY E — Orange.			
Captain.			
Fred S. Weymouth, Orange, Oct. 13, 1904.	2d regt., E, May 27, 1893; 2d, May 27, 1896; 3d, May 27, 1897; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., 8th prov. co., June 22, 1898; res., Mar. 17, 1899; 2d lt., Sept. 22, 1899; 1st lt., Mar. 6, 1902.		Brattleboro, Vt.
First Lieutenant.			
Harry L. Doane, Athol, Oct. 13, 1904.	2d regt., E, Sept. 6, 1896; 2d, Sept. 6, 1899; 3d, Sept. 6, 1900; 4th, Sept. 6, 1901; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 6, 1902.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, sgt., May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Athol.

Second Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Second Lieutenant.				
Frank P. Hall, Athol, Oct. 13, 1904.	2d regt., E, May 1, 1894; 2d, May 1, 1897; 3d, May 1, 1898; 4th, 8th prov. co., June 22, 1898, to Feb. 10, 1899; 5th, 2d regt., E, July 6, 1899; 6th, July 6, 1900; 7th, July 6, 1901; 8th, July 6, 1902; 9th, July 6, 1903; 10th, July 6, 1904; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.		China, Me.	
Company F — Pittsfield.				
Captain.				
John Nicholson, Pittsfield, June 6, 1901.	2d batt. inf., E, 2d lt., Sept. 3, 1877; dis., Aug. 15, 1879; co. disbanded.		New York, N. Y.	
First Lieutenant.				
Ambrose Clogher, Hinsdale, Mar. 5, 1906.	2d regt., F, May 1, 1905; priv., 2d lt., June 19, 1905,		Washington Mills, New York, N. Y.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Walter E. Warren, Pittsfield, Mar. 5, 1906.	2d regt., F, June 6, 1901; 2d, June 6, 1904; 3d, June 6, 1905, corp., sgt.		Utica, N. Y.	
Company G — Springfield.				
Captain.				
Edward J. Leyden, Springfield, Jan. 10, 1905.	2d regt., G, Mar. 20, 1893; corp., Jan. 27, 1896; 2d, Mar. 20, 1896; 3d, Mar. 20, 1897; sgt., May 11, 1897; 2d lt., Feb. 18, 1898; 1st lt., Jan. 31, 1899.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, 2d lt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Springfield.	

First Lieutenant. Jeremiah F. Scully, Springfield, Apr. 4, 1905.	2d regt., G, Apr. 18, 1891; 2d, Apr. 18, 1894; 3d, Apr. 18, 1895; 4th, Apr. 18, 1896; 5th, Apr. 18, 1897; 6th, Apr. 18, 1898; 7th, June 27, 1899; 8th, June 27, 1900; 9th, June 27, 1901; 10th, June 27, 1902; 11th, June 27, 1903; 12th, June 27, 1904; corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 10, 1905.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, May 3, 1898; quar. mas. sgt.; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	New York, N. Y.
Second Lieutenant. George E. Easton, Springfield, Aug. 29, 1905.	2d regt., G, Dec. 7, 1898; 2d, Dec. 7, 1901; 3d, Dec. 7, 1902; 4th, Dec. 7, 1903; 5th, Dec. 7, 1904; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, May 3, 1898; priv.; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Mittineague.
COMPANY H — Worcester.			
Captain. Harry C. Young, Worcester, May 16, 1900.	2d regt., H, May 2, 1894; 2d, May 2, 1897; 3d, May 2, 1898; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 24, 1899; 1st lt., Sept. 29, 1899.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Providence, R. I.
First Lieutenant. Clarence E. Smith, Worcester, May 16, 1900.	2d regt., H, Feb. 21, 1896; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 29, 1899.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; quar. mas. sgt.	Worcester.
Second Lieutenant. Frederick A. Quigley, Worcester, Mar. 30, 1906.	2d regt., H, Oct. 25, 1901; 2d, Oct. 25, 1904; priv., corp., sgt.		Holyoke.
COMPANY I — Northampton.			
Captain. Albert G. Beckman, Northampton, Feb. 15, 1904.	2d regt., I, Dec. 13, 1897; priv., corp.; 2d lt., Aug. 7, 1889; 1st lt., Oct. 6, 1902.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, corp., May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Hartford, Ct.

Second Regiment Infantry — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
First Lieutenant. Charles S. Riley, Northampton, Feb. 15, 1904.	2d regt., I, Aug. 4, 1902; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 29, 1902.	1st regt., A, Ct. Vols., Mar., 1897, to Oct. 3, 1898; corp., 1st regt., I, Ct. Vols., July 26, 1899, to May 13, 1901; 26th regt., U. S. V., July 26, 1899; mus. out, May 13, 1901; 1st sgt.	Florence.	
Second Lieutenant. Thomas J. Hammond, Northampton, Feb. 18, 1904.	1st corps cadets, Feb. 10, 1903; trans. to I, 2d regt., Sept. 3, 1903.		Northampton.	
Company K — Springfield.				
Captain. David A. Turner, Springfield, Feb. 15, 1905.	2d regt., K, May 3, 1894, to Sept. 30, 1896; 2d, Jan. 5, 1897; corp.; 2d lt., Mar. 22, 1899; 1st lt., Jan. 23, 1901.	2d Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, May 3, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898; sgt.	Springfield.	
First Lieutenant. Winfred A. Sabin, Springfield, Feb. 15, 1905.	Nav. brig., H, Mar. 1, 1897; 2d, Mar. 7, 1900; 3d, Mar., 1901; boatswain's mate, coxswain; 2d regt., K, 2d lt., May 29, 1901.	U. S. N., U. S. S. "Lehigh," May 9, 1898; mus. out, Sept. 4, 1898; coxswain.	Springfield.	
Second Lieutenant. Frederick G. Beebee, Springfield, Apr. 12, 1905.	2d regt., K, Apr. 3, 1899; 2d, Apr. 3, 1902; 3d, Apr. 3, 1903; 4th, Apr. 3, 1904; priv., corp., sgt.		Milford, N. Y.	

COMPANY L — Greenfield.			
Captain.			
Hugh E. Adams, Greenfield, Jan. 30, 1906.	2d regt., H, June 4, 1892, to Apr. 28, 1894, priv.; 1st lt., Sept. 20, 1902.		Whately.
First Lieutenant.			
Herbert N. Kelley, Greenfield, Jan. 30, 1906.	2d regt., L, Dec. 2, 1898; 2d, Dec. 2, 1901; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 22, 1902.		Greenfield.
Second Lieutenant.			
Edward Mason, Greenfield, Jan. 30, 1906.	2d regt., L, Feb. 26, 1904; quar. mas. sgt., . .	U. S. A., sgt., ...	Bay State.
COMPANY M — Adams.			
Captain.			
Sydney H. Cliffe, Adams, Oct. 8. 1906.	1st regt., D, Nov. 23, 1896, to Mar. 3, 1897; 2d regt., M, May 14, 1897; 3d, May 14, 1900; 2d lt., June 4, 1901; 1st lt., Aug. 5, 1901.	2d regt., U. S. V., M, May 3, 1898, corp.; mus. out, Nov. 3, 1898.	Blackburn, Eng.
First Lieutenant.			
(Vacancy.)			
Second Lieutenant.			
William O'Brien, Adams, Aug. 5, 1901.			

SIXTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Colonel.			
George H. Priest, Fitchburg, Mar. 16, 1905.	6th regt., B, June 8, 1885; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 20, 1888; 1st lt., Nov. 3, 1890; capt., Mar. 18, 1892; maj., Mar. 4, 1898; lt. col., May 22, 1899.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Hillsborough, N. H.

Sixth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Lieutenant Colonel.				
Cyrus H. Cook, Concord, Mar. 16, 1905.	6th regt., I, May 25, 1883; 2d, Oct. 7, 1885; corp.; 3d, Feb. 5, 1889; sgt., 2d lt., Jan. 20, 1891; 1st lt., Oct. 27, 1894; capt., Mar. 23, 1896; maj., May 22, 1899.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, capt., May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Roxbury.	
Majors.				
Warren E. Sweetser, Neponset, Apr. 30, 1900.	6th regt., H, Apr. 5, 1888, to Apr. 5, 1891; 2d, Apr. 20, 1891, to Apr. 20, 1893; 3d, Apr. 27, 1893, to Apr. 27, 1894; 4th, Apr. 27, 1894, to Apr. 27, 1895; 5th, Apr. 27, 1895; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Feb. 25, 1896; capt., Jan. 18, 1897.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, capt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Stoneham.	
Isaac N. Marshall, South Framingham, Apr. 30, 1900.	6th regt., C, 1859 to 1861; corp., Apr. 15, 1861; 2d lt., June 16, 1862; res., July 15, 1864; E, capt., Mar. 15, 1897; 7th prov. co., capt., June 21, 1898; dis., Apr. 15, 1899; 6th regt., E, capt., Apr. 18, 1899.	6th Mass. inf., C, Apr. 16, 1861, to Aug. 2, 1861; 2d lt., June 16, 1862; mus. into U. S. service, Sept. 4, 1862; mus. out, June 3, 1863.	North Andover.	
James C. Smith, Leominster, Mar. 16, 1905.	6th regt., B, May 12, 1893; 2d, May 12, 1896; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Apr. 21, 1899; capt., Nov. 26, 1900.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, 1st lt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Beverly.	
Adjutant (rank Captain).				
William H. Dolan, Leominster, Apr. 5, 1905.	6th regt., D, Apr. 30, 1894; 2d, Apr. 30, 1897; 3d, Oct. 14, 1899; 2d lt., Nov. 5, 1900; 1st lt., Jan. 28, 1902; capt., Feb. 9, 1904.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; quar. mas. sgt.	Leominster.	

Surgeon (rank Major). Joseph S. Hart, Lincoln, Apr. 25, 1904.	6th regt., I, Jan. 23, 1889; 2d, Jan. 23, 1892; 3d, Jan. 23, 1893; 4th, Jan. 23, 1894; 5th, Jan. 23, 1895; 6th, Jan. 23, 1896; priv., sgt.; 1st lt., Mar. 23, 1896; capt., June 13, 1899: 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., May 27, 1901; 1st lt., asst. surg., Oct. 18, 1901.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, 1st lt., May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Charlestown, .	Chauncy Hall; Harvard Medical School.
Assistant Surgeon (rank Captain). William N. Decker, Concord, May 3, 1904.	6th regt., I, Dec. 26, 1893; 2d, Dec. 26, 1896; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 3, 1897; 1st lt., batt. adj., Apr. 30, 1900.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 12, 1898; 2d lt., mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	. . .	Chauncy Hall; Harvard Medical School.
Assistant Surgeon (rank First Lieutenant). Eustace L. Fiske, Fitchburg, Apr. 30, 1904.			Holliston.	
Inspector Small Arms Practice (rank Captain). Stuart W. Wise, Brookline, Apr. 12, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Oct. 3, 1889, to June 20, 1891; Oct. 17, 1895; 2d, Oct. 17, 1898; 3d, Oct. 17, 1901; 4th, Oct. 17, 1904; 5th, Oct. 17, 1905; trans. to headquarters, 6th regt., col. sgt., Jan. 19, 1906; 1st lt., insp. small arms prac., Apr. 2, 1906.		Boston.	
Commissary of Subsistence (rank Captain). Lewis G. Hunton, Lowell, June 26, 1905.	6th regt., G, May 24, 1892; 2d, June 7, 1895; 3d, June 7, 1896; 4th, June 7, 1897; 5th, June 7, 1898; 6th, June 7, 1899; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., com. of subsistence, May 1, 1900.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, 2d lt., May 13, 1898; 1st lt., A, Sept. 28, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Lowell.	

Sixth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Battalion Adjutants (rank First Lieutenant).				
Frank J. Metcalf, Leominster, May 13, 1904.	6th regt., B, May 5, 1894; 2d, drum maj., May 5, 1897; 3d, May 5, 1898; 4th, July 3, 1899; 5th, July 3, 1900; 6th, Sept. 8, 1903.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; drum. maj.	Fitzwilliam, N. H.	
Frederic M. Kendall, South Framingham, May 16, 1904.	6th regt., E, May 1, 1895; 2d, May 1, 1898; 3d, May 1, 1899; 4th, May 1, 1900; 2d lt., May 7, 1900.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; sgt.	Framingham.	
George M. Downes, Jamaica Plain, June 1, 1906.	1st regt., C, May 21, 1888, to Feb. 9, 1889; 1st regt., head quars. marker, May 19, 1890; trans. to co. A, 1st batt. cav., Feb. 10, 1891, to June 30, 1892; co. D, 1st batt. cav., June 29, 1899, to Dec. 10, 1901; 6th regt., pay sgt., Nov. 25, 1902; sgt. maj., Dec. 25, 1905.	Nat. guard, Me., 1 year, . .	Bangor, Me.	
Quartermaster (rank Captain).				
Stanwood G. Sweetser, Stoneham, Apr. 3, 1900.	6th regt., H, Apr. 13, 1883; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., Jan. 4, 1888; capt., Dec. 29, 1890; res., Dec. 26, 1896; 1st lt., quar. mas., May 26. 1898.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., quar. mas.. May 8, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Stoneham.	
Paymaster (rank Captain).				
Colby T. Kittredge, Lowell, Apr. 2, 1905.	6th regt.. C, May 2, 1895; 2d, May 2, 1898; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 8, 1899; 1st lt., June 14, 1899; capt., Jan. 9, 1901; 1st lt., insp. small arms prac., Apr. 1, 1905.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; 1st sgt.	Sharon, Vt.	

Battalion Quartermasters and Commissaries of Subsistence (rank Second Lieutenant).			
Preston D. Forbush, South Framingham, June 26, 1905.	6th regt., E, Mar. 20, 1899; corp.; trans. to non-com. staff, May 24, 1900; batt. sgt. maj., 2d, Mar. 20, 1902.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Joliet, Ill.
Harrie C. Hunter, Marlborough, June 26, 1905.	6th regt., May 7, 1897, to Apr., 1898; hosp. steward, May 25, 1903; batt. sgt. maj.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; hosp. steward.	Marlborough.
George Faber, Weston. June 26, 1905.	6th regt., I, Nov. 17, 1890; 2d, Apr. 25, 1894; 3d, Apr. 25, 1895; 4th, Apr. 25, 1896; 5th, Apr. 25, 1897; 6th, Aug. 7, 1900; 7th, Aug. 7, 1901; trans. to hdqrs. 6th regt., Nov. 11, 1901; col. sgt.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., A, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Everett.
Chaplain. (Vacancy.)			
COMPANY A — Wakefield.			
Captain.			
John H. McMahan, Wakefield, Feb. 24, 1902.	6th regt., A, June 5, 1893; 2d, June 5, 1896; 3d, June 5, 1897; 4th, June 5, 1898; dis., June 5, 1899; priv., corp.; 2d lt., June 12, 1899.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, sgt., May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	South Reading.
First Lieutenant.			
Harvey G. Brockbank, Wakefield, May 19, 1902.	6th regt., A, Feb. 2, 1891; 2d, Jan. 5. 1895; 3d, Jan. 5, 1898; 4th, Apr. 24, 1902; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; sgt.	Stafford Springs, Ct.
Second Lieutenant.			
Alton R. Sedgley, Wakefield, Feb 24, 1902.	6th regt., A, Mar. 4, 1895; 2d, Mar. 4, 1898; 3d, Nov. 6, 1901.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; sgt.	Freeman, Me.

Sixth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company B — Fitchburg.				
Captain. Frank V. Gilson, Fitchburg, Apr. 7, 1905.	6th regt., B, Sept. 23, 1892; 2d, Sept. 23, 1895; 3d, Sept. 23, 1896; 4th, Sept. 23, 1897; 5th, Sept. 23, 1898; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., July 14, 1899; 1st lt., Nov. 26, 1900.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, 1st sgt., May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Leominster.	
First Lieutenant. Charles E. Akeley, Leominster, Apr. 7, 1905.	6th regt., B, Feb. 17, 1899; priv , corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 20, 1901.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Brattleboro, Vt.,	Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
Second Lieutenant. (Vacancy.)				
Company C — Lowell.				
Captain. Gardner W. Pearson, Lowell, Apr. 18, 1905.	6th regt., C, July 17, 1897; 2d, July 12, 1900; priv., corp.; 1st lt., Jan. 9, 1901.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; sgt., sgt. maj., 2d lt.	Lowell, . .	Lowell High; Inst. Tech.
First Lieutenant. James D. Rivet, Lowell, Dec. 20, 1905.	6th regt., C, July 29, 1899; 2d, July 29, 1902; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Apr. 18, 1905.		Fredericton, N.B.,	Lowell High.
Second Lieutenant. James J. Haley, Lowell, Dec. 20, 1905.	6th regt., C, May 4, 1903; priv., corp., . . .		Lowell, . .	Lowell High.

COMPANY D — Fitchburg.			
Captain.			
Jeremiah J. McDowell, Fitchburg, Apr. 17, 1905.	6th regt., D, May 16, 1892; 2d, May 16, 1895; 3d, May 16, 1896; 4th, May 16, 1897; 5th, May 16, 1898; 6th, May 16, 1899; 7th, May 16, 1900; 8th, Mar. 16, 1901; 9th, May 16, 1902; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 24, 1902; dis., Jan. 7, 1903; 10th, Jan. 7, 1903; 2d lt., Mar. 9, 1903; 1st lt., Feb. 9, 1904.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; 1st sgt.	Fitchburg.
First Lieutenant.			
James Martin, Fitchburg, Apr. 17, 1905.	6th regt., D, Dec. 18, 1900; 2d, Dec. 18, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., Feb. 9, 1904.		Halifax, N. S.
Second Lieutenant.			
Andrew J. Whelan, Fitchburg, May 15, 1905.	6th regt., D, June 9, 1894; 2d, June 9, 1895; 3d, June 9, 1896; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 15, 1897; 1st lt., May 1, 1899; capt., Nov. 5, 1900; res., Jan. 20, 1904.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, 1st lt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
COMPANY E — South Framingham.			
Captain.			
Herbert W. Damon, South Framingham, May 7, 1900.	6th regt., E, Mar. 5, 1894; 2d, Mar. 5, 1897; 3d, Mar. 5, 1898; 4th, Mar. 5, 1899; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., July 31, 1899.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; 1st sgt.	Westminster.
First Lieutenant.			
George W. Sullivan, South Framingham, May 7, 1900.	6th regt., E, May 1, 1894; 2d, May 1, 1897; 3d, May 1, 1898; 4th, May 1, 1899; priv., sgt.; 2d lt., July 31, 1899.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; corp.	South Framingham.
Second Lieutenant.			
Francis J. Ganaway, South Framingham, May 24, 1904.	6th regt., E, Apr. 4, 1898; 2d, Apr. 4, 1901; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Waltham.

Sixth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company F — Marlborough.				
Captain.				
Franklin G. Taylor, Marlborough, May 10, 1904.	6th regt., F, May 24, 1888, to Jan. 11, 1894; priv., corp., sgt., pay sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 11, 1894; 1st lt., May 4, 1897; capt., Mar. 14, 1899; 1st lt., batt. adjt., Apr. 30, 1900.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, 1st lt., May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Nova Scotia.	
First Lieutenant.				
Elden L. Holt, Marlborough, Aug. 7, 1900.	6th regt., F, June 15, 1897; 2d, July 10, 1900; priv., corp., sgt.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Marlborough.	
Second Lieutenant.				
David H. Bishop, Marlborough, Jan. 10, 1905.	6th regt., F, Mar. 1, 1898; 2d, Apr. 18, 1901; 3d, Apr. 18, 1902; 4th, Apr. 18, 1903; 5th, May 10, 1904.	6th regt., U. S. V., F, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; priv.	Dudley.	
Company G — Lowell.				
Captain.				
Pearl T. Durrell, Lowell, Apr. 5, 1906.	6th regt., G, Dec. 4, 1894; 2d, Mar. 6, 1898; 3d, Mar. 6, 1899; 4th, Mar. 6, 1900; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 1, 1901.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899; sgt.	Salem, Me.	
First Lieutenant.				
Walter R. Jeyes, Lowell, Apr. 5, 1906.	6th regt., G, May 23, 1899; 2d, May 23, 1902, to May 23, 1905; 3d, Mar. 8, 1906; priv., corp.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1898.	Birmingham, Eng.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Thomas W. Doyle, Lowell, May 28, 1906.	6th regt., G, May 11, 1897, to Sept. 11, 1899, . .	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Lowell.	

COMPANY H — Stoneham.				
Captain.				
Duncan M. Stewart, Stoneham, Oct. 9, 1905.	6th regt., H, Sept. 23, 1895; 2d, Feb. 27, 1899; 3d, Mar. 6, 1900; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 7, 1900; 1st lt., Dec. 29, 1002.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H. sgt., May 12, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Stoneham,	Stoneham High.
First Lieutenant.				
Thomas A. Ireland, Stoneham, Oct. 10, 1905.	6th regt., H, Dec. 26, 1899; 2d, Dec. 26, 1902; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., May 11, 1903.		Stoneham,	Stoneham High.
Second Lieutenant.				
Lawrence T. Walker, Stoneham, Oct. 9, 1905.	6th regt., H, May 20, 1901; 2d, May 20, 1904; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.		Stoneham,	Stoneham High.
COMPANY I — Concord.				
Captain.				
Ralph B. Petersen, Concord Junction, Nov. 26, 1906.	6th regt., I, Apr. 1, 1899; 2d, Apr. 6, 1902; 3d, Apr. 6, 1904; 4th, Apr. 6, 1905; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Oct. 23, 1905.		Concord.	
First Lieutenant.				
Clement R. Ford, Concord, Nov. 26, 1906.	6th regt., I, Aug. 7, 1901; 2d, Aug. 7, 1904; 3d, Aug. 7, 1905; 2d lt., Oct. 23, 1905.		Cowansville, Quebec.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Frank F. Ireland, Concord, Nov. 26, 1906.	6th regt., I, Apr. 21, 1897; 2d, Apr. 21, 1900; 3d, Apr. 21, 1901; 4th, Apr. 21, 1904; 5th, Apr. 21, 1905; 6th, Apr. 21, 1906; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Concord.	

Sixth Regiment Infantry — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company K — Lowell.				
Captain.				
James N. Greig, Lowell, May 23, 1906.	6th regt., C, Jan. 21, 1901, to May 20, 1902; corp., .	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Port Glasgow, Scotland.	
First Lieutenant.				
Arthur D. Colby, Lowell, May 23, 1906.	6th regt., C, Apr. 13, 1892; 2d, Apr. 13, 1895; 3d, Apr. 13, 1896; 4th, Apr. 13, 1897; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 11, 1897; res., Nov. 9, 1897; 5th, K co., May 23, 1906.		Lowell.	
Second Lieutenant.				
John J. Rogers, Lowell, May 23, 1906.			Lowell, . .	Lowell High.
Company L — Boston.				
Captain.				
George W. Braxton, Wakefield, Feb. 7, 1902.	6th regt., L, May 6, 1887; 2d, May 6, 1890; 3d, May 6, 1893; 4th, May 6, 1894; sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 23, 1894; 1st lt., Nov. 24, 1899.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, 2d lt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Portsmouth, Va.	
First Lieutenant.				
William B. Gould, Jr., Dedham, Feb. 4, 1902.	6th regt., L, Sept. 30, 1892; 2d, Sept. 30, 1895; 3d, Sept. 30, 1898; 4th, Sept. 30, 1899; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 24, 1899.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, sgt., May 6, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Taunton.	
Second Lieutenant.				
William S. Carpenter, Cambridge, June 2, 1905.	6th regt., L, May 29, 1894; 2d, May 29, 1897; 3d, May 29, 1900; 4th, May 29, 1903; 5th, Apr. 14, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, June 16, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Halifax, N. S.	

COMPANY M — Milford.				
Captain.				
John F. Barrett, Milford, Jan. 19, 1897.	6th regt., M, Feb. 22, 1886; 2d, Feb. 22, 1889; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., Apr. 29, 1889; res., Apr. 6, 1891; 2d lt., Sept. 15, 1896.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, capt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Milford.	
First Lieutenant.				
(Vacancy.)				
Second Lieutenant.				
William G. Pond, Milford, Jan. 6, 1903.	14th prov. co., July 11, 1898; trans. to 6th regt., M, Apr. 14, 1889; 2d, July 11, 1901; priv., sgt.		Milford.	

SECOND BRIGADE, GENERAL AND STAFF.

Brigadier General.				
Jophanus H. Whitney, Medford, Feb. 23, 1901.	5th regt., E, Nov. 12, 1859; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Oct. 22, 1866; 1st lt., Apr. 1, 1873; dis., May 1, 1874; 2d lt., May 5, 1874; 1st lt., Feb. 24, 1875; capt., Jan. 24, 1876; res., Aug. 3, 1881; 1st lt., June 22, 1883; maj., Apr. 18, 1884; lt. col., May 23, 1894; col., Aug. 6, 1897.	39th M. V., C, priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., Aug. 1, 1862, to June 20, 1865; 5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., col., July 2, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Avon, Me.	
Assistant Adjutant General (rank Lieutenant Colonel).				
Morton E. Cobb, Newton, Apr. 12, 1906.	1st batt. cav., A, June 16, 1895; trans. to non-com. staff, 2d brig., Mar. 30, 1895; 2d, June 16, 1898; 3d, June 16, 1899; 4th, June 16, 1900; 5th, June 16, 1901; 6th, June 16, 1902; sgt., clerk, color bearer, prov. sgt., sgt. maj.; capt., aid-de-camp, Jan. 8, 1903; capt., prov. mar., Jan. 8, 1903; capt., aid-de-camp., Jan. 8, 1903; maj., ord. officer, June 26, 1905.		Newton, . .	Newton High; Inst. Tech.

Second Brigade, General and Staff — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Medical Director (rank Lieutenant Colonel). Charles C. Foster, Cambridge, June 3, 1903.	1st corps cadets, Mar. 11, 1886; asst. surg., 5th regt., Apr. 27, 1887; surg., Mar. 25, 1889; ret. as lt. col., May 14, 1901.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj. and surg., June 20, 1898; res., Oct. 3, 1898.	Cambridge,	Harvard, 1880; Cambridge Hospital, 1886.
Inspector (rank Major). Charles R. Gow, Dorchester, May 28, 1906.	5th regt., E, Apr. 22, 1889; 2d lt., Mar. 23, 1891; res., Nov. 7, 1892; 2d, hd. qrs., 5th, quar. mas. sgt., July 12, 1899; 1st lt., com. of subsistence, May 18, 1900; 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., June 18, 1901; 1st lt., batt. adj., May 22, 1902; res., Feb. 17, 1903; 2d brig., capt., eng., Apr. 18, 1903.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., sgt. maj., July 2, 1898; 2d lt., H, M, July 9, 1898; B, 1st lt., Jan. 7, 1899; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Medford.	
Ordnance Officer (rank Major). Elon F. Tandy, Roxbury, Jan. 20, 1906.	1st batt. cav., D, June 18, 1896; 2d, June 18, 1899; 3d, June 18, 1900; priv., corp., sgt.; 4th, non-com. staff, 2d brig., June 18, 1903; sgt., clerk.	Batt. A, 2d art., U. S. A., July 21, 1898; dis., Mar. 28, 1899.	Hudson, N. H.	
Brigade Quartermaster (rank Major). Albert L. Wyman, Boston, June 26, 1905.	1st batt. cav., hosp. steward, Feb. 27, 1895; 2d, Feb. 27, 1898; trans. to non-com. staff, 2d brig., Dec. 30, 1899; hosp. steward, quar. mas. sgt., Feb. 24, 1902; 3d, Feb. 27, 1902; 4th, Feb. 27, 1903; capt. and quar. mas., Apr. 17, 1903.		Kittery Point, Me.	

Commissary of Subsistence (rank Major). Franklin J. Burnham, Boston, June 5, 1906.	1st batt. cav., D, May 18, 1898; trans. to 1st corps cadets, Apr. 29, 1899; 2d, May 18, 1901; 3d, May 18, 1902; 4th, 2d brig., non-com. staff, color sgt., May 18, 1903; 5th, May 18, 1904; sgt. maj., May 27, 1904; 6th, May 18, 1905; capt., aid-de-camp, Jan. 20, 1906.	Nat. guard., Vt., . . .	Charlestown, .	University of Vt.; Chauncy Hall; Highland Mil. Acad.
Engineer (rank Captain). John E. Gilman, Jr., Boston, May 28, 1906.	1st batt. cav., D, June 9, 1900; trans. to non-com. staff, 2d brig., May 28, 1903; 2d, June 9, 1903; 3d, June 9, 1904; 4th, June 9, 1905; sgt. clerk, sgt. maj.		Boston, . .	Boston Latin.
Judge Advocate (rank Major). William C. Rogers, Boston, Jan. 20, 1906.	Nav. brig., D, Apr. 21, 1893; trans. to D, 1st batt. cav., Jan. 10, 1895; 2d, Apr. 21, 1896; 3d, Apr. 21, 1897; 4th, Apr. 21, 1898; 5th, Apr. 21, 1899; 6th, Apr. 21, 1900; 7th, Apr. 21, 1901; 8th, Apr. 21, 1902; trans. to non-com. staff, 2d brig., sgt. clerk, Mar. 20, 1903; 9th, Apr. 21, 1903; 10th, Apr. 21, 1904; 11th, Apr. 21, 1905, quar. mas. sgt.; capt., aid-de-camp, June 26, 1905; dis. June 28, 1905; capt., aid-de-camp., Nov. 20, 1905.	Lt. batt. A, 2d U. S. art., July 21, 1898; dis., Dec. 31, 1898.	Boston, . . .	Boston Latin.
Veterinary Surgeon (rank Captain). Arthur W. May, Jamaica Plain, June 26, 1905.	1st batt. cav., D, Apr. 6, 1898; 2d, Apr. 6, 1901; priv., corp., 1st lt., vet. surg., Nov. 6, 1901.		Jamaica Plain, .	Roxbury High; Harvard Veterinary School.

Second Brigade, General and Staff — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Aid-de-Camp (rank Captain). Roy D. Baker, Waltham, June 26, 1905.	Batt. A, lt. art., May 10, 1897; 2d, May 10, 1900; 3d, May 10, 1901; 4th, non-com. staff, 2d brig., Jan. 9, 1903; 5th, Jan. 9, 1904; capt., prov. mar., May 26, 1904.		Boston, . .	Groton High.
Frank T. Hitchcock, Winthrop, June 6, 1906.	1st batt. cav., Apr. 18, 1893; 2d, Apr. 18, 1896; 3d, Apr. 18, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 20, 1900; 1st lt., Dec. 30, 1902; capt , Apr. 21, 1903; res., May 4, 1904.		Boston, . .	Malden High.

FIFTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Colonel. William H. Oakes, Dorchester, Apr. 13, 1901.	5th regt., A, Sept. 20, 1875, priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 8, 1883; capt., June 22, 1885; maj., Jan. 30, 1889; lt. col., Aug. 6, 1897.		Cohasset.	
Lieutenant-Colonel. Murray D. Clement, Waltham, Apr. 13, 1901.	5th regt., F, capt., May 11, 1891; maj., Mar. 4, 1898.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., July 1, 1898; res., Nov. 29, 1898.	Barnet, Vt.	
Majors. Willis W. Stover, Everett, Apr. 13, 1901.	5th regt., A, June 28, 1886; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 31, 1889; capt., Nov. 17, 1890.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, capt., June 30, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Charlestown, .	Boston Latin.

Willard C. Butler, Plymouth, June 1, 1901.	1st regt., H, Mar. 14, 1881, to May 25, 1883; 2d lt., Feb. 20, 1891; capt., May 16, 1892.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, capt., July 2, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Kingston.	
Francis Meredith, Jr., Medford, Dec. 11, 1902.	5th regt., A, Nov. 15, 1886; dis., Nov. 15, 1889; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d, Dec. 9, 1889; H, 2d lt., Jan. 22, 1890; 1st lt., Nov. 24, 1890; capt., July 16, 1892.		Birmingham, Eng.	
Adjutant (rank Captain).				
Frederick A. Walker, Charlestown, May 24, 1905.	5th regt., A, June 5, 1893; 2d, June 5, 1896; 3d, June 5, 1897; 4th, June 5, 1898; 5th, June 5, 1900; 6th, June 5, 1901; 7th, June 5, 1902; corp., sgt.; 1st lt., batt. adj., Apr. 14, 1903.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, June 30, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; corp.	Charlestown,	Boston High.
Battalion Adjutants (rank First Lieutenant).				
Henry D. Cormerais, Brookline, May 31, 1905.	5th regt., B, Nov. 9, 1896; 2d, Nov. 9, 1899; trans. to non-com. staff, quar. mas. sgt., June 26, 1900; 3d, Nov. 19, 1900; 4th, Nov. 19, 1901; 5th, Nov. 19, 1902; 6th, Nov. 19, 1903.		Brookline.	
George A. Wardwell, Wollaston, June 1, 1905.	5th regt., K, Dec. 13, 1897, to Aug. 10, 1899; non-com. staff, batt. sgt. maj., July 6, 1901; 2d, July 6, 1904.	5th regt. inf., U. S. V., K, June 30, 1898; dis., Nov. 25, 1898; corp.	Clinton, Me.	
James C. D. Clark, Medford, Jan. 5, 1906.	5th regt., E, June 20, 1890, to Jan. 30, 1891; 2d, July 21, 1891, to July 10, 1893; capt., Dec. 15, 1897; retired as maj., Dec. 20, 1905.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, capt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Medford.	
Quartermaster (rank Captain).				
Patrick J. McNamara, Cambridge, June 1, 1905.	5th regt., B, June 2, 1890; 2d, July 2, 1893; 3d, July 2, 1894; 4th, July 2, 1895; 5th, July 2, 1896; 6th, July 2, 1897; 7th, July 2, 1898; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., June 19, 1899; 1st lt., Mar. 30, 1903.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, 2d lt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 1, 1899.	Somerville.	

Fifth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Paymaster (rank Captain). Charles T. Dukelow, Dorchester, May 17, 1901.	5th regt., K, Apr. 1, 1901; pay sgt., May 8, 1901, .			English High.
Surgeon (rank Major). Henry L. Dearing, Braintree, Jan. 5, 1905.	5th regt., 1st lt., asst. surg., May 14, 1901; capt., asst. surg., June 22, 1904.		Braintree, .	Bellary Hospital Med. College, N. Y.
Assistant Surgeon (rank Captain). Charles H. Keene, Lowell, Jan. 5, 1905.	1st regt. hvy. art., A, Mar. 3, 1897, to Aug. 7, 1897; Jan. 11, 1899; 2d lt., amb. corps, May 3, 1902; 5th regt., 1st lt., asst. surg., July 11, 1904.	1st Mass. hvy. art., A, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov 14, 1898.	Palmyra, Me., .	Harvard Medical.
Assistant Surgeon (rank First Lieutenant). Frederick E. Jones, Quincy, Nov. 7, 1906.				
Inspector Small Arms Practice (rank Captain). David Hansen, Neponset, Apr. 12, 1906.	1st corps cadets, July 1, 1891; 2d, July 1, 1894; 3d, July 1, 1895; 4th, July 1, 1896; 5th, July 1, 1897; 6th, July 1, 1898; 7th, July 1, 1899; 8th, July 1, 1900; 9th, July 1, 1901; 10th, July 1, 1902; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., May 31, 1904.		Cambridge.	

Commissary of Subsistence (rank Captain).				
John D. Nichols, East Somerville, June 26, 1905.	10th regt., Mar. 20, 1876, to Aug. 3, 1878; 5th regt., 1st lt. and com. of subsistence, Jan. 5, 1905.		Cambridgeport.	
Quartermasters and Commissaries of Subsistence (rank Second Lieutenant).				
James D. Coady, Charlestown, June 26, 1905.	5th regt., A, June 27, 1904, ...		Charlestown.	
Henry C. Waterman, Boston, June 27, 1905.	1st corps cadets, May 15, 1896; 2d, May 15, 1899; 3d, Apr. 11, 1902; 5th regt., L, Apr. 11, 1905; priv., corp.		Hanover, . .	Inst. Tech.
William A. Shattuck, Boston, Jan. 5, 1906.	1st batt. cav., June 20, 1901; 2d, June 20, 1904; trans. to 5th regt., E, Dec. 14, 1905.		Chicago, Ill.	
Chaplain.				
Peter MacQueen, Charlestown, Jan. 5, 1906.			Scotland.	
COMPANY A — Boston.				
Captain.				
Mark E. Smith, Charlestown, May 6, 1901.	5th regt., A, July 22, 1889; 2d, July 22, 1892; 3d, July 22, 1893; 4th, July 22, 1896; 5th, July 22, 1897; 6th, July 22, 1898; 7th, July 22, 1899; sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Feb. 5, 1900.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, June 20, 1898; dis., Oct. 8, 1898; quar. mas. sgt.	Boston, . .	English High.
First Lieutenant.				
William H. Wilson, Somerville, June 6, 1905.	5th regt., A, June 12, 1890; 2d, June 12, 1893; 3d, June 12, 1894; 4th, June 12, 1895; 5th, June 12, 1897; 6th, June 12, 1899; 7th, June 12, 1900; 2d lt., May 6, 1901.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, June 20, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt., 1st sgt.	Halifax, N. S.	

Fifth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Second Lieutenant. Albert A. Lerned, Everett, June 6, 1905.	5th regt., A, Jan. 8, 1904; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.,	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, June 28, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Charlestown,	Boston Latin.
Company B — Cambridge.				
Captain. Charles W. Facey, Cambridgeport, Mar. 30, 1903.	5th regt., B, Mar. 10, 1890; 2d, Mar. 10, 1893; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., July 10, 1893; 1st lt., May 7, 1894.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, capt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Cambridge.	
First Lieutenant. George T. Jones, Jamaica Plain, June 14, 1905.	5th regt., B, Feb. 14, 1898; 2d, Feb. 14, 1901; 3d, Feb. 14, 1902; 4th, Feb. 14, 1903; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 30, 1903.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, June 25, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	West Somerville.	
Second Lieutenant. Owen E. Tirrell, Brookline, June 14, 1905.	5th regt., B, May 16, 1901; 2d, May 16, 1904; 3d, May 16, 1905; corp.		Brookline.	
Company C — Newton.				
Captain. George F. Guilford, Auburndale, Oct. 23, 1905.	5th regt., C, May 28, 1894; 2d, May 28, 1897; 3d, May 28, 1898; 4th, May 28, 1899; priv., corp., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., June 19, 1899.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., C, sgt., June 22, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Boston.	

First Lieutenant. George H. Daniels, Newton, Oct. 23, 1905.	5th regt., C, Jan. 20, 1902; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 5, 1904.		Newton, . .	Newton High.
Second Lieutenant. George S. Coulter, Natick, Oct. 23, 1905.	5th regt., C, Jan. 24, 1898; 2d, Jan. 24, 1901; 3d, Jan. 24, 1902; 4th, Jan. 24, 1903; 5th, Jan. 24, 1904; 6th, Jan. 24, 1905; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.		Salem, Oregon.	
COMPANY D — Plymouth.				
Captain. Charles H. Robbins, Plymouth, Dec. 4, 1905.	5th regt., D, July 16, 1891; 2d, July 16, 1894; 3d, July 16, 1895; 4th, July 16, 1896; 5th, July 16, 1897, to June 4, 1898; 6th, Jan. 2, 1905; 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 13, 1905.	1st sgt., co. D, 5th, June 24, 1898; mus. in, July 1, 1898; dis. (by favor, for promotion), Mar. 2, 1899; mus. in, 2d lt., co. G, 5th, Mar. 3, 1899; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899, as 2d lt.	East Boston.	
First Lieutenant. Eugene H. Dorr, Plymouth, Feb. 13, 1905.	5th regt., D, Jan. 2, 1905, ...		Norridgewock, Me.	
Second Lieutenant. Arthur R. Gledhill, Plymouth, Dec. 4, 1905.	5th regt., D, May 29, 1905; 1st lt., batt. adj., June 9, 1905.		Mansfield, O., .	Clinton Institute, Fort Plain, N.Y.
COMPANY E — Medford.				
Captain. Orville J. Whitney, Medford, Jan. 8, 1906.	5th regt., E, Mar. 1, 1894; 2d, Mar. 1, 1897; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 15, 1897; 1st lt., Nov. 20, 1899.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, 2d lt., July 1, 1898; 1st lt., Oct. 21, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Medford.	

Fifth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
First Lieutenant. Albert C. Gray, Medford, Jan. 8, 1906.	5th regt., E, July 13, 1896; 2d, July 13, 1899; 3d, July 13, 1900; 4th, May 21, 1903; 5th, May 21, 1904; 6th, May 21, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, July 1, 1898; corp., sgt.; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	North Berwick, Me.	Malden High.
Second Lieutenant. Robert M. Magee, Medford, Feb. 6, 1905.	5th regt., E, July 3, 1899; 2d, July 3, 1902; 3d, July 3, 1903; 4th, July 3, 1904; corp., sgt.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Malden.	
Company F — Waltham.				
Captain. Clifford E. Hamilton, Waltham, July 18, 1899.	6th regt., A, Sept. 6, 1882, to Dec. 7, 1884; 2d, 5th regt., F, Oct. 30, 1887, to July 3, 1888; 3d, Oct. 7, 1892; corp., 1st lt., Aug. 7, 1893.	Portland cadets, Me. V. M., 1884 to 1886; corp.; 5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, 1st lt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Portland, Me.	
First Lieutenant. John F. Williams, Waltham, Mar. 31, 1903.	5th regt., F, Dec. 23, 1884; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., May 4, 1887; res., Mar. 28, 1888; 2d, May 17, 1892; trans. to A, 6th regt., Dec. 20, 1894; 3d, 5th regt., F, Jan. 18, 1896; 4th, 8th regt., D, Apr. 1, 1898, to Apr. 1, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 5th, 5th regt., F, 2d lt., July 19, 1900.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Waltham.	
Second Lieutenant. Sidney E. Brown, Waltham, Mar. 31, 1903.	5th regt., F, Jan. 3, 1894; 2d, Jan. 3, 1897; 3d, Jan. 3, 1898; 4th, Jan. 3, 1899; 5th, Jan. 3, 1900; 6th, Jan. 3, 1901; 7th, Jan. 3, 1902; 8th, Jan. 3, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, June 25, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt., 1st sgt.	Waltham.	

COMPANY G — Woburn.				
Captain.				
Thomas McCarthy, Stoneham, May 13, 1901.	5th regt., G, Aug. 12, 1889, to Nov. 3, 1889; 2d, Feb. 16, 1893, to Feb. 16, 1894; 3d, Feb. 16, 1894; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 17, 1894; 1st lt., Oct. 8, 1897.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, 1st lt., July 1, 1898; capt., Mar. 3, 1899; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Woburn.	
First Lieutenant.				
Axel T. Tornrose, Woburn, Apr. 11, 1904.	1st regt., C, Sept. 29, 1890; 2d, Sept. 29, 1893; 3d, Sept. 29, 1894; 4th, Sept. 29, 1895; trans. to head quars., May 23, 1896; 5th, Sept. 29, 1896; 6th, Sept. 29, 1897; 7th, Sept. 29, 1900; 8th, Sept. 29, 1901; 9th, Sept. 29, 1902; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., col. sgt.	1st regt. hvy. art., U. S. V., B, G, Apr. 26, 1898; priv., sgt.; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.		
Second Lieutenant.				
Louis H. Dow, Woburn, Apr. 11, 1904.	5th regt., G, Dec. 13, 1897; 2d, Dec. 13, 1900; 3d, Dec. 13, 1901; 4th, Dec. 13, 1903; priv., corp., sgt.		Woburn, . .	Woburn High.
COMPANY H — Boston.				
Captain.				
George T. Latimer, Charlestown, Aug. 11, 1904.	1st batt. lt. art., batt. A, Mar. 29, 1886; 2d, Apr. 15, 1889; 3d, Apr. 15, 1890; 4th, Apr. 15, 1891; 5th, Apr. 15, 1893; priv., corp., sgt.; 6th, 5th regt., H, July 20, 1896; 7th, July 20, 1897; 8th, July 20, 1898; 9th, July 20, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Oct. 30, 1899; 1st lt., Jan. 9, 1903; dis., Feb. 3, 1903; 10th, Feb. 3, 1903; 1st lt., Apr. 6, 1903.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, quar. mas. sgt., June 23, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Birmingham, Eng.	
First Lieutenant.				
Philip B. Bruce, Brookline, Oct. 24, 1904.	5th regt., H, June 22, 1903; 2d lt., Feb. 3, 1904, .		Boston, . .	Chauncy Hall.
Second Lieutenant.				
Fred L. Whiting, Boston, Oct. 24, 1904.	5th regt., H, May 1, 1899; 2d, May 7, 1902; 3d, May 1, 1904.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, June 24, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Hyde Park.	

Fifth Regiment Infantry — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company I — Attleborough.				
Captain. Lawrence W. Cook, North Attleborough, Nov. 13, 1905.	5th regt., I, June 21, 1896; 2d, June 21, 1899; sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 15, 1900; 1st lt., May 9, 1904.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, June 22, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt.	Valley Falls, R. I.	
First Lieutenant. Thomas F. Williams, Attleborough, Nov. 13, 1905.	5th regt., I, July 6, 1897; 2d, July 6, 1900; 3d, July 6, 1901; 7th, July 6, 1902; 8th, July 6, 1903; 2d lt., May 9, 1904; dis., June 10, 1904; 9th, June 19, 1904; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 1, 1904.		Attleborough.	
Second Lieutenant. George S. Holbrook, Seekonk, Nov. 13, 1905.	5th regt., I, Apr. 3, 1891; 2d, Apr. 3, 1904; priv., sgt.,		Attleborough.	
Company K — Hingham.				
Captain. Walter L. Bouvé, Hingham, Jan. 26, 1903.	1st corps cadets, Apr. 29, 1876; corp., July 9, 1879; sgt., Sept. 15, 1881; 1st sgt., June 9, 1883; sgt. maj., Feb. 8, 1889; 1st lt., Feb. 19, 1889; retired as capt., Mar. 8, 1899.	Asst. adj. gen., 3d brig., 3d div., 1st corps, U. S. V., May 9, 1898; res., Sept. 24, 1898.	Boston, . .	Inst. Tech.
First Lieutenant, Edward B. Pratt, Hingham Centre, Jan. 26, 1903.	1st corps cadets, Sept. 27, 1892; 2d, Sept. 27, 1895, .		Boston.	

Second Lieutenant.				
Elmer L. Curtiss, Hingham, Jan. 26, 1903.			Derby, Ct., .	Betts Military Academy, 4 years, adjutant and captain.
COMPANY L — Malden.				
Captain.				
Frank F. Cutting, Malden, Sept. 8, 1897.	5th regt., H, Apr. 23, 1884; trans. to 8th regt., L, Jan. 3, 1885; 2d, Apr. 23, 1887; co. trans. to 5th regt., Mar. 26, 1888; 3d, Apr. 23, 1888; 4th, Apr. 23, 1889; 5th, Apr. 23, 1890; 6th, Apr. 23, 1891; 2d lt., Feb. 8, 1892.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, capt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899	Melrose.	
First Lieutenant.				
James H. Mann, Malden, Feb. 8, 1892.	5th regt., L, Sept. 8, 1886; 2d, Sept. 8, 1889; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 18, 1900.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, 1st lt., July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Malden.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Henry C. Bacon, Malden, Oct. 16, 1905.	5th regt., L, Jan. 1, 1896; 2d, Jan. 1, 1899; 3d, Jan. 1, 1900; 4th, Jan. 1, 1901; 5th, Jan. 1, 1902; 6th, Jan. 1, 1903; 7th, Jan. 1, 1904; 8th, Jan. 1, 1905; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, July 1, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Boston, . .	Malden High.
COMPANY M — Hudson.				
Captain.				
Harry C. Moore, Hudson, Dec. 20, 1904.	5th regt., M, Jan. 20, 1891; 2d, Jan. 20, 1894; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., June 5, 1894; 1st lt., Sept. 18, 1894; res., Dec. 16, 1896; 1st lt., Dec. 16, 1901.		Hudson.	
First Lieutenant.				
Clarence A. Pettingill, Hudson, Dec. 20, 1904.	1st batt. cav., A, Feb. 16, 1904, ...		Middletown, Ct.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Charles H. Groves, Hudson, Feb. 27, 1900.	5th regt., M, June 11, 1888; 2d, June 11, 1892; 3d, June 11, 1893; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 18, 1894; 1st lt., Jan. 12, 1897; res., Apr. 12, 1897.		Saxonville.	

EIGHTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Colonel.				
William A. Pew, Jr., Salem, June 28, 1895.	8th regt., G, Mar. 28, 1883; 2d lt., Aug. 3, 1883; 1st lt., June 10, 1885; dis., Dec. 2, 1885; disbandment of co., capt., Feb. 18, 1886; maj., June 10, 1890.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., col., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.		
Lieutenant Colonel.				
Edward H. Eldredge, Boston, April 6, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Dec. 15, 1886, to Dec. 15, 1889; 2d brig. non-com. staff, Apr. 23, 1891; 8th regt., insp. rifle prac., July 12, 1895; 1st lt., adj., Nov. 27, 1895; maj., Oct. 31, 1899.	8th Mass. inf., U S. V., maj., May 14, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Roxbury,	Boston Latin; English High.
Majors.				
Frank A. Graves, Marblehead, Oct. 2, 1896.	8th regt., C, Aug. 14, 1883; dis., Aug. 14, 1886; 2d, Aug. 14, 1886; dis., Aug. 14, 1887; 3d, Sept. 9, 1887; dis., Sept. 9, 1888; 4th, Sept. 9, 1888; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Aug. 30, 1889; capt., July 3, 1893.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Marblehead.	
E. Leroy Sweetser, Everett, Feb. 3, 1905.	5th regt., L, Mar. 13, 1893; 2d, Mar. 13, 1896; 3d, Mar. 13, 1897; 4th, Mar. 13, 1898; 5th, Mar. 13, 1899; 6th, Mar. 13, 1900; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st sgt., 8th regt., B, capt., Mar. 20, 1900.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, 1st sgt., July 1, 1898; E, 2d lt., Oct. 15, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899.	Medford.	
Charles H. Cutler, Cambridge, Apr. 6, 1906.	1st batt. inf., A, May 29, 1870; 2d, 5th regt., L, Apr. 8, 1873; sgt., mus. in, K, July 10, 1873; 3d, B, Aug. 3, 1876; 4th, Sept. 15, 1879; 2d lt., Oct. 27, 1879; 1st lt., Feb. 20, 1882; capt., Mar. 12, 1883; res., Apr. 24, 1884; sig. corps, 1st brig., 1st sgt., June 10, 1884; 1st lt. comdg., Dec. 12, 1884; res., Dec. 19, 1887; 5th regt., head quars., Apr., 1888; dis., Oct. 7, 1897; marker, sgt. (r. and l. gen. guide), sgt. maj.; 26th prov. co., capt., July 20, 1898; res., Apr. 15, 1899; 8th regt., C, capt., June 26, 1900.	District Columbia, N. G., 3 mos.,	Cambridge.	

Adjutant (rank Captain). Stephen W. Sleeper, Boston, Dec. 5, 1902.	Nav. brig., C, Jan. 12, 1892, to Jan. 12, 1895; 1st corps cadets, Apr. 15, 1898, to Apr. 15, 1899; 8th regt., sgt. maj., Jan. 15, 1900; M, 1st lt., June 6, 1900; batt. adj., May 19, 1902.		Boston.	
Battalion Adjutants (rank First Lieutenant). Richard Lawrence, Boston, June 14, 1905.	Troop F, cav., Apr. 11, 1898; trans. to non-com. staff, 1st brig., Oct. 13, 1900; 2d, Apr. 11, 1901; 3d, Apr. 11, 1902; 4th, Feb. 3, 1903; sgt., clerk, col. sgt., prov. sgt., quar. mas. sgt.		Groton.	
Charles F. Wonson, Gloucester, June 1, 1906.	8th regt., 1st lt., quar. mas., July 16, 1895; res., Sept. 5, 1899; 1st lt., quar. mas., June 4, 1903; lt. col., asst. insp. genl., Mass., Jan. 30, 1904; res., Jan. 4, 1906.	8th regt. inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., quar mas., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899; 46th U. S. V., Aug. 29, 1899; mus. out, May 31, 1901; 1st lt., capt.	Gloucester.	
William L. Mitchell, Brookline, Jan. 5, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Mar. 15, 1895; 2d, Mar. 15, 1898; 3d, Mar. 15, 1900; 4th, Mar. 15, 1902; 5th, Mar. 15, 1904; priv., corp., sgt.; maj., aid-de-camp, staff com.-in-chief, Jan. 5, 1905; res., Jan. 4, 1906.		Boston, . .	English High.
Quartermaster (rank Captain). Charles S. Clark, Brookline, Mar. 21, 1904.	1st corps cadets, Oct. 1, 1891; 2d, Oct. 1, 1894; 3d, Oct. 1, 1895; 4th, Oct. 1, 1896; 5th, Oct. 1, 1897; 6th, Oct. 1, 1898; 7th, Oct. 1, 1899; 8th, Oct. 1, 1900; 9th, Oct. 1, 1901; 10th, Oct. 1, 1902; 11th, Oct. 1, 1903; priv., corp., sgt.		Winchester.	
Paymaster (rank Captain). James C. Barr, Boston, Apr. 3, 1900.	8th regt., May 29, 1896; sgt. maj.; 1st lt., pay mas., Feb. 15, 1897.		Medford, . .	Boston Latin.

Eighth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Surgeon (rank Major). Thomas L. Jenkins, Topsfield, Sept. 21, 1899.	8th regt., 1st lt., asst. surg., May 20, 1896, . .	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., 1st lt., asst. surg., May 11, 1898; res., July 11, 1898.	Chelsea, . .	Charlestown High; Harvard.
Assistant Surgeon (rank Captain). Charles S. Butler, Boston, Apr. 15, 1904.	8th regt., 1st lt., asst. surg., July 12, 1900, . .		Boston, . .	Chauncy Hall.
Assistant Surgeon (rank First Lieutenant). Peer Prescott Johnson, Beverly, June 10, 1904.		Hosp. corps, U. S. A., May to Nov., 1898.	Wallingford, Vt.,	University, Vt.
Inspector Small Arms Practice (rank Captain). John Caswell, Boston, Apr. 12, 1906.	8th regt., 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., July 11, 1903, .		NewYork, N.Y.,	St. Mark's School; Harvard.
Commissary of Subsistence (rank Captain). A. Preston Chase, Danvers, May 26, 1899.	8th regt., K, Mar. 25, 1891; sgt.; 2d lt., May 16, 1892; 1st lt., May 7, 1894; capt., Oct. 19, 1896; dis., Oct. 29, 1896; 2d, Oct. 31, 1899; capt., June 7, 1897; quar. mas., May 26, 1899.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, capt., May 11, 1888; mus. out, May 11, 1898.	Danvers.	

Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary (rank Second Lieutenant). Harry B. Knowles, Gloucester, June 21, 1904.	8th regt., quar. mas. sgt., July 13, 1903; trans. to G, Oct. 27, 1903; sgt., 2d lt., June 21, 1904.	Me. M. V., ...	Corinna, Me.	
Harry L. Brown, Boston, Jan. 18, 1906.	2d brig., non-com. staff, June 30, 1904; sgt., clerk, .		Lynn, . .	Lynn High.
Herbert R. Hutchinson, West Somerville, June 8, 1906.	8th regt., C, June 26, 1900; 2d, June 26, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.		Medford.	
Chaplain. Howard K. Bartow, Cohasset, July 22, 1904.				
COMPANY A — Charlestown.				
Captain. William J. Curtis, Charlestown, Dec. 26, 1905.	9th regt., A, Oct. 2, 1893; 2d, Oct. 2, 1896; 3d, Oct. 2, 1897; 4th, Mar. 28, 1899, to Aug. 24, 1899; 5th, 8th regt., A, Apr. 20, 1904; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Aug. 18, 1904.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; 1st sgt.	Boston, . .	English High.
First Lieutenant. Bernard J. McCarron, Charlestown, Dec. 26, 1905.	9th regt., D, May 10, 1895; 2d, May 10, 1898; 3d, 8th regt., A, Jan. 29, 1903, to Mar. 30, 1903; 4th, 5th regt., A, Mar. 21, 1905.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; sgt.	Charlestown, .	Charlestown High.
Second Lieutenant. William A. Newell, Boston, Dec. 26, 1905.	9th regt., D, Feb. 6, 1899, to Feb. 9, 1901, . .	U. S. navy apprentice, 1st class gunner's mate.	Cambridge, .	English High.

Eighth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company B — Everett.				
Captain.				
George A. Kyle, Everett, Apr. 23, 1906.	8th regt., B, 2d lt., Mar. 20, 1900; 1st lt., Feb. 20, 1905.		Haverhill.	
First Lieutenant.				
Mathew J. Casey, Everett, Sept. 24, 1906.	8th regt., B, May 22, 1900; 2d, May 22, 1903; 3d, May 22, 1904; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 20, 1905.		Cambridge.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Bernard M. Berry, Everett, Sept. 24, 1906.	8th regt., B, Apr. 5, 1906, ...		Everett.	
Company C — Cambridge.				
Captain.				
Harry F. Lovering, West Somerville, May 15, 1906.	8th regt., M, July 17, 1893; trans. to nav. brig., A, Sept. 20, 1895; 2d, prov. mil., 3d co., June 14, 1898, 1st sgt.; 3d, nav. brig., A, June 6, 1899; 4th, 8th regt., C, June 26, 1900; 5th, June 26, 1903; 6th, June 26, 1904; 7th, June 26, 1905; 2d lt., Sept. 12, 1905.		Charlestown, .	Chauncy Hall.
First Lieutenant.				
Harris G. Lindh, North Cambridge, June 6, 1905.	8th regt., C, June 3, 1901; 2d, June 3, 1904; corp., sgt.		Brooklyn, N. Y.	

Second Lieutenant. Ralph M. Smith, Somerville, May 15, 1906.	8th regt., C, Feb. 24, 1902; 2d, Feb. 24, 1905; 3d, Feb. 24, 1906; priv., corp., sgt.		Provincetown.	
COMPANY D — Lynn.				
Captain. Charles T. Hilliker, Lynn, Mar. 15, 1897.	8th regt., D, Feb. 27, 1885; dis., Feb. 27, 1888; 2d, Feb. 27, 1888; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 2, 1889.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, capt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Lynn.	
First Lieutenant. Thomas J. Cobey, Lynn, Mar. 15, 1897.	8th regt., D, May 20, 1889; 2d, May 20, 1892; 3d, May 20, 1893; 4th, May 20, 1894; 5th, May 20, 1895; 6th, May 20, 1896; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, 1st lt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	New Britain, Ct.	
Second Lieutenant. William W. Cann, Lynn, Jan. 28, 1901.	8th regt., D, Dec. 14, 1891; 2d, Dec. 14, 1894; 3d, Dec. 14, 1895; 4th, Dec. 14, 1896; 5th, Dec. 14, 1897; 32d prov. co., pay mas., Aug. 8, 1898; 1st lt.; dis., Apr. 15, 1899; 6th, 8th regt., D, Apr. 15, 1899; 7th, Apr. 15, 1900; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.		Danvers.	
COMPANY E — Cambridge.				
Captain. William J. Greene, Cambridge, May 29, 1905.	Prov. mil., 26th co., July 20, 1898, sgt.; 8th regt., C, June 26, 1900; 2d, June 26, 1903; 3d, June 26, 1904; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Jan. 10, 1905.		Cambridge,	Cambridge Manual Training.
First Lieutenant. William J. Keville, Somerville, Mar. 29, 1905.	8th regt., M, Sept. 23, 1897; trans. to head quars., May 16, 1900; 2d, Sept. 23, 1900; 3d, Sept. 23, 1902; 4th, Sept., 1903; orderly.	8th regt. inf., U. S. V., M, May 5, 1898; dis., Nov. 14, 1898.	Somerville.	
Second Lieutenant. Russell A. Wood, Cambridge, May 29, 1905.	8th regt., E, May 25, 1905, ...		Cambridge.	

Eighth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company F — Haverhill.				
Captain.				
Harry B. Campbell, Haverhill, June 7, 1904.	8th regt., F, 2d lt., Feb. 26, 1901; 1st lt., Jan. 20, 1903.	Me. V. M., one year, sgt., . .	Dexter, Me.	
First Lieutenant.				
George M. G. Nichols, Haverhill, June 7, 1904.	1st corps cadets, June 6, 1902; 8th regt., F, 2d lt., Apr. 15, 1903.		Haverhill.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Ralph D. Hood, Haverhill, June 7, 1904.	8th regt., F, Feb. 15, 1904, ...		Topsfield.	
Company G — Gloucester.				
Captain.				
Frank S. Elliott, Gloucester, Apr. 12, 1906.	8th regt., I, Apr. 29, 1903; priv., corp., sgt.; trans. to co. G, Aug. 14, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.		Gloucester, .	Inst. Tech.
First Lieutenant.				
George E. B. Strople, Rockport, June 21, 1904.	2d corps cadets, Feb. 28, 1902; 8th regt., 2d lt., Feb. 2, 1904.		Manchester, N.S.	
Second Lieutenant.				
James H. Malonson, Gloucester, Nov. 7, 1905.	8th regt., G, June 24, 1895; 2d, June 24, 1899; 3d, June 14, 1900; 4th, Feb. 15, 1904; 5th, Feb. 15, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.	8th Mass. inf., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1895; sgt.	Gloucester.	

COMPANY H — Salem.				
Captain.				
William H. Perry, Lynn, July 28, 1904.	8th regt., D, Dec. 11, 1893, to Apr. 30, 1896; 2d, I, Oct. 17, 1896; priv., corp.; 2d lt., May 18, 1898; dis., disbandment of co., Apr. 4, 1900; 8th regt., H, 2d lt., May 19, 1903; 1st lt., May 23, 1904.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 10, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899; 2d lt.	Lynn.	
First Lieutenant.				
Charles A. Dawson, Salem, Aug. 15, 1904.	1st regt. hvy. art., B, Sept. 22, 1893; trans. to head quars., Aug. 5, 1896; 2d, C, Sept. 22, 1896; 3d, Nov. 29, 1897; 4th, Nov. 29, 1898; 5th, Nov. 29, 1899; priv., mus., corp., sgt.; 6th, 8th regt., I, June 20, 1901; 7th, June 20, 1902; quar. mas. sgt.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., C, May 20, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Halifax, N. C.	
Second Lieutenant.				
James J. Ingoldsby, Salem, July 28, 1904.	8th regt., E, Dec. 10, 1894, to Mar. 10, 1897, . .	Hosp. corps, U. S. A., July 11, 1898, to Feb. 8, 1899.	Salem.	
COMPANY I — Lynn.				
Captain.				
P. Frank Packard, Salem, June 2, 1899.	2d corps cadets, Sept. 17, 1886; 2d, Sept. 17, 1889; 3d, Sept. 17, 1890; 4th, Sept. 17, 1891; 5th, Sept. 17, 1892; priv., sgt., 1st sgt., sgt. maj.; 2d lt., May 29, 1893; 1st lt., Jan. 26, 1894; res., Apr. 10, 1894; 6th, 8th regt., D, Apr. 10, 1894; trans. 1st regt., hvy. art., B, Jan. 30, 1895; 7th, Apr. 10, 1895; trans. to C, Dec. 9, 1895; 8th, Apr. 10, 1896; K, sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 8, 1897; 1st lt., Oct. 25, 1897; 2d corps cadets, 1st lt., adj., Oct. 25, 1897; capt., June 2, 1899.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., K, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Charlestown, .	Salem High.
First Lieutenant.				
William C. Jones, Swampscott, Apr. 29, 1903.	8th regt., I, Oct. 16, 1900; 2d lt., Oct. 16, 1900; dis., Oct. 27, 1900; 2d lt., Jan. 23, 1901.	8th regt., N. Y. Vols., 1st sgt., .	New York, N. Y.	
Second Lieutenant.				
George E. Hanson, Lynn, June 24, 1903.	2d corps cadets, Sept. 15, 1899, to Oct. 16, 1900; 8th regt., I, Oct. 16, 1900.		Lynnfield.	

Eighth Regiment Infantry — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company K — Somerville.				
Captain. Edwin E. Greenwood, Somerville, Sept. 27, 1906.	8th regt., M, Feb. 28, 1898, to Feb. 28, 1901; 1st lt., Sept. 14, 1903.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Somerville.	
First Lieutenant. William C. Blake, Somerville, Sept. 27, 1906.	8th regt., K, May 24, 1902; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 3, 1905.		Bradford.	
Second Lieutenant. Frank B. Runey, Somerville, Sept. 27, 1906.	8th regt., K, Mar. 24, 1902, to Feb. 20, 1904; Jan. 23, 1905, to Jan. 23, 1906; Jan. 23, 1906, to Sept. 27, 1906.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899; 26th inf., U. S. V., B, July 13, 1899; mus. out, May 13, 1901.	Somerville.	
Company L — Lawrence.				
Captain. Edgar G. Holt, Methuen, Apr. 13, 1890.			Lawrence	
First Lieutenant. William H. Jaquith, Lawrence, Jan. 19, 1905.	8th regt., L, Apr. 13, 1904, ...		Lawrence.	
Second Lieutenant. Robert W. Forster, Lawrence, Aug. 31, 1905.	8th regt., L, Apr. 13, 1904; sgt., ...		Montclair, Ill.	

COMPANY M — Somerville.				
Captain.				
George I. Canfield, Somerville, May 28, 1900.	8th regt., M, June 3, 1886, to June 3, 1889; 2d, June 3, 1889, to June 3, 1890; 3d, June 3, 1890, to June 3, 1891; 4th, Sept. 28, 1891, to Dec. 14, 1896; priv., sgt.; 1st lt., Dec. 14, 1896.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, 1st lt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Somerville.	
First Lieutenant.				
Joseph E. Wiley, Somerville, June 9, 1902.	8th regt., M, Apr. 24, 1893; 2d, Apr. 24, 1896; 3d, Apr. 24, 1897; 4th, Apr. 24, 1898; 5th, July 24, 1899; 6th, July 24, 1900; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 5, 1900.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, 1st sgt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	Somerville.	
Second Lieutenant.				
George S. Penney, West Somerville, June 13, 1904.	8th regt., M, Oct. 15, 1897; 2d, Oct. 15, 1900; 3d, Oct. 15, 1901; 4th, Oct. 15, 1902; 5th, Oct. 15, 1903.	8th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Apr. 28, 1899.	No. Cambridge.	

NINTH REGIMENT INFANTRY.

Colonel.				
William H. Donovan, Lawrence, Mar. 30, 1899.	6th regt., I, May, 1871; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 25, 1877; 1st lt., Aug. 11, 1879; capt., June 23, 1884; maj., June 27, 1888.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., maj., May 11, 1898; lt. col., Aug. 19, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Pennsylvania.	
Lieutenant Colonel.				
Lawrence J. Logan, Boston, Nov. 6, 1899.	9th regt., D, 1st lt., Apr. 28, 1865; capt., Apr. 2, 1869; maj., Mar. 4, 1872; dis., Apr. 28, 1876; lt. col., Jan. 20, 1879; res., July 10, 1889.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., lt. col., May 11, 1898; col., Aug. 18, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Ireland.	
Majors.				
George F. H. Murray, Boston, Mar. 30, 1899.	9th regt., B, 2d lt., Dec. 9, 1887; capt., May 1, 1888,	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, capt., May 10, 1898; maj., Aug. 18, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	At sea, . .	English High.

Ninth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Majors — Con.				
John J. Sullivan, Dorchester, May 30, 1899.	9th regt., E, Aug. 1, 1889; capt., June 25, 1895, .	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, capt., May 11, 1898; maj., Aug. 19, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Boston, . .	English High.
William J. Casey, South Boston, July 21, 1906.	9th regt., I, Feb. 25, 1889; 2d, Feb. 25, 1892; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., May 16, 1892; 1st lt., May 11, 1896; capt., adj., July 17, 1899.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, 1st lt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	South Boston.	
Adjutant (rank Captain). (Vacancy.)				
Battalion Adjutants (rank First Lieutenant).				
Benjamin F. Flanigan, Cambridge, May 15, 1900.	9th regt., H, Dec. 11, 1883; 2d, Dec. 11, 1886; 3d, Jan. 9, 1888; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 17, 1888; 1st lt., Feb. 11, 1890.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, 1st lt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	New York, N.Y.	
Martin J. Healey, Clinton, May 26, 1902.	9th regt., K, Apr. 9, 1888; 2d, Apr. 9, 1891; 3d, Apr. 9, 1892; 4th, Apr. 9, 1893; 5th, Apr. 9, 1894; 6th, Apr. 9, 1895; 7th, Apr. 9, 1896; 8th, Apr. 9, 1897; 2d lt., May 17, 1897; dis., June 22, 1897; 2d lt., July 9, 1897; 1st lt., Feb. 6, 1899.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., K, May 4, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; 1st lt.	Clinton.	
George F. Keenan, Boston, June 12, 1905.	Nav. brig., A, June 10, 1897; quar. mas.; 2d, 9th regt., non-com. staff, June 16, 1903; 3d, June 16, 1904; batt. sgt. maj.	U. S. N., May 5, 1899; dis., Oct. 21, 1899; U. S. Lehigh, seaman.	Cambridge, .	Boston High; Mass. Agricultural College.

Quartermaster (rank Captain). Daniel J. Murphy, Natick, May 15, 1903.	1st regt., G, June 3, 1887; 9th regt., L, Mar. 16, 1888; sgt.; 1st lt., Nov. 27, 1893; capt., July 24, 1899; 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., Dec. 2, 1899; 1st lt., com. of subsistence, Dec. 2, 1899.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, 1st lt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Ireland.	
Paymaster (rank Captain). John P. Kane, Lawrence, Apr. 3, 1900.	9th regt., F, Mar. 11, 1890; 2d, Mar. 11, 1893; 3d, Mar. 11, 1894; 4th, July 2, 1895; 5th, July 2, 1896; 6th, July 2, 1897; 7th, July 2, 1898; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., pay mas., July 25, 1899.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, quar. mas. sgt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Lawrence.	
Surgeon (rank Major). James E. McGourty, Worcester, May 8, 1905.	Asst. surg., capt., July 17, 1899, ...		Worcester, .	Harvard, M.D.
Assistant Surgeon (rank Captain). Patrick F. Butler, Dorchester, May 8, 1905.	9th regt., asst. surg., 1st lt., Apr. 6, 1904, . .		Boston, . .	English High; Harvard.
Assistant Surgeon (rank First Lieutenant). Frederick L. Bogan, Charlestown, Oct. 9, 1905.	5th regt., A, July 5, 1904; trans. to head quars., hosp. steward, June 26, 1905.		Boston, . .	Boston High; Tufts College.
Inspector Small Arms Practice (rank Captain). John D. Drum, Boston, Apr. 12, 1906.	9th regt., 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., Mar. 21, 1904, .		San Francisco, Cal.	
Commissary of Subsistence (rank Captain). Patrick H. McGrath, Natick, June 26, 1905.	9th regt., com. sgt., July 10, 1900; 1st lt., com. of subsistence, May 15, 1903.		Natick.	

Ninth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Quartermasters and Commissaries of Subsistence (rank Second Lieutenant).				
William L. Ford, Dorchester, June 26, 1905.	9th regt.; com. sgt., May 25, 1903, ...		Boston.	
William L. Conrad, Boston, June 26, 1905.	6th regt., D, Nov. 7, 1892; 2d, Nov. 7, 1895; 3d, Nov. 7, 1896; 4th, Nov. 7, 1897; 5th, Nov. 7, 1898; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 1, 1899; 1st lt., Nov. 5, 1900; res., Dec. 10, 1901; 6th, 9th regt., I, Feb. 15, 1904; 7th, Feb. 15, 1905; sgt.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, 2d lt., May 13, 1898; mus. out, Jan. 21, 1899.	Topsfield.	
James L. Molloy, Boston, June 26, 1906.	9th regt., E, July 29, 1889; 2d, July 29, 1892; 3d, July 29, 1895; priv., corp., sgt.; 4th, A, July 29, 1896; 5th, E, July 29, 1897; 6th, E, July 29, 1898; 7th, F, July 29, 1899; 8th, F, Aug. 2, 1904; trans. to B, June 5, 1905; trans. to non-com. staff, batt. sgt. maj., June 27, 1905.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1899; sgt.; Boer Irish brig., Transvaal, South Africa, Apr. 20, 1900, to Aug. 28, 1900; Staats art., late South African Republic, Aug. 28, 1900, to June 2, 1901; brev. 1st lt., Boer art., May 31, 1902.	Westmeath, Ire.	
Chaplain.				
James Lee, Boston, July 1, 1884.			County Cork, Ire.	Boston Latin, 2 years.
Company A — Boston.				
Captain.				
George M. Rogers, Boston, Apr. 16, 1901.	9th regt., A, July 3, 1888; 2d, July 20, 1891; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 31, 1891; 1st lt., July 10, 1893.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, 1st lt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Boston.	

First Lieutenant. Edward L. Logan, South Boston, Apr. 28, 1903.	9th regt., sgt. maj., Nov. 30, 1897, to July 29, 1899; 2d lt., June 11, 1901.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., sgt. maj., May 4, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Boston, . .	Boston Latin; Harvard.
Second Lieutenant Hugh J. Maguire, Boston, Apr. 11, 1905.	9th regt., A, July 12, 1897; 2d, July 12, 1900; 3d, July 12, 1901; 4th, July 12, 1902; 5th, July 12, 1903; 6th, July 12, 1904; priv., corp., sgt.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, May, 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; corp.	Boston.	
COMPANY B — Boston.				
Captain. John J. Hickey, South Boston, July 26, 1904.	9th regt., B, Feb. 28, 1893; 2d, Apr. 7, 1896; 3d Apr. 7, 1897; 4th, Mar. 28, 1899; 1st lt., July 21, 1899; dis., Aug. 1, 1899; 1st lt., Oct. 3, 1899.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., B, May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Boston.	
First Lieutenant. Michael F. Smart, South Boston, Nov. 27, 1906.	9th regt., B, 2d lt., Dec. 27, 1904.			
Second Lieutenant. Paul A. Harrold, Boston, Nov. 27, 1906.				
COMPANY C — Boston.				
Captain. Daniel P. Sullivan, East Cambridge, Jan. 22, 1906.	9th regt., E, Feb. 3, 1890; 2d, Feb. 3, 1893; 3d, Feb. 3, 1896; 4th, Feb. 3, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., June 13, 1899.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, May 4, 1898; sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Aug. 22, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Boston.	
First Lieutenant. Asa L. Phelps, Boston, Apr. 2, 1906.	9th regt., E, June 6, 1899; trans. to non-com. staff, sgt. maj., July 7, 1900; 2d lt., batt. com. of subsistence, June 26, 1905.	9th Mass. inf., U S. V., June 28, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Battle Creek, Mich.	
Second Lieutenant. (Vacancy.)				

Ninth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company D — Boston.				
Captain.				
John H. Dunn, South Boston, May 11, 1896.	9th regt., I, Sept. 2, 1888; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., July 6, 1891; 1st lt., May 6, 1892; capt., May 11, 1896.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, capt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; 2d, 28th inf., U S. V., capt., July 5, 1899; mus. out, May 1, 1901.	South Boston.	
First Lieutenant.				
John J. Dwyer, Boston, Mar. 24, 1902.	9th regt., D, June 22, 1891, to May 25, 1901; co. dis.; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., D, 1st lt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Boston.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Thomas F. Sullivan, South Boston, Mar. 24, 1902.	9th regt., I, Mar. 13, 1899; batt. sgt. maj., July 16, 1901.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Boston, . .	Boston High.
Company E — Boston.				
Captain.				
John J Barry, Boston, June 13, 1899.	9th regt., B, July 16, 1884, to July 16, 1887; 2d, July 7, 1888; 3d, E, Oct. 1, 1889, to Oct. 1, 1892; 4th, Oct. 1, 1892, to Mar. 6, 1894; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 6, 1894; 1st lt., June 25, 1895.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, 1st lt., May 11, 1898; capt., Aug. 20, 1898; mus out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Boston, . .	English High.
First Lieutenant.				
Joseph P. Galvin, South Boston, Apr. 24, 1906.	9th regt., E, May 11, 1894; 2d, May 11, 1897; 3d, Feb. 7, 1899; 4th, Feb. 7, 1900; 5th, Feb. 7, 1901; 6th, Feb. 7, 1902; 7th, Feb. 7, 1903; 8th, Feb. 7, 1904; 9th, Feb. 7, 1905; 10th, Feb. 7, 1906; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., E, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; sgt.	Boston.	

Second Lieutenant.			
Cornelius J. Murphy, Dorchester, Nov. 23, 1897.	9th regt., E, July 14, 1890; trans. to non-com. staff, pay sgt., June 27, 1893; 2d, July 14, 1893; 3d, July 14, 1894; 4th, July 14, 1895; 5th, July 14, 1896, to July 14, 1897.		Boston.
COMPANY F — Lawrence.			
Captain.			
Frank L. Donovan, Lawrence, Apr. 12, 1904.	9th regt., F, Feb. 2, 1897; 2d, Apr. 24, 1900; priv., sgt.; 1st lt., Oct. 30, 1900.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., F, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; corp.	Silver Lake, Pa.
First Lieutenant.			
Martin J. Foley, Lawrence, Dec. 6, 1904.	9th regt., F, June 4, 1901; 2d, June 4, 1904; corp., sgt.		Lawrence.
Second Lieutenant.			
Michael S. Boles, Lawrence, Feb. 13, 1891.		R. I. mil., 20 years; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., 1st lt., capt.; 9th, Mass. inf., U. S. V., 2d lt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov 26, 1898.	Ireland.
COMPANY G — Worcester.			
Captain.			
John F. Hurley, Worcester, June 25, 1906.	9th regt., G, July 19, 1887; 2d, July 19, 1890; 3d, July 19, 1891; 4th, Sept. 26, 1892; 5th, Sept. 26, 1893; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 27, 1894.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, 1st lt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Worcester.
First Lieutenant.			
Matthew E. Hines, Worcester, Aug. 27, 1894.	9th regt., G, May 10, 1887; 2d, May 10, 1890; 3d, May 10, 1891; 4th, May 10, 1892; 5th, May 10, 1893; 2d lt., July 22, 1893.		Falls Village, Ct.

Ninth Regiment Infantry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Second Lieutenant.				
Charles J. Degnan, Worcester, June 25, 1906.	9th regt., G, June 27, 1892; 2d, June 27, 1895; 3d, June 27, 1896; 4th, June, 1897; 5th, June, 1898; 6th, June 27, 1899; 7th, June 27, 1900; 8th, June 27, 1901; 9th, June 27, 1902; 10th, June 27, 1903; 11th, June 27, 1904; 12th, June 27, 1905; sgt.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., G, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Edinburgh, Scotland.	
Company H — Boston.				
Captain.				
Patrick H. Sullivan, Maplewood, July 26, 1904.	9th regt., H, Apr. 15, 1890; 2d, Apr. 15, 1893; 3d, Apr. 15, 1894; 4th, Apr. 15, 1895; 5th, Apr. 15, 1896; 6th, Apr. 15, 1897; 7th, Apr. 15, 1898; 8th, June 10, 1899; 9th, June 10, 1900; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st sgt., 1st lt., June 19, 1900.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, May 11, 1898; 1st sgt., 2d lt., Aug. 19, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Boston.	
First Lieutenant.				
Francis J. Odermatt, Boston, July 26, 1904.	9th regt., H, May 10, 1894; 2d, May 10, 1897; 3d, Feb. 28, 1899; 4th, Feb. 28, 1900; 5th, Feb. 28, 1901; 6th, Feb. 28, 1902; 7th, Feb. 28, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 2d lt., May 5, 1903.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., H, May 10, 1898; dis., June 3, 1898.	Boston.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Joseph T. McWeeney, Arlington, Feb. 21, 1905.	8th regt., C, June 22, 1904, ...		East Boston, .	E. Boston High.
Company I — Boston.				
Captain.				
James A. Cully, South Boston, Dec. 18, 1899.	9th regt., I, July 1, 1890, to July 1, 1893; 2d, July 1, 1893, to July 1, 1894; 3d, July 1, 1894, to July 1, 1895; 4th, July 1, 1895; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 11, 1896.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, 2d lt., May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	New Haven, Ct.	

First Lieutenant.				
John F. Delaney, South Boston, Aug. 9, 1899.	9th regt., I, Jan. 16, 1890; 2d, Feb. 23, 1893; 3d, Mar. 20, 1894; 4th, Apr. 15, 1895; 5th, Mar. 6, 1899; 1st sgt	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., I, May 10, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; sgt.	Boston, . .	English High.
Second Lieutenant.				
Christopher F. Lee, South Boston, Nov. 20, 1906.	9th regt., I, Nov. 17, 1900; 2d, Nov. 17, 1903; 3d, Nov. 17, 1904; 4th, Nov. 17, 1905; 5th, Nov. 17, 1906; sgt., 1st sgt.		South Boston, .	English High.
COMPANY K — Clinton.				
Captain.				
Robert McRell, Clinton, Aug. 31, 1903.	9th regt., K, Oct. 5, 1891; 2d, Oct. 5, 1894; 3d, Oct. 5, 1895; 4th, Oct. 5, 1896; 5th, Oct. 5, 1897; 6th, Jan. 9, 1899; 7th, Jan. 9, 1900; 8th, Jan. 9, 1901; 9th, Jan. 9, 1902; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Sept. 8, 1902.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., qmr. mus. sgt., May 4, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Boston.	
First Lieutenant.				
Edward J. Scanlon, Clinton, Aug. 31, 1903.	9th regt., K, May 17, 1897; 2d, May 17, 1900; 3d, May 17, 1901; 4th, May 17, 1902; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 8, 1902.		Kingston, N. Y.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Thomas L. Walsh, Clinton, June 26, 1905.			Leominster.	
COMPANY L — Natick.				
Captain.				
John F. Kenealy, Natick, Jan. 15, 1900.	9th regt., L, Oct. 1, 1892; 2d, Oct. 1, 1895; 3d, Oct. 1, 1896; 4th, Oct. 1, 1897; 5th, Oct. 1, 1898; 2d lt., Feb. 8, 1899; priv., corp.; 1st lt., July 24, 1899.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, sgt., May 4, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.	Natick.	

Ninth Regiment Infantry — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
First Lieutenant.				
Charles E. Green, Natick, Aug. 23, 1904.	9th regt., L, Sept. 1, 1895; 2d, Sept. 1, 1898; 3d, Sept. 1, 1899; 4th, Sept. 1, 1900; 5th, Sept. 1, 1901; sgt.; 2d lt., May 26, 1902.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., L, May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898; corp.	Natick.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Henry Sherwin, Leominster, Aug. 23, 1904.		2d N. Y. inf., U. S. V., May 2, 1898; mus. out, Dec. 26, 1898.	Elmira, N. Y., .	Bryant Hall, Elmira; Peekskill Mil. Acad.
Company M — Lowell.				
Captain.				
Philip McNulty, Lowell, Aug. 7, 1902.	9th regt., M, Feb. 14, 1890; 2d, Feb. 14, 1893; 2d lt., May 4, 1893.	9th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, 2d lt., May 11, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 26, 1898.		
First Lieutenant.				
Bernard F. McArdle, Lowell, Aug. 4, 1904.	9th regt., M, July 17, 1899, to Sept. 10, 1900; 2d, Mar. 2, 1903; 2d lt., June 11, 1903.	18th U. S. V., C, sgt., . . .	Lowell.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Thomas J. O'Donnell, Lowell, Aug. 4, 1904.	9th regt., M, July 8, 1904, ...		Lowell, . .	Lowell High.

CORPS COAST ARTILLERY.

Colonel. Charles P. Nutter, Boston, Jan. 23, 1906.	1st regt., C, Aug. 7, 1885; dis., Aug. 12, 1886; 2d, July 20, 1887; 3d, Aug. 18, 1890; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 11, 1891; capt., Mar. 11, 1893; maj., July 14, 1899.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Pennsylvania, .	Inst. Tech.
Lieutenant Colonel. Charles B. Woodman, Fall River, Apr. 1, 1898.	1st regt., M, Mar. 31, 1879; corp., Apr. 8, 1880; dis., Mar. 31, 1882; 2d, Mar. 31, 1882; 2d lt., Aug. 29, 1882; 1st lt., Apr. 24, 1883; quar. mas., Apr. 24, 1883; maj., Mar. 12, 1897.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., lt. col., May 9, 1898; mus out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Fall River.	
Majors. George F. Quinby, Roxbury, July 28, 1897.	1st regt., C, Apr. 12, 1880; dis., Apr. 15, 1882; 2d, Mar. 9, 1885; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., July 20, 1887; dis., July 27, 1887; 3d, Aug. 1, 1887; sgt., 2d lt., Apr. 16, 1888; 1st lt., Mar. 18, 1891; 1st lt., K, Apr. 20, 1891; capt., Aug. 10, 1891.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., maj., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Boston.	
Norris O. Danforth, Raynham, Jan. 23, 1906.	1st regt., F, May 15, 1883; sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Jan. 11, 1886; 1st lt., June 1, 1888; capt., Sept. 16, 1889.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., F, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	North Anson, Me.	
Walter E. Lombard, Cambridgeport, Jan. 23, 1906.	1st regt., B, Mar. 17, 1879; dis., Mar. 17, 1883; 2d, June 18, 1883; dis., June 18, 1886; 3d, June 18, 1886; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Aug. 16, 1886; 1st lt., Sept. 9, 1887; res., Sept. 10, 1891; 4th, 5th regt., C, Sept. 10, 1891; dis., Sept. 10, 1892; priv., 1st regt., hvy. art., B; capt., Jan. 23, 1893.	Batt. A, lt. art., Dist. Columbia, N. G., Apr. 1, 1892; priv., corp., dis., Jan. 23, 1893; 1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., B, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Cambridgeport.	
Adjutant (rank Captain). E. Dwight Fullerton, Boston, Jan. 6, 1904.	1st regt., A, Oct. 31, 1895; 1st lt., Jan. 27, 1896; capt., Oct. 18, 1899; res., Nov. 17, 1902.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Brockton, .	Brockton High; Harvard.

Corps Coast Artillery — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Battalion Adjutants (rank First Lieutenant).				
Willard M. Foster, Lowell, June 25, 1900.	6th regt., C, Jan. 1, 1879; 2d lt., May 25, 1881; res., Feb. 15, 1886; 2d, Oct. 25, 1887; 3d, Oct. 25, 1890; 4th, Oct. 25, 1891; 5th, Oct. 25, 1892; dis., exp., Oct. 25, 1893; priv., corp., sgt.. 1st sgt.; 6th, 1st regt. hvy. art., C, June 28, 1897; corp.		Clinton.	
James E. Totten, Taunton, June 20, 1900.	1st regt., F, Oct. 11, 1889; 2d, Oct. 11, 1892; 3d, Oct. 11, 1893; 4th, Oct. 11, 1894; 5th, Oct. 11, 1895; 6th, Oct. 11, 1896; 7th, Oct. 11, 1897; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., F, 2d lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Taunton, . .	Taunton High.
Frederick Spenceley, Roxbury, May 9, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., D, Apr. 18, 1898; corp.; 2d lt., Apr. 16, 1900; 2d lt., quar. mas. and com. of subsistence, Apr. 16, 1900.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., D, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Boston, . .	English High.
Quartermaster (rank Captain).				
J. Stearns Cushing, Norwood, May 3, 1904.	5th regt., K, July 10, 1873, to July 10, 1876; priv., sgt.; 2d, 1st regt., Feb. 7, 1883, to June 14, 1883; 1st rgt. hvy. art., 1st lt., com. of subsistence, June 28, 1901.		Bedford.	
Paymaster (rank Captain).				
Horace B. Parker, Boston, Apr. 3, 1900.	6th regt., A, June 5, 1875; dis., May 31, 1877; 2d, 4th batt., A, Sept. 10, 1877; dis., May 10, 1879; col. sgt.; 3d, 1st regt., K, Aug. 7, 1885; 1st sgt.; 1st lt., pay mas., May 26, 1886.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., 1st lt., adj., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Roxbury.	

Surgeon (rank Major).				
Howard S. Dearing, Boston, Aug. 14, 1897.	1st regt., hosp. steward, Mar. 28, 1886; asst. surg., Apr. 1, 1887.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., surg., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	East Waterborough, Me.	Dartmouth Medical College, Jan. 28, 1892.
Assistant Surgeon (rank Captain).				
William A. Rolfe, Boston, Nov 29, 1897.	Amb. corps, 2d brig., Mar. 23, 1893; priv., corp.; 1st lt., Feb. 21, 1894; res., Nov. 24, 1897.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., asst. surg., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Valparaiso, Chili.	
Assistant Surgeon (rank First Lieutenant).				
Harry H. Hartung, Boston, Dec. 8, 1903	1st regt., hvy. art., K, June 22, 1903; amb. corps, 1st lt., Dec. 8, 1903; 5th regt., 1st lt., asst. surg., Dec. 8, 1903.		New Haven, Ct.,	Yale Medical.
Inspector Small Arms Practice (rank Captain).				
John M. Portal, Woburn, Apr. 12, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Sept. 14, 1891, to Mar. 23, 1898; insp. rifle prac., 6th regt., Mar. 23, 1898; capt., 30th prov. co., Sept. 26, 1898; dis., Apr. 15, 1899; co. disbanded; 1st regt. hvy. art., 1st lt., insp. rifle prac., June 1, 1899.	2d lt., 1st Vt. N. G., . . .	Woodbury, Vt.	
Commissary of Subsistence (rank Captain).				
Guy Murchie, Boston, June 26, 1905.	2d brig., non-com. staff, sgt., clerk, June 28, 1900; trans. to 1st brig., non-com. staff, prov. sgt., Apr. 20, 1901; maj. and aid-de-camp, staff com-in-chief, Jan. 7, 1902; res., Jan. 7, 1903; 1st regt. hvy. art., 1st lt., com. of subsistence, June 21, 1904.	1st cav., U. S. V., May 20, 1898; dis., Sept. 17, 1898.	Calais, Me.	
Aid-de-Camp (rank First Lieutenant).				
John B. Hanscom, Walpole, May 1, 1905.	1st regt., hvy. art., D, Sept. 12, 1904, . . .		Kittery, Me., .	English High.

Corps Coast Artillery — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Quartermasters and Commissaries of Subsistence (rank Second Lieutenant).				
Edward A. Thurston, Fall River, Nov. 14, 1905.	1st regt. hvy. art., M, Feb. 27, 1897; dis., Feb. 28, 1899.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., M, Apr. 26, 1898; mus. out, Nov 14, 1898.	Fall River.	
Frederick L. Woods, Boston, May 7, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., D, Feb. 2, 1903; 2d, Feb. 2, 1906; priv.		Boston, . .	Mitchells Acad., Billerica.
Whipple F. Smith, Boston, May 23, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., A, Mar. 25, 1903, to Mar. 25, 1906,		Boston, . .	Boston Latin.
Chaplain.				
George W. Sargent, Natick, Apr. 19, 1906.	2d brig. signal corps, Nov. 14, 1885, to Jan. 31, 1887,		Boston.	
First Company — Boston.				
Captain.				
Joseph H. Frothingham, Boston, May 27, 1887.	7th regt., D, Dec. 11, 1868; dis., June 24, 1869; 1st regt., D, June 25, 1869; corp., Oct. 4, 1869; sgt., Oct. 26, 1870; 1st sgt., May 21, 1872; dis., Sept. 27, 1872; 1st batt., D, Sept. 28, 1872; mus. in, June 18, 1873; sgt., Sept. 23, 1874; dis., June 10, 1876; 2d, Aug. 3, 1876; 1st sgt., May 1, 1878; dis., Aug. 3, 1879; 3d, Aug. 25, 1879; 2d lt., July 5, 1882; 1st lt., Apr. 16, 1883.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., D, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Boston.	

First Lieutenant. (Vacancy.)				
Second Lieutenant. David H. Fogg, Dorchester, Nov. 27, 1905.	1st regt. hvy. art., D, June, 1892; 2d, June 6, 1895; 3d, June 6, 1897; 4th, June 6, 1900; 5th, June 6, 1903.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., D, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; 1st sgt.	Chelsea.	
SECOND COMPANY — Boston.				
Captain. Frederic S. Howes, Cambridge, Oct. 25, 1897.	1st regt., K, Jan. 3, 1888; 2d, Jan. 3, 1891; sgt., 2d lt., May 14, 1891; 1st lt., Aug. 10, 1891; adj., Jan. 7, 1897.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., K, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	East Boston.	
First Lieutenant. Albert A. Gleason, Boston, June 12, 1899.	1st regt. hvy. art., C, Dec. 21, 1896; trans. to K, Nov. 15, 1897; 2d lt., Nov. 29, 1897.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; 2d lt.	Medford.	
Second Lieutenant. Conrad M. Gerlach, Boston, Oct. 28, 1901.	1st regt. hvy. art., K, Jan. 24, 1898; 2d, Jan. 24, 1901,		Boston, . .	English High.
THIRD COMPANY — Boston.				
Captain. (Vacancy.)				
First Lieutenant. Frank S. Wilson, Brighton, Feb. 15, 1905.	1st regt. hvy. art., G, Mar. 20, 1895; 1st lt., Jan. 8, 1896; res., Feb. 4, 1902.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., G, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	New Ipswich, N. H.	Boston High.
Second Lieutenant. (Vacancy.)				

Corps Coast Artillery — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Fourth Company — New Bedford.				
Captain.				
John C. DeWolf, New Bedford, Aug. 6, 1906.	1st regt., E, Apr. 5, 1895; 2d, 1st regt hvy. art., Apr. 12, 1898; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st lt., Feb. 18, 1901.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S V., E, sgt., May 9, 1898; dis., Nov. 14, 1898.	New Bedford.	
First Lieutenant.				
Ernest L. Snell, New Bedford, Aug. 6, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., E, Oct. 2, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 3, 1902.		Tiverton, R. I., .	New Bedford High.
Second Lieutenant.				
William Stitt, New Bedford, Oct. 8, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., E, Feb. 10, 1902; 2d, Feb. 10, 1905,		Birmingham, Eng.	
Fifth Company — Chelsea.				
Captain.				
Walter L. Pratt, Chelsea, Dec. 16, 1895.	1st regt., H, Feb. 20, 1889; 2d, Feb. 20, 1892; 2d lt., June 16, 1892; 1st lt., May 14, 1894.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., H, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Concord, Mass.	
First Lieutenant.				
William Renfrew, Chelsea, Dec. 16, 1895.	1st regt., H, May 16, 1888; 2d, May 16, 1891; 3d, May 16, 1892; 4th, May 16, 1893; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 14, 1894.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., H, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Glasgow, Scot.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Bertie E. Grant, Chelsea, Dec. 16, 1896.	1st regt., H, Feb. 22, 1888, to Dec. 16, 1895; priv., corp., sgt.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., H, 2d lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Concord, N. H.	

SIXTH COMPANY — Cambridge.			
Captain.			
Marshall Underwood, Dorchester, Feb. 5, 1906.	1st regt., B, Oct. 30, 1882, to Oct. 30, 1885; 2d, Feb. 22, 1886, to Feb. 21, 1891; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 21, 1891; 1st lt., Apr. 7, 1902.	1st Mass. hvy art., U. S. V., B, 2d lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Boston.
First Lieutenant.			
Benjamin B. Shedd, Waltham, Feb. 5, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., B, Jan. 21, 1899; 2d, Jan. 21, 1902; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., July 21, 1902.	Ill. nav. reserves, Sept., 1893, to Dec., 1894; ship's corp.	Waltham.
Second Lieutenant.			
Herbert E. Lombard, Cambridge, Feb. 26, 1906.	1st regt., B, 4th batt. inf., Feb. 16, 1875; dis., exp., Feb. 16, 1878; 2d, June 15, 1878; dis., June 15, 1879; exp., 3d, B, 1st regt. inf., June 23, 1879; 4th, Aug. 18, 1880; 5th, Sept. 5, 1881; 6th, Sept. 5, 1882; dis., exp., Sept. 5, 1883; 7th, Mar. 10, 1884; dis., exp., Mar. 10, 1887; 8th, Mar. 10, 1887; 9th, Mar. 10, 1888; dis., exp., Mar. 10, 1889; 10th, Sept. 20, 1894; 11th, B, 1st rgt. hvy. art., Sept. 20, 1895; 12th, Oct. 20, 1896; 13th, Oct. 20, 1897; 14th, Oct. 20, 1898; 15th, Oct. 20, 1899; 16th, Oct. 20, 1900; 17th, Oct. 20, 1901; dis., exp., Oct. 20, 1904; 18th, Oct. 20, 1904; 19th, Oct. 20, 1905; commissioned 2d lt., 6th co., corps of coast art., Feb. 26, 1906.	1st Mass. hvy. art., B, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Lowell.
SEVENTH COMPANY — Boston.			
Captain.			
Arthur E. Hall, Cambridge, Nov. 19, 1906.	1st regt., C, Apr. 6, 1888, to Apr. 15, 1895; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Apr. 15, 1895.		Plymouth.
First Lieutenant.			
George M. King, Hyde Park, Apr. 2, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., C, Apr. 10, 1899; 2d, Apr. 10, 1902; 3d, Apr. 10, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.		Baltimore, Md.

Corps Coast Artillery — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Second Lieutenant. C. Warren Leach, Dorchester, Nov. 19, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., C, Apr. 27, 1896; 2d, Apr. 27, 1899; 3d, Apr. 27, 1902; 4th, Apr. 27, 1905; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Chelsea.	
Eighth Company — Boston.				
Captain. James H. Smyth, Brighton, Nov. 12, 1902.	1st regt. hvy. art., A, Mar. 18, 1896; 2d, Mar. 18, 1899; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 22, 1899; 1st lt., Nov. 13, 1901.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., A, May 9, 1898, to Nov. 14, 1898; corp.	Boston	
First Lieutenant. Olin D. Dickerman, Boston, Nov. 22, 1902.	1st regt. hvy. art., I, Dec. 14, 1896; trans. to A, Apr. 6, 1898; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Nov. 13, 1901.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., Apr. 26, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 24, 1898; priv.	Abington.	
Second Lieutenant. Harry J. Kane, Boston, Nov. 22, 1902.	1st regt. hvy. art., A, July 28, 1897; 2d, July 28, 1900; sgt.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Boston, . .	English High.
Ninth Company — Taunton.				
Captain. Alonzo K. Crowell, Taunton, Feb. 12, 1906.	1st regt., F, Apr. 24, 1893; 2d, Apr. 24, 1896; 3d, Apr. 24, 1897; 4th, Apr. 24, 1898; 5th, Apr. 24, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 8, 1899; 1st lt., June 29, 1903.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., F, sgt., May 9, 1898, to Nov 14, 1898.	Dennis, . .	Taunton High.

First Lieutenant.				
Frank A. D. Bullard, Dighton, Feb. 12, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., F, May 8, 1894; May 10, 1895; 2d, May, 1898; 3d, May 10, 1899; 4th, May 10, 1900; 5th, May 10, 1901; 6th, May, 1902; 7th, May, 1903; 8th, May 10, 1904; 9th, May 10, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 19, 1905.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., F, May 9, 1898, to Nov. 14, 1898.	Pawtucket, R. I.	
Second Lieutenant.				
William N. Potter, Taunton, Feb. 12, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., July 12, 1894; 2d, July 12, 1897; 3d, July 12, 1898; 4th, July 12, 1899; 5th, July 12, 1900; 6th, July 12, 1901; 7th, July 12, 1903; 8th, July 12, 1904; 9th, July 12, 1905; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., F, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; sgt.	Taunton.	
TENTH COMPANY — Brockton.				
Captain.				
George E. Horton, Brockton, Aug. 18, 1899.	1st regt., I, June 11, 1883, to June 20, 1892; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., June 20, 1892; 1st lt., Feb. 14, 1898.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., I, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	East Bridgewater.	Brockton High.
First Lieutenant.				
Samuel B. Sampson, Brockton, Mar. 17, 1902.	1st regt. hvy. art., I, Sept. 28, 1891; 2d, Sept. 28, 1894; 3d, Sept. 28, 1895; 4th, Sept. 28, 1896; 5th, Sept. 28, 1897; 6th, Sept. 28, 1898; 7th, Sept. 28, 1899; corp., sgt.; 2d lt., June 18, 1900.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., I, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; sgt.	Middleborough.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Charles H. Edson, Brockton, Aug. 11, 1902.	1st regt. hvy. art., I, June 1, 1895; 2d, June 1, 1898; 3d, June 1, 1899; 4th, June 1, 1900; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., May 12, 1902; dis., Apr. 17, 1902; 5th, June 23, 1902; sgt.	1st Mass. hvy. art., I, Apr. 26, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; priv.	Brockton.	
ELEVENTH COMPANY — Boston.				
Captain.				
Fred M. Whiting, Chelsea, Apr. 15, 1891.	1st regt., L, 2d lt., Nov. 19, 1888; 1st lt., Mar. 12, 1890.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., L, capt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Sturbridge.	

Corps Coast Artillery — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
First Lieutenant. Clifford L. Harris, Allston, June 19, 1901.	1st regt. hvy. art., L, Dec. 13, 1893; 2d, Dec. 13, 1896; 3d, Dec. 13, 1897; 4th, Dec. 13, 1898; 5th, Dec. 13, 1899; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 26, 1900.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; sgt.	Bayonne, N. J.	
Second Lieutenant. Alton L. French, Newtonville, June 19, 1901.	1st regt., L, Sept. 18, 1895; 2d, 1st regt. hvy. art., Sept. 18, 1898; 3d, Sept. 18, 1899; 4th, Oct. 24. 1900; priv., corp., sgt.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898; corp.	Brockton.	
Twelfth Company — Fall River.				
Captain. David Fuller, Fall River, Feb. 14, 1899.	1st regt., M, Dec. 11, 1878; dis., Dec. 11, 1881; 2d, Dec. 20, 1881; dis., Dec. 20, 1882; 3d, Dec. 26, 1882; dis., Dec. 26, 1883; 4th, Dec. 27, 1883; dis., Dec. 27, 1884; 5th, Dec. 30, 1884; dis., Dec. 30, 1885; 6th, Jan. 30, 1886; dis., Jan. 30, 1887; 7th, Feb. 11, 1887; dis., Feb. 11, 1888; 8th, Feb. 21, 1888; dis., Feb. 21, 1889; 9th, Feb. 21, 1889; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 10, 1889; 1st lt., Nov. 22, 1892.	5th U. S. art., batt. A, Feb. 4, 1867; dis., Feb. 4, 1870; 2d, June 10, 1870; dis., June 10, 1875; corp., sgt.; 1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., M, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Bohm Kamnitz, Austria.	
First Lieutenant. William J. Meek, Fall River, June 19, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., M, Sept. 4, 1883; 2d, Sept. 6, 1886; 3d, Sept. 9, 1887; 4th, Sept. 9, 1888; dis., Feb. 5, 1889; priv., corp., sgt.; F, 2d lt., Feb. 5, 1889; dis., Feb. 27, 1889; 2d lt., Feb. 20, 1893,		Fall River.	

Second Lieutenant. Harry A. Skinner, Pottersville, June 19, 1906.	1st regt. hvy. art., M, May 19, 1896, to Feb. 20, 1897; May 26, 1897, to Dec. 20, 1898; Jan 21, 1902; 2d, Jan. 21, 1903; 3d, Jan. 21, 1904; 4th, Jan. 21, 1905; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., M, May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 14, 1898.	Fall River,	Fall River High.

FIRST CORPS OF CADETS — Boston.

Lieutenant Colonel. Thomas Talbot, North Billerica, June 22, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Apr. 11, 1889; 2d, Apr. 11, 1892; 3d, Apr. 11, 1895; 4th, Apr. 11, 1898; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 1st lt., Apr. 11, 1899; res., Aug. 21, 1899; 5th, June 11, 1901; capt., Dec. 9, 1901; maj., Jan. 17, 1902.	6th Mass. inf., U. S. V., M, July 9, 1898; mus. in, Jan. 21, 1899; 2d lt., 26th regt., U. S. V., capt., July 5, 1899; mus. out, May 13, 1901.	North Billerica,	Chauncy Hall.
Major. Jesse F. Stevens, Boston, Oct. 26, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 11, 1887; 2d, Nov. 11, 1890; 3d, Nov. 11, 1893; 4th, Nov. 11, 1896; 5th, Nov. 11, 1899; priv., corp., sgt., sgt. maj.; 2d lt., Apr. 16, 1900; 1st lt., Jan. 15, 1901.		Randolph,	Boston Latin.
Adjutant (rank First Lieutenant). William B. Stearns, Boston, Nov. 21, 1900.	1st corps cadets, May 1, 1890; corp., Mar. 23, 1893; 2d, May 1, 1893; 3d, May 1, 1894; 4th, May 1, 1895; 5th, May 1, 1896; 6th, May 1, 1897; 7th, May 1, 1898; sgt., Oct. 24, 1898; 2d lt., Apr. 25, 1899.		Boston.	
Quartermaster (rank First Lieutenant). Alfred J. Rowan, Watertown, Feb. 15, 1901.	5th regt., C, Jan. 11, 1879, to Jan. 11, 1882; 2d, 1st corps cadets, Sept. 8, 1887; 3d, Sept. 8, 1888; 4th, Sept. 8, 1889; 5th, Sept. 8, 1890; 6th, Sept. 8, 1891; 7th, Sept. 8, 1892; 8th, Sept. 8, 1893; 9th, Sept. 8, 1894; 10th, Sept. 8, 1895; 11th, Sept. 8, 1896; 12th, Sept. 8, 1897; 13th, Sept. 8, 1898; trans. to non-com. staff, quar. mas. sgt., Dec. 1, 1898; 14th, Sept. 8, 1899; 15th, Sept. 8, 1900.		Port Gibson, Miss.	

First Corps of Cadets — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Paymaster (rank First Lieutenant). S. Parker Bremer, Boston, Jan. 16, 1905.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 23, 1893; 2d, Nov. 23, 1896; 3d, Nov. 23, 1897; corp., Mar. 25, 1898; sgt., May 2, 1900; 1st lt., pay mas., Nov. 23, 1900; res., Jan. 20, 1903.		Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Inst. Tech.
Surgeon (rank Major). David Cheever, Boston, Feb. 25, 1905.	1st corps cadets, May 7, 1897; 2d, May 7, 1900; 1st lt., asst. surg., June 26, 1901.		Boston, . .	Harvard.
Assistant Surgeon (rank First Lieutenant). William R. P. Emerson, Boston, Oct. 26, 1906.	1st corps cadets, hosp. steward, Feb. 28, 1901; 2d, Feb. 28, 1904; 3d, Feb. 28, 1905; 4th, Feb. 28, 1906.		Candin, N. H., .	Dartmouth; Harvard.
Inspector Small Arms Practice (rank First Lieutenant). William A. Hayes, 2d, Cambridge, Feb. 7, 1889.	1st corps cadets, Aug. 20, 1872; mus. in, June 14, 1873; corp., June 20, 1874; sgt., Jan. 1, 1876; dis., June 14, 1876; 2d, June 14, 1876; 1st sgt., July 3, 1878; dis., June 14, 1879; 3d, June 14, 1879; sgt. maj., Feb. 19, 1880; dis., June 14, 1880; 4th, June 14, 1880; 1st lt., June 16, 1880.		Portsmouth, N.H.	
Commissary of Subsistence (rank First Lieutenant). Forrest G. Brackett, Swampscott, June 26, 1905.	1st corps cadets, Dec. 13, 1895; 2d, Dec. 13, 1898; 3d, Dec. 13, 1899; 4th, Dec. 13, 1900; 5th, Dec. 13, 1902; 6th, Dec. 13, 1904.		Swampscott.	

Chaplain. (Vacancy.)				
COMPANY A — Boston.				
Captain. Franklin L. Joy, Boston, Mar. 14, 1899.	1st corps cadets, Feb. 11, 1880; corp., Oct. 12, 1880; sgt., Mar. 24, 1883; 1st sgt., June 25, 1888; sgt. maj., Dec. 22, 1892; 2d lt., Jan. 10, 1893; 1st lt., Nov. 13, 1894.		Boston, . .	English High.
First Lieutenant. John Lavelle, Boston, May 9, 1905.	1st corps cadets, Sept. 7, 1887, to Apr. 19, 1890; 2d, Apr. 24, 1893; 3d, Apr. 24, 1896; 4th, Apr. 24, 1897; 5th, Apr. 24, 1898; 6th, Apr. 24, 1899; 7th, Apr. 24, 1900; 2d lt., Feb. 12, 1901.		Lima, Peru, .	Inst. Tech.
Second Lieutenant. Ernest G. Adams, Worcester, Nov. 22, 1906.	1st corps cadets, May 13, 1898; 2d, May 13, 1901; 3d, May 13, 1902; 4th, May 13, 1903; 5th, May 13, 1904; 6th, May 13, 1905; 7th, May 13, 1906; corp., sgt.		Honolulu, H. I.,	Boston Latin.
COMPANY B — Boston.				
Captain. Charles H. Cole, Boston, Dec. 11, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Oct. 14, 1890; 2d, Oct. 14, 1893; 3d, Oct. 14, 1895; 4th, Oct. 14, 1897; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., sgt. maj.; 2d lt., Apr. 10, 1900; 1st lt., Jan. 8, 1901; col., insp. gen. rifle prac., Mass., Jan. 5, 1905; res., Jan. 4, 1906.		Boston, . .	English High.
First Lieutenant. Holten B. Perkins, Salem, May 16, 1905.	1st corps cadets, Feb. 19, 1894; 2d, Feb. 19, 1897; 3d, Feb. 19, 1900; 4th, Feb. 19, 1901; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Feb. 11, 1902.		Salem.	

First Corps of Cadets — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Second Lieutenant. Porter B. Chase, Newton, Nov. 22, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Dec. 18, 1893; 2d, Dec. 18, 1896; 3d, Dec. 18, 1897; 4th, Dec. 18, 1898; 5th, Dec. 18, 1899; 6th, Dec. 18, 1900; 7th, Dec. 18, 1901; 8th, Dec. 18, 1902; 9th, Dec. 18, 1903; 10th, Dec. 18, 1904; 11th, Dec. 18, 1905; priv., corp., sgt.		Boston.	
Company C — Boston.				
Captain. Edward H. Hoyt, Winthrop, Dec. 20, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 8, 1892; 2d, Nov. 8, 1895; 3d, Nov. 8, 1896; 4th, Nov. 8, 1897; 5th, Nov. 8, 1898; 6th, Nov. 8, 1899; 7th, Nov. 8, 1900; 8th, Nov. 8, 1901; 9th, Nov. 8, 1902; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Mar. 10, 1903.		Ossipee, N. H.	
First Lieutenant. Freeman Hinckley, Boston, Dec. 20, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Apr. 17, 1896; 2d, Apr. 17, 1899; 3d, Apr. 17, 1900; 4th, Apr. 17, 1902; 5th, Apr. 17, 1903; 6th, Apr. 17, 1905; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., May 9, 1905.		Chelsea.	
Second Lieutenant. Joshua Atwood, 3d, Brighton, Dec. 20, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 25, 1893; 2d, Nov. 25, 1896; 3d, Nov. 25, 1897; 4th, Nov. 25, 1900; 5th, Nov. 25, 1902; 6th, Nov. 25, 1905; 7th, Nov. 25, 1906; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.		Boston, . .	Inst. Tech.

COMPANY D — Boston.				
Captain.				
Charles H. Rollins, Boston, Mar. 24, 1899.	1st corps cadets, priv., Jan. 7, 1884; 2d, Jan. 7, 1887; 3d, Jan. 7, 1888; corp , Oct. 11, 1888; 4th, Jan. 7, 1889; 5th, Jan. 7, 1890; 6th, Jan. 7, 1891; 7th, Jan. 7, 1892; sgt., May 16, 1892; 8th, Jan. 7, 1893; 1st sgt., Apr. 12, 1893; 9th, Jan. 7, 1894; 10th, Jan. 7, 1895; 11th, Jan. 7, 1896; 12th, Jan 7, 1897; sgt. maj., Mar. 9, 1897; 2d lt., Apr. 13, 1897; 1st lt., Mar. 14, 1899.		Boston, . .	Chauncy Hall.
First Lieutenant.				
William S Simmons, Boston, Mar. 24, 1899.	1st corps cadets, May 5, 1879; 2d, Jan. 2, 1883; 3d, Jan. 2, 1884; 4th, Jan. 2, 1886; 5th, Jan 2, 1888; 6th, Jan. 2, 1891; 7th, Jan. 2, 1892; 8th, Jan. 2, 1893; 9th, Jan. 2, 1894; 10th, Jan. 2, 1895; 11th, Jan. 2, 1896; 12th, Jan. 2, 1897; priv., corp , sgt., 1st sgt.; sgt. maj., Apr. 13, 1897; 13th, Jan. 2, 1898; 14th, Jan. 2, 1899; 2d lt., Jan. 17, 1899.		Boston, . .	English High; Penn. Mil. Acad.
Second Lieutenant.				
Charles H. Cross, 2d, Brookline, Mar. 16, 1905.	1st corps cadets, Oct. 6, 1891; 2d, Oct. 6, 1894; 3d, Oct., 1895; 4th, Oct. 6, 1896; 5th, Oct. 6, 1897; 6th, Oct. 6, 1898; 7th, Oct. 6, 1900; 8th, Oct. 6, 1901; 9th, Oct. 6, 1902; 10th, Oct. 6, 1903; 11th, Oct., 1904; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.		Montpelier, Vt.	

SECOND CORPS OF CADETS — Salem.

Lieutenant Colonel.				
Andrew Fitz, Salem, June 29, 1903.	2d corps cadets, Apr. 22, 1874; corp., May 20, 1876; sgt. maj., Apr. 12, 1887; dis., Apr. 22, 1877; 2d, Apr. 23, 1877; 1st lt., adj., Apr. 13, 1880; maj., Mar. 10, 1899.		Pepperell.	

Second Corps of Cadets — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Major. John E. Spencer, Salem, June 29, 1903.	2d corps cadets, July 16, 1880, to Apr. 28, 1893; corp., sgt., sgt. maj.; 1st lt., Apr. 28, 1893; capt., Sept. 16, 1898.		Boston.	
Adjutant (rank First Lieutenant). Lawrence W. Jenkins, Salem, Mar. 10, 1902.	1st corps cadets, Nov. 7, 1892; 2d, Nov. 7, 1895; 3d, Nov. 7, 1896; 4th, Nov. 7, 1899; priv., corp.		Salem, . .	Harvard.
Quartermaster (rank First Lieutenant). Charles P. Vaughn, Peabody, Sept. 8, 1903.			New Portland, Me.	
Paymaster (rank First Lieutenant). Ira Vaughn, Salem, Dec. 7, 1906.	2d corps cadets, Aug. 17, 1883, to Aug. 17, 1886; 1st lt., quar. mas., Oct. 6, 1900; capt., June 29, 1903; res., Dec. 6, 1906.		New Portland, Me.	
Surgeon (rank Major). J. William Voss, Beverly, June 5, 1899.	2d corps cadets, asst. surg., July 10, 1896, . .		Gloucester, .	University Pa.
Assistant Surgeon (rank First Lieutenant). Benjamin F. Sturgis, Jr., Salem, Aug. 7, 1901.			Auburn, Me., .	Bowdoin Medical.

Inspector of Small Arms Practice (rank First Lieutenant).				
Robert Robertson, Beverly, Apr. 22, 1899.	2d corps cadets, Nov. 16, 1888; 2d, Nov. 16, 1891; 3d, Nov. 16, 1892; 4th, Nov. 16, 1893; 5th, Nov. 16, 1894; priv., corp., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.; 8th regt. inf., E, 2d lt., Sept. 26, 1895; 1st lt., Feb. 14, 1896; capt., Dec. 4, 1896; res., Feb. 11, 1897.		Aberdeen, Scot.	
Commissary of Subsistence (rank First Lieutenant).				
George C. Farrington, Peabody, Sept. 12, 1905.	2d corps cadets, Aug. 30, 1881, to Aug. 30, 1884, .		South Danvers.	
Chaplain. (Vacancy.)				
COMPANY A — Salem.				
Captain.				
Edward T. Graham, Salem, Nov. 6, 1903.	2d corps cadets, Aug. 24, 1888; 2d, Aug. 24, 1891; 3d, Aug. 24, 1894; 4th, Aug. 24, 1895; 5th, Aug. 24, 1896; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Sept 16, 1898; 1st lt., July 7, 1899.		Salem.	
First Lieutenant.				
Harry R. Peach, Marblehead, June 9, 1903.	2d corps cadets, July 11, 1887; 2d, July 11, 1890; 3d, July 11, 1891; 4th, July 11, 1892; 5th, Aug. 9, 1897; 6th, Aug. 9, 1898; priv., corp., sgt.; 2d lt., July 7, 1899.		Marblehead.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Nathaniel T. Very, Salem, June 9, 1903.	2d corps cadets, Oct. 29, 1892; 2d, Oct. 29, 1895; 3d, Oct. 29, 1896, to Oct. 29, 1899; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.		Salem.	

Second Corps of Cadets — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company B — Salem.				
Captain. Frank S. Perkins, Salem, Dec. 22, 1903.	2d corps cadets, Mar. 25, 1892; 2d, Mar. 25, 1895; 3d, Mar. 25, 1896; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Sept. 16, 1898; 1st lt., Dec. 14, 1900.		Salem.	
First Lieutenant. Harry S. Perkins, Salem, Nov. 6, 1903.	2d corps cadets, Oct. 14, 1892; 2d, Oct. 14, 1895; 3d, Oct. 14, 1896; 4th, Oct. 14, 1899; 5th, Oct. 14, 1900; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., Dec. 14, 1900.		Salem.	
Second Lieutenant. Clarence N. Grey, Salem, June 24, 1904.	2d corps cadets, Aug. 11, 1900, to Aug. 11, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.		Swampscott, .	Parker Acad., Ct.; Lynn High.
Company C — Salem.				
Captain. (Vacancy.)				
First Lieutenant. Eugene T. Redmond, Salem, June 3, 1904.	2d corps cadets, Jan. 25, 1896; 2d, Jan. 26, 1899; 3d, Jan. 25, 1900; 4th, Jan. 25, 1901; 5th, Mar. 19, 1902; 6th, Apr. 25, 1903; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; 2d lt., June 9, 1903.		Chelsea.	
Second Lieutenant. W. Everett Hoyt, Lynn, June 3, 1904.	2d corps cadets, May 8, 1898; 2d, May 8, 1901; 3d, June 6, 1902; 4th, June 8, 1903; priv., corp., sgt.		Lynn, . .	Mexico Mil. Acad., N. Y.

COMPANY D — Salem.				
Captain. Charles F. Ropes, Salem, Dec. 14, 1900.				
First Lieutenant. James N. Clark, Salem, Dec. 14, 1900.	2d corps cadets, Sept. 13, 1899; 2d, Sept. 13, 1892; 3d, Sept. 13, 1893; 4th, Sept. 13, 1894; 5th, Sept. 13, 1895; 6th, Sept. 13, 1896; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., sgt. maj., Sept. 19, 1898; 2d lt., July 7, 1899.		St. John, N. B.	
Second Lieutenant. William A. Mann, Salem, Nov. 6, 1903.	2d corps cadets, July 21, 1896; 2d, July 21, 1899; 3d, July 21, 1900; 4th, July 21, 1901; 5th, July 21, 1902; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.		Brooklyn, N. Y.	

NAVAL BRIGADE.

Captain. George R. H. Buffinton, Fall River, Nov. 5, 1900.	1st regt., M, Feb. 21, 1883, to June 6, 1885; 2d, nav. brig., F, Sept. 30, 1892; ensign, Dec. 11, 1894; lt., jr. grade, Apr. 16, 1895; lt., chief of co., Jan. 10, 1898; lt. com., May 4, 1900.	U. S. N., lt., Apr. 23, 1898; U. S. S. "Prairie" and "Katahdin;" hon. dis., Aug. 1, 1898.	Fall River.	
Lieutenant Commanders. William B. Edgar, Fall River, July 30, 1900.	1st regt., M, Nov. 6, 1879; 2d, Nov. 6, 1882; 3d, Nov. 25, 1884; 4th, Dec. 1, 1885; dis., Apr. 19, 1886; priv., corp., sgt.; nav. brig., F, lt., jr. grade, Sept. 20, 1892; lt., chief of co., Dec. 11. 1894; res., Dec. 24, 1897; I, lt., chief of co., May 25, 1898; res., Nov. 3, 1899; lt., jr. grade, Mar. 26, 1900.	U. S. N., ensign, July 2, 1898; dis., Sept. 23, 1898; U. S. S. "Catskill."	Fall River.	

Naval Brigade — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
James H. Dillaway, Jr., Cambridge, July 2, 1901.	1st batt. cav., D, June 5, 1883; 2d, June 22, 1887; trans. to 1st regt., B, Sept. 6, 1887; trans. to non-com. staff, 1st batt. cav., guidon sgt.; 3d, June 22, 1890; trans. to nav. brig., B, Feb 20, 1891; seaman, boatswain's mate, ensign, Jan. 31, 1893; lt., jr. grade, Apr. 22, 1893; lt., chief of co., Apr. 17, 1894; res., June 16, 1899.	U. S. N., lt., May 21, 1898; U. S. S. "Lehigh" and "Seminole;" dis., Sept. 8, 1898.	Cambridge.	
Brigade Adjutant (rank Lieutenant).				
Guilford C. Hathaway, Fall River, Mar. 23, 1903.	Nav. brig., petty staff, Mar. 9, 1903; equipment yeoman.		Dighton, . .	Fall River High; Brown University.
Ordnance Officer (rank Lieutenant). (Vacancy.)				
Equipment Officer (rank Lieutenant).				
James Marshall, Fall River, May 20, 1901.	Nav. brig., lt., pay mas., May 20, 1901, . . .		New York, N.Y.,	Bridgeport, Ct. High.
Paymaster (rank Lieutenant).				
Milton I. Deane, Fall River, Dec. 4, 1905.	Nav. brig., Sept. 30, 1892; 2d, Sept. 30, 1895; 3d, Sept. 30, 1898; seaman, quar. mas., gunner's mate, ensign, July 20, 1900; D, co., lt., jr. grade, May 26, 1902; lt., Feb. 15, 1904.	U. S. N., June 15, 1898; dis., Sept. 4, 1898; U. S. S. "Lehigh;" seaman, gunner's mate.	Fall River, .	Providence, R. I., Mowry and Goffs Inst.

Surgeon (rank Lieut. Commander).				
S. Virgil Merritt, Fall River, July 8, 1901.	Nav. brig., F, Jan. 3, 1898; bayman, asst. surg., Oct. 11, 1898.	U. S. N., asst. surg., May 21, 1898, to Sept. 13, 1898; U. S. S. "Lehigh."	Phillipsburg, N. J.	Fall River High; L. I. College Hospital.
Engineer (rank Lieutenant).				
Thomas R. Armstrong, Boston, July 22, 1901.	Nav. brig., eng. corps, July 8, 1896; 2d, July 8, 1899; 3d, July 8, 1900; fireman, oiler, chief machinist.	U. S. N., chief machinist, May 5, 1898; dis., Sept. 21, 1898.	Boston.	
Signal Officer (rank Lieutenant, Junior Grade).				
William H. V. MacDonald, Fall River, Dec. 18, 1905.	Nav. brig. signal corps, June 24, 1901; 2d, June 24, 1904; 3d, Aug. 17, 1905; signalman, quar. mas., chief quar. mas.		Fall River, .	Fall River High; Harvard.
Assistant Surgeons (rank Lieutenant).				
David G. Eldredge, Dorchester, June 12, 1900.			Yarmouth, Mass.,	Harvard.
Dennis F. Sughrue, Boston, Jan. 8, 1901.				
Orland R. Blair, Springfield, July 16, 1901.			New Britain, Ct.,	Yale University.
Assistant Paymaster (rank Lieutenant).				
Charles L. Carter, Boston, Feb. 12, 1906.	Nav. brig., B, Mar. 25, 1890, to Apr. 10, 1894; Mar. 15, 1898, to Mar. 15, 1899; seaman, chief boatswain's mate.	U. S. N., May 9, 1898, to Sept. 14, 1898; pay yeoman, Mar. 15, 1898, to Mar. 15, 1899; pay mas. clerk.	Boston.	
Assistant Engineer (rank Lieutenant, Junior Grade).				
Robert Black, Boston, June 12, 1905.	Nav. brig., eng. div., July 10, 1900; 2d, July 10, 1903; 3d, Mar. 15, 1905; chief machinist.		Boston.	

Naval Brigade — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Company A — Boston.				
Lieutenant.				
Frederick G. Robinson, Dorchester, Oct. 10, 1906.	Nav. brig., K, June 6, 1898; trans. to C, Dec. 8, 1900; 2d, June 6, 1901; 3d, June 6, 1902; 4th, June 6, 1903; 5th, June 6, 1904; seaman, quar. mas., gunner's mate, chief boatswain's mate; ensign, Dec. 21, 1904; lt., jr. grade, Nov. 8, 1905.	U. S. N., May 5, 1899; dis., Oct. 21, 1899; U. S. S. "Governor Russell."	Boston.	
Lieutenant, Junior Grade.				
Bradford H. Peirce, Cambridge, Jan. 14, 1903.	Nav. brig., A, Sept. 15, 1896; 2d, Feb. 7, 1900; coxswain, quar. mas., gunner's mate, ensign, Feb. 27, 1900.		Wakefield, .	Wakefield High.
Ensign.				
Harry W. Sturges, Stoneham, Oct. 10, 1906.	Nav. brig., A, Aug. 2, 1905, ...		Philadelphia, Pa.	
Company B — Boston.				
Lieutenant.				
Daniel M. Goodridge, Boston, July 22, 1901.		Me. V. M., A, 1881; priv., Ct., nav. m., 1st div., Nov. 15, 1893; seaman, ensign, Nov. 27, 1893; lt., jr. grade, Dec. 27, 1894; lt., chief div., Dec. 16, 1896; U. S. N., lt., jr. grade, June 24, 1898; dis., Sept. 22, 1898.	Portland, Me.	

Lieutenant, Junior Grade.				
Dudley M. Pray, Allston, Feb. 11, 1903.	Nav. brig., B, Oct. 9, 1900; seaman, coxswain, boatswain's mate, ensign, Feb. 19, 1902.		Boston, . .	English High; Inst. Tech.
Ensign.				
John H. Marks, Roslindale, Mar. 21, 1906.	Nav. brig. eng. div., May 7, 1898, to Nov. 30, 1900; B, Oct. 24, 1904; fireman, seaman, coxswain.	U. S. N., June 3, 1898, to Jan. 6, 1899; machinist, 2d class.	Boston, . .	Boston High; U. S. S. "Enterprise."
COMPANY C — Boston.				
Lieutenant.				
William A. Lewis, Boston, Nov. 8, 1905.	1st regt. hvy. art., B, Apr. 20, 1898, to Dec. 30, 1898; 2d, nav. brig., B, priv., June 6, 1900; quar. mas., boatswain's mate, ensign, Feb. 13, 1902; lt., jr. grade, May 25, 1904.		Philadelphia, Pa.	
Lieutenant, Junior Grade.				
Horace W. Seaver, Dorchester, Dec. 26, 1906.	Nav. brig., C, July 13, 1904; coxswain, quar. mas., boatswain's mate.		Roxbury, .	Dorchester High.
Ensign.				
Howard G. Copeland, Malden, Dec. 26, 1906.	Nav. brig., C, Oct. 20, 1906; seaman, coxswain, .		Syracuse, N. Y.,	U. S. S. "Enterprise."
COMPANY E — Lynn.				
Lieutenant.				
John B. Blood, Boston, Jan. 4, 1906.	Nav. brig., Sept. 30, 1892, to Mar. 20, 1894; seaman, coxswain, gunner's mate, lt., jr. grade, Sept. 22, 1904.		Newburyport, .	Newton High; Inst. Tech.
Lieutenant, Junior Grade.				
Ernest R. Peale, Lynn, Jan. 4, 1906.	Nav. brig., E, Mar. 24, 1899; 2d, Mar. 24, 1902; seaman, coxswain, boatswain's mate, ensign, July 9, 1903.		Grand Rapids, Mich.	

Naval Brigade — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Ensign.				
Ernest D. Abbott, Lynn, Jan. 4, 1906.	Nav. brig., E, Mar. 11, 1897; 2d, Mar. 11, 1900; 3d, Mar. 11, 1903; seaman, quar. mas., boatswain's mate, chief boatswain's mate.	U. S. N., May 3, 1898; dis., Sept. 29, 1898; U. S. S. "Prairie."	Marblehead.	
Company F — Fall River.				
Lieutenant.				
(Vacancy.)				
Lieutenant, Junior Grade.				
John T. Nelson, Fall River, Feb. 15, 1904.	Nav. brig., F, Apr. 24, 1899; seaman, coxswain, gunner's mate, ensign, July 21, 1902.		Tiverton, R. I.	
Ensign.				
(Vacancy.)				
Company G — New Bedford.				
Lieutenant.				
Harold S. Bowie, New Bedford, May 9, 1906.	18th prov. co., June 30, 1898, to Apr. 15, 1899; co. dis.; sgt., ensign, Nov. 3, 1903; lt., jr. grade, Jan. 21, 1903.		New Bedford.	
Lieutenant, Junior Grade.				
James A. Stetson, New Bedford, Aug. 1, 1906.	20th co. prov. mil., 1st lt., July 18, 1898; dis., Apr. 15, 1899; nav. brig., G, ensign, June 20, 1906.		New Bedford, .	New Bedford High; Inst.Tech.

Ensign. Henry S. Knowles, New Bedford, Aug. 1, 1906.	1st corps cadets, Mar. 11, 1904, to Oct. 20, 1905, .		New Bedford.	
COMPANY H — Springfield.				
Lieutenant. (Vacancy.)				
Lieutenant, Junior Grade. George T. Adams, Springfield, June 9, 1904.	2d regt., G, Apr. 12, 1880; 2d, Apr. 24, 1883; 3d, May 6, 1884; 4th, June 6, 1885; 5th, July 17, 1886; priv., sgt., 1st sgt.; 6th, nav. brig., H, Nov. 27, 1895; 7th, Nov. 27, 1896; 8th, Aug. 10, 1901; 9th, Aug. 10, 1902; 10th, Aug. 10, 1903; seaman, quar. mas., gunner's mate, boatswain's mate.		West Brookfield.	
Ensign. Alfred T. Wright, Springfield, June 9, 1904.	Nav. brig., H, Mar. 6, 1896; 2d, July 10, 1899; 3d, July 10, 1902; 4th, July 10, 1903; seaman, quar. mas., boatswain's mate, chief boatswain's mate.		Belchertown.	
COMPANY I — Fall River.				
Lieutenant. (Vacancy.)				
Lieutenant, Junior Grade. Miner W. Wilcox, Fall River, June 1, 1904.	Nav. brig., F, Sept. 30, 1892; 2d, Sept. 30, 1895; 3d, Sept. 30, 1897; 4th, Sept. 30, to Feb. 28, 1899; seaman, quar. mas., boatswain's mate; ensign, June 24, 1901.	U. S. N., quar. mas., 3d class; quar. mas., 2d class, U. S. S. "Lehigh," May 20, 1898; dis., Sept. 4, 1898.	New Bedford.	
Ensign. Charles A. MacDonald, Fall River, Dec. 27, 1904.			Fall River, .	Durfee High; Harvard.

AMBULANCE COMPANY.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Captain.				
Robert E. Bell, Lowell, Dec. 9, 1900.	1st corps cadets, July 9, 1892; amb. corps, 2d lt., Apr. 20, 1894; 1st lt., Nov. 22, 1897.		Sackville, N. B.,	University, N.Y.
First Lieutenant.				
Malcolm Seymour, Boston, Feb. 23, 1905.				
Edward Leroy Shinn, Cambridge, June 26, 1905.	Amb. corps, Nov. 9, 1897, to Sept. 16, 1899; 2d, May 6, 1902; corp., sgt., 2d lt., Oct. 17, 1904.	Hosp. corps, U. S. A., June 1, 1898; dis., Feb. 1, 1899.	Lynn.	

SIGNAL CORPS.

Captain.				
Walter C. Stevens, Melrose, June 27, 1905.	2d brig. signal corps, June 9, 1888; 2d, June 9, 1891; 3d, June 9, 1892; 4th, July 9, 1893; 5th, July 9, 1894; 6th, July 9, 1895; 7th, July 9, 1896; 8th, July 9, 1897; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., trans. to troop A, cav., Jan. 20, 1898; 9th, July 9, 1900; 2d brig., signal corps, 1st lt., Feb. 10, 1902.		Boston.	
First Lieutenant.				
Frank P. Edwards, North Cambridge, Dec. 14, 1904.	8th regt., M, Feb. 6, 1893, to Feb. 6, 1896; 2d, Sept. 17, 1896, to Mar. 10, 1897; 3d, signal corps, 1st brig., Mar. 23, 1898, to Mar. 23, 1901; 4th, Apr. 1, 1901; 1st sgt., 1st lt., Dec. 14, 1904.		North Cambridge.	
Robert E. Belcher, Boston, Nov. 1, 1905.	Signal corps, 1st brig., Mar. 31, 1902; 2d, Mar. 31, 1905; priv., sgt., quar. mas. sgt.		Braintree.	

FIRST BATTALION LIGHT ARTILLERY.

Major.				
Lawrence N. Duchesney, Lawrence, May 19, 1893.	6th regt., K, May 3, 1871; 1st lt., May 17, 1871; dis., Nov. 20, 1872; K, 1st lt., Apr. 14, 1873; capt., Aug. 23, 1873; co. trans. to 8th regt., Dec. 3, 1878; maj., Jan. 18, 1882; res., Jan. 29, 1883; G, capt., 9th, Jan. 29, 1883; res., Apr. 25, 1884; M, capt., 8th, Apr. 25, 1884; co. trans. to 1st batt. lt. art. as batt. C, G. O. 8, 1896; capt.	6th regt., M. V. M., F, Apr. 21, 1861; dis., Aug. 2, 1861; 1st cav., M. V., H, sgt., Nov. 22, 1861; B, 2d lt., Jan. 16, 1863; 1st lt., Feb. 16, 1864; E, capt., Mass. batt., 26th N. Y. cav., Apr. 3, 1865; dis., July 18, 1865.	Kingsley, C. E.	
Adjutant (rank First Lieutenant).				
Henry B. Clapp, Boston, June 1, 1905.	1st batt. lt. art., col. sgt., July 10, 1890; quar. mas. sgt., June 1, 1892; 1st lt., pay mas., May 24, 1893.		Boston.	
Quartermaster (rank First Lieutenant).				
Wm. H. Hennessey, Lynn, May 24, 1893.	1st batt. lt. art., batt. C, Dec. 20, 1884; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., May 1, 1885; res., May 8, 1886; batt. disband d; 2d lt., batt. C, Feb. 20, 1888.		Ireland.	
Surgeon (rank Major).				
John F. Harvey, Boston, May 26, 1893.	1st batt. lt. art., asst. surg., Mar. 31, 1892, . .		Lowell, . .	University City of N. Y., 1890.
Assistant Surgeon (rank First Lieutenant).				
George Osgood, Brookline, June 26, 1905.	Amb. corps, Feb. 27, 1900, to Apr. 28, 1900; priv., .		Sunderland, .	Harvard.

First Battalion Light Artillery — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Paymaster (rank First Lieutenant). Omar E. Couch, Lawrence, June 1, 1905.	8th regt., M, July 8, 1885; trans. to batt. C, lt. art., May 3, 1886; 2d, July 8, 1888; 3d, July 8, 1889; 4th, July 8, 1890; 5th, July 8, 1891; 6th, July 8, 1892; corp., sgt., trans. to non-com. staff, Feb. 9, 1895; 7th, July 8, 1895; 8th, July 8, 1898; 9th, July 8, 1901; 10th, July 8, 1904; sgt. maj.		Lawrence.	
Commissary of Subsistence (rank First Lieutenant). Fred A. Ewell, Boston, June 26, 1905.	1st batt. lt. art., Feb. 9, 1895; 2d, Feb. 9, 1898; 3d, Feb. 9, 1902; 4th, Feb. 9, 1905; hosp. steward.		Bangor.	
Chaplain. (Vacancy.)				
Battery A — Boston.				
Captain. Howard L. Rogers, Brookline, Jan. 9, 1906.	Lt. art., batt. A, Jan. 24, 1899; 2d, Jan. 24, 1902; 3d, Jan. 24, 1903; 4th, Jan. 24, 1904; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 1st lt., Nov. 29, 1904.		Newton.	
First Lieutenants. William S. Patten, Wellesley, Jan. 9, 1906.	Lt. art., batt. A, Jan. 23, 1896; 2d, Jan. 23, 1899; 3d, Jan. 23, 1900; 4th, Jan. 23, 1901; 5th, Jan. 23, 1902; 6th, Jan. 23, 1903; 7th, Jan. 23, 1905; corp., sgt.		Wararch Neck, R. I.	

John H. Sherburne, Brookline, Feb. 20, 1906.	Batt. A, lt. art., Mar. 24, 1896; 2d, Mar. 24, 1899; 3d, Mar. 24, 1902; 4th, Mar. 24, 1905; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.		Boston, . .	Harvard.
Assistant Surgeon (rank First Lieutenant).				
John Mason Little, Jr., Boston, May 24, 1905.				
Second Lieutenant.				
Albert R. Whittier, Jr., Milton, Feb. 20, 1906.	Batt. A, Jan. 29, 1899; priv., corp., sgt., . .		Hyde Park.	
BATTERY B — Worcester.				
Captain.				
Edward W. Wheeler, Worcester, May 18, 1904.	1st batt. lt. art., B, Jan. 21, 1891; 2d, Jan. 21, 1894; 3d, Jan. 21, 1895; 4th, Jan. 21, 1896; 5th, Jan. 21, 1897; 6th, Jan. 21, 1898; 7th, Jan. 21, 1899; 8th, Jan. 21, 1900; 9th, Jan. 21, 1901; 10th, Jan. 21, 1903; priv., corp., guidon corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Mar. 18, 1903.		Worcester, .	Highland Military Academy.
First Lieutenants.				
Nicholas J. Smith, Worcester, May 18, 1904.	1st batt. lt. art., B, Apr. 18, 1900; 2d, May 20, 1903; corp., sgt.		Worcester.	
John F. J. Herbert, Worcester, May 18, 1904.			Worcester	
Second Lieutenant.				
Walter J. Cookson, Worcester, May 18, 1904.	1st batt. lt. art., B, Jan. 27, 1897; 2d, Jan. 27, 1900; 3d, Feb. 11, 1903; quar. mas. sgt.		Pascoag, R. I.	

First Battalion Light Artillery — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Battery C — Lawrence.				
Captain.				
Charles F. Sargent, Lawrence, Oct. 29, 1900.	8th regt., M, Apr. 16, 1881; dis., Apr. 16, 1884; 2d, Apr. 16, 1884; dis., Apr. 16, 1885; 3d, Apr. 16, 1885; dis., Apr. 16, 1886; 4th, Apr. 16, 1886; co. trans. to 1st batt. lt. art., as batt. C, May 10, 1886; 2d lt., Apr. 18, 1887; 1st lt., May 24, 1893.		Lawrence.	
First Lieutenants.				
John S. Powell, Lawrence, Oct. 29, 1900.	8th regt., M, June 14, 1883; co. trans. to 1st batt. lt. art., as batt. C, May 10, 1886; 2d, July 12, 1886; 3d, July 12, 1887; 4th, July 12, 1888; 5th, July 12, 1889; 6th, July 12, 1890; 7th, July 12, 1891; 8th, July 12, 1892; 2d lt., May 24, 1893; dis., Apr. 24, 1894; reduction of batt.; 13th, May 5, 1894; 14th, May 5, 1895; 15th, May 5, 1896; 16th, June 8, 1897; 2d lt., Apr. 22, 1898.		Lawrence.	
Alexander S. McGregor, Lawrence, Mar. 23, 1903.	1st batt. lt. art., C, Apr. 18, 1887; 2d, Apr. 18, 1890; 3d, Apr. 18, 1891; 4th, Apr. 18, 1894; 5th, Apr. 18, 1897; 6th, Apr. 18, 1898; 7th, Apr. 18, 1899; 8th, Apr. 18, 1900; 9th, Apr. 18, 1901; corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Oct. 29, 1901.		Lawrence.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Urban W. Marshall, Lawrence, Mar. 23, 1903.	1st batt. lt. art., C, May 24, 1892; 2d, May 24, 1895; 3d, May 24, 1898; 4th, Jan. 16, 1899; 5th, Jan. 16, 1902; sgt.		Islesboro, Me.	

FIRST SQUADRON CAVALRY.

Major. William A. Perrins, Boston, Dec. 21, 1897.	1st batt. cav., D, Apr. 21, 1884; 2d, Apr. 21, 1887; 3d, Feb. 6, 1891; 2d lt., Mar. 6, 1891; res., Nov. 21, 1892; 1st lt., Dec. 23, 1892; capt., Jan. 16, 1895.		Birmingham, Eng.	
Adjutant (rank First Lieutenant). John W. Hall, Boston, Mar. 10, 1903.	1st batt. cav., D, Oct. 30, 1895; 1st lt., pay mas., Jan. 7, 1898.		Roxbury, .	Roxbury High.
Quartermaster (rank First Lieutenant). John C. Kerrison, Revere, May 19, 1899.	Signal corps, 2d brig., June 29, 1887, to July 2, 1889; 2d, 1st brig., sgt., clerk, Feb. 27, 1890; 3d, Feb. 27, 1893; 4th, quar. mas. sgt., Feb. 27, 1896; sgt. maj., July 8, 1897; trans. to 1st batt. cav., quar. mas. sgt., Feb. 10, 1898; 6th, Feb. 27, 1899.		Lancashire, Eng.	
Surgeon (rank Major). George Westgate Mills, Medford, Aug. 13, 1894.	5th regt., E, Feb. 24, 1875, to Feb. 24, 1878; sgt., 1st batt. cav., hosp. steward, July 7, 1803.		Medford, . .	Mass. Agricult'l College, 1873; 4 years, M. D., Harvard, 1879.
Paymaster (rank First Lieutenant). Alfred M. Blinn, Roxbury, Mar. 10, 1903.	1st batt. cav., A, June 21, 1898; trans. to non-com. staff, June 28, 1900; 2d, June 21, 1901; 3d, June 21, 1902; gnidon sgt., quar. mas. sgt.		Boston.	

First Squadron Cavalry — Continued.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Inspector Small Arms Practice (rank First Lieutenant).				
William H. Wilson, Watertown, June 26, 1905.	5th regt., B, Sept. 17, 1880; priv., corp., 2d lt., Feb. 24, 1882; 1st lt., Mar. 19, 1883; res., Sept. 3, 1883; 2d, 1st batt. cav., D, Apr. 21, 1898; 3d, Apr. 21, 1901; priv., quar. mas., sgt., trans. to non-com. staff, Mar. 30, 1903; sgt. maj., 1st lt., com. of subsistence, June 26, 1905.		Watertown.	
Commissary of Subsistence (rank First Lieutenant).				
George F. Flagg, Boston, Apr. 4, 1906.	1st batt. cav., A, May 8, 1900; trans. to non-com. staff; quar. mas. sgt., Jan. 24, 1903; 2d, May 8, 1903; sgt. maj., June 27, 1905.		Boston.	
Assistant Surgeon (rank First Lieutenant). (Vacancy.)				
Chaplain. (Vacancy.)				
Troop A — Boston.				
Captain.				
Fred R. Robinson, Malden, May 22, 1906.	5th regt., A, July 13, 1891, trans. to non-com. staff, 1st batt. lt. art., chief bugler, dis., May 29, 1893; 1st batt. cav., A, June 30, 1893; 2d, June 30, 1896; 3d, June 30, 1899; 4th, June 30, 1902; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., Feb. 7, 1905; 1st lt., May 23, 1903.		Charlestown, .	English High.

First Lieutenant. John S. Barrows, Boston, May 22, 1906.	1st batt. cav., A, Apr. 21, 1896; 2d, Apr. 21, 1899; 3d, Apr. 21, 1902; 4th, Apr., 1905; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., May 23, 1905.		Fryeburg, Me.	
Second Lieutenant. Charles B. Appleton, Brookline, May 22, 1906.	1st batt. cav., A, Feb. 9, 1897; 2d, Feb. 9, 1900; 3d, Feb., 1903; 4th, Feb. 3, 1906; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt.		Boston, . .	Inst. Tech.
TROOP D — Boston.				
Captain. Eugene A. Coburn, Malden, Feb. 1, 1905.	5th regt., L, Sept. 24, 1886; 2d, Sept. 24, 1889; 3d, Feb. 9, 1891; 4th, Feb. 9, 1892; 5th, Feb. 9, 1893; corp., sgt., 1st sgt.; trans. to 1st batt. cav., D, Dec. 30, 1893; 6th, Feb. 9, 1894; 7th, Feb. 9, 1895; 8th, Feb. 9, 1896; 9th, Feb. 9, 1897; 10th, Feb. 9, 1898; 11th, May 3, 1899; corp., sgt., 2d lt., Feb. 7, 1900; 1st lt., Jan. 28, 1903.	5th Mass. inf., U. S. V., A, June 22, 1898; mus. out, Mar. 31, 1899; sgt.	Lewiston, Me.	
First Lieutenant. Charles A. Schmitz, Jamaica Plain, Mar. 15, 1905.	1st batt. cav., D, Mar. 31, 1897; 2d, Mar. 31, 1900; 3d, Mar. 31, 1901; 4th, Mar. 31, 1902; 5th, Mar. 31, 1903; 6th, Mar. 31, 1904.	3d Ind. inf., B, sgt., 3 years; 1st Ind. art., batt. E, bugler.	Shiloh, Ill., .	Highland Mil. Academy, Ill.; Purdue University, Ind.
Second Lieutenant. William L. Swan, South Weymouth, Mar. 15, 1905.	1st regt., H, Jan. 18, 1888; 2d, Jan. 18, 1891; 3d, Jan. 18, 1892; priv., corp., sgt.; 1st hvy. art., L, 2d lt., Mar. 9, 1894; 1st lt., Mar. 20, 1895; res., Apr. 10, 1899.	1st Mass. hvy. art., U. S. V., L, 1st lt., May 9, 1898; mus. out, Nov. 4, 1898.	So. Paris, Me.	

First Squadron Cavalry — Concluded.

Name, Address, Rank and Date of Commission.	Original Entry into the Service. Subsequent Service and Commissions.	Service of Other States, and of United States.	Born.	Received Military or Medical Instruction.
Troop F — Chelmsford.				
Captain.				
Edward H. Keyes, North Chelmsford, Jan. 7, 1905.	Troop F, cav., Nov. 16, 1881; 2d, Nov. 16, 1884; 3d, Nov. 16, 1887; 4th, Nov. 16, 1890; 5th, Nov. 16, 1893; 6th, Nov. 16, 1896, to Jan. 2, 1899; priv., corp., sgt., 1st sgt., 2d lt., Jan. 2, 1899; 1st lt., Apr. 3, 1900.		Westford.	
Assistant Surgeon (rank First Lieutenant).				
Arthur G. Scoboria, Chelmsford, May 31, 1900.	Troop F, cav., hosp. steward, June 6, 1899, . .		Chelmsford, .	Tufts, 1895; Harvard, 1898.
First Lieutenant.				
Edward Fisher, Westford, Jan. 7, 1905.	Troop F, cav., Sept. 5, 1894; 2d, Sept. 5, 1897; 3d, Sept. 5, 1900; priv., corp., sgt., 2d lt., Sept. 2, 1903.		Westford.	
Second Lieutenant.				
Edward S. Ricker, Carlisle, Jan. 7, 1905.	Troop F, cav., Oct. 17, 1895; 2d, Jan. 2, 1899; 3d, Jan. 2, 1900; 4th, Jan. 2, 1903; priv., corp., sgt.		Cambridge.	

ROSTER.

Commissioned Officers in Order of Lineal Rank.

Curtis Guild, Jr., *Governor and Commander-in-Chief.*

Staff of Commander-in-Chief.

NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Title.
Frye, James A., Brigadier General,	Jan. 4, 1906,	Adjutant General.
Devine, William H., Brigadier General,	4, 1906,	Surgeon General.
Brigham, William H., Brigadier General,	4, 1906,	Inspector General.
Carpenter, Frederick B., Brigadier General,	4, 1906,	Commissary General.
Emery, William B., Brigadier General,	4, 1906,	Quartermaster General.
Bancroft, Hugh, Brigadier General,	4, 1906,	Judge Advocate Gen.
Capelle, William C., Colonel,	4, 1906,	Asst. Adj. Gen.
White, James G., Colonel,	4, 1906,	Insp. Gen. Small Arms Prac.
Bailey, Edwin W. M., Lieutenant Colonel,	4, 1906,	Asst. Insp. Gen.
Williams, Henry L., Lieutenant Colonel,	4, 1906,	Asst. Insp. Gen.
Parker, Samuel D., Lieutenant Colonel,	4, 1906,	Asst. Insp. Gen.
Parker, James P., Commander,	4, 1906,	Naval Asst. Insp. Gen.
Wolcott, Roger, Lieutenant Colonel,	4, 1906,	Asst. Insp. Gen.
Doty, George H., Lieutenant Colonel,	4, 1906,	Asst. Insp. Gen.
Glines, Edward, Major,	4, 1906,	Asst. Quartermaster Gen.
Kelley, Joseph J., Major,	4, 1906,	Aid-de-Camp.
Barroll, Thomas D., Major,	4, 1906,	Aid-de-Camp.
Curtin, John A., Major,	4, 1906,	Aid-de-Camp.
Hayden, Charles, Major,	4, 1906,	Aid-de-Camp.

Brigadiers General and Staff.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Brigade.	Staff.
	Brigadiers General.			
1	Whitney, Jophanus H.,	Feb. 23, 1901,	2d.	
2	Clark, Embury P.,	July 26, 1904,	1st.	
	Staff Officers.			
1	Sanborn, Walter L., Lieut. Colonel,	Jan. 8, 1903,	1st,	Asst. Adj. Gen.
2	Cobb, Morton E., Lieut. Colonel,	Apr. 12, 1906,	2d,	Asst. Adj. Gen.
3	Foster, Charles C., Lieut. Colonel,	June 3, 1903,	2d,	Med. Director.
4	Smith, Walter A., Lieut. Colonel,	Jan. 24, 1905,	1st,	Med. Director.

Brigadiers General and Staff — Concluded.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Brigade.	Staff.
	Staff Officers — Concluded.			
1	Benyon, George H., Major,	Jan. 5, 1905,	1st,	Inspector.
2	Wyman, Albert C., Major,	June 26, 1905,	2d,	Brigade Q. M.
3	Burroughs, George, Major,	26, 1905,	1st,	Brigade Q. M.
4	Hitchcock, Charles B., Major,	26, 1905,	1st,	Brigade Com.
5	Wooden, Frederick G., Major,	26, 1905,	1st,	Judge Advocate.
6	Burnham, Franklin J., Major,	Jan. 5, 1906,	2d,	Brigade Com.
7	Ham, Leon W., Major,	10, 1906,	1st,	Ordnance Officer.
8	Tandy, Elon F., Major,	20, 1906,	2d,	Ordnance Officer.
9	Rogers, William C., Major,	20, 1906,	2d,	Judge Advocate.
10	Gow, Charles R., Major,	May 28, 1906,	2d,	Inspector.
1	Baker, Roy B., Captain,	May 26, 1904,	2d,	Aid-de-Camp.
2	Harrison, Christopher, Captain,	Oct. 12, 1904,	1st,	Engineer.
3	Osgood, Frederick H., Captain,	June 26, 1905,	1st,	Vet. Surgeon.
4	May, Arthur W., Captain,	26, 1905,	2d,	Vet. Surgeon.
5	Noyes, Curtis D., Captain,	Nov. 1, 1905,	1st,	Aid-de-Camp.
6	Blake, Arthur, Captain,	Jan. 15, 1906,	1st,	Aid-de-Camp.
7	Gilman, John E., Jr., Captain,	May 28, 1906,	2d,	Engineer.
8	Hitchcock, Frank T., Captain,	June 6, 1906,	2d,	Aid-de-Camp.

Field and Staff Officers of Infantry.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Regiment.
	Colonels.		
1	Pew, William A., Jr.,	June 28, 1895,	8th Regiment.
2	Donovan, William H.,	Mar. 30, 1899,	9th Regiment.
3	Oakes, William H.,	Apr. 13, 1901,	5th Regiment.
4	Pierce, Frederick E.,	Sept. 29, 1904,	2d Regiment.
5	Priest, George H.,	Mar. 16, 1905,	6th Regiment.
	Lieutenant Colonels.		
1	Logan, Lawrence J.,	Nov. 6, 1889,	9th Regiment.
2	Clement, Murray D.,	Apr. 13, 1901,	5th Regiment.
3	Cook, Cyrus H.,	Mar. 16, 1905,	6th Regiment.
4	Fairbanks, Harry B.,	May 15, 1905,	2d Regiment.
5	Eldredge, Edward H.,	Apr. 6, 1906,	8th Regiment.
	Majors.		
1	Graves, Frank A.,	Oct. 2, 1896,	8th Regiment.
2	Murray, George F. H.,	Mar. 30, 1899,	9th Regiment.
3	Sullivan, John J.,	30, 1899,	9th Regiment.
4	Sweetser, Warren E.,	Apr. 30, 1900,	6th Regiment.
5	Marshall, Isaac N.,	30, 1900,	6th Regiment.
6	Stover, Willis W.,	13, 1901,	5th Regiment.
7	Butler, Willard C.,	June 5, 1901,	5th Regiment.
8	Meredith, Francis, Jr.,	Dec. 11, 1902,	5th Regiment.
9	Gray, Edwin R.,	Sept. 29, 1904,	2d Regiment.
10	Hayes, William C.,	Dec. 16, 1904,	2d Regiment.
11	Sweetser, E. Leroy,	Feb. 3, 1905,	8th Regiment.
12	Smith, James C.,	Mar. 16, 1905,	6th Regiment.
13	Rider, Phineas L.,	May 15, 1905,	2d Regiment.
14	Cutler, Charles H.,	Apr. 6, 1906,	8th Regiment.
15	Casey, William J.,	July 21, 1906,	9th Regiment.

Field and Staff Officers of Infantry — Continued.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Regiment.
	Inspectors of Small Arms Practice — Captains.		
1	Caswell, John,	Apr. 12, 1906,	8th Regiment.
2	Drum, John D.,.	12, 1906,	9th Regiment.
3	Hansen, David,	12, 1906,	5th Regiment.
4	Geisel, Theodore R.,	12, 1906,	2d Regiment.
5	Wise, Stuart W.,	12, 1906,	6th Regiment.
	Quartermasters and Commissaries of Subsistence — Second Lieutenants.		
1	Knowles, H. Bert,	July 28, 1904,	8th Regiment.
2	Furbush, Preston D.,	June 26, 1905,	6th Regiment.
3	Hunter, Harrie C.,	26, 1905,	6th Regiment.
4	Faber, George,	26, 1905,	6th Regiment.
5	Coady, James D.,	26, 1905,	5th Regiment.
6	Waterman, Henry C.,	26, 1905,	5th Regiment.
7	Ford, William L.,	26, 1905,	9th Regiment.
8	Conrad, William L.,	26, 1905,	9th Regiment.
9	Richards, Charles W.,	Dec. 12, 1905,	2d Regiment.
10	Longley, Charles L.,	12, 1905,	2d Regiment.
11	Shattuck, William A.,	Jan. 5, 1906,	5th Regiment.
12	Brown, Harry L.,	18, 1906,	8th Regiment.
13	Nichols, Bert F.,	May 4, 1906,	2d Regiment.
14	Hutchinson, Herbert B.,	June 8, 1906,	8th Regiment.
15	Molloy, James L.,	26, 1906,	9th Regiment.
	Chaplains.		
1	Lee, James,	July 1, 1884,	9th Regiment.
2	Danker, Walter S.,	June 6, 1904,	6th Regiment.
3	Barlow, Howard Key,	July 22, 1904,	8th Regiment.
4	MacQueen, Peter,	Jan. 5, 1905,	5th Regiment.
5	Dakin, William T.,	May 14, 1906,	2d Regiment.
	Adjutants — Captains.		
1	Sleeper, Stephen W.,	Dec. 5, 1902,	8th Regiment.
2	Dolan, William H.,	Feb. 4, 1904,	6th Regiment.
3	Walker, Frederick A.,	May 24, 1905,	5th Regiment.
4	Norton, Paul J.,	June 26, 1905,	2d Regiment.
	Battalion Adjutants — First Lieutenants.		
1	Flanagan, Benjamin F.,	Feb. 11, 1890,	9th Regiment.
2	Healey, Martin J.,	6, 1899,	9th Regiment.
3	Nichols, Delevan R.,	Apr. 16, 1903,	2d Regiment.
4	Metcalf, Frank J.,	May 13, 1904,	6th Regiment.
5	Kendall, Frederic M.,	16, 1904,	6th Regiment.
6	French, Chester W.,	Nov. 17, 1904,	2d Regiment.
7	Klein, William H.,	29, 1904,	2d Regiment.
8	Comerais, Henry D.,	May 31, 1905,	5th Regiment.
9	Wardwell, George A.,	June 1, 1905,	5th Regiment.
10	Downes, George M.,	1, 1905,	6th Regiment.
11	Keenan, George F.,	12, 1905,	9th Regiment.
12	Lawrence, Richard,	14, 1905,	8th Regiment.
13	Mitchell, William L.,	Jan. 5, 1906,	8th Regiment.
14	Clark, James C. D.,	5, 1906,	5th Regiment.
15	Wonson, Charles F.,	June 1, 1906,	8th Regiment.
	Quartermasters — Captains.		
1	Sweetser, Stanwood G.,	Apr. 3, 1900,	6th Regiment.
2	Murphy, Daniel J.,	May 15, 1903,	9th Regiment.
3	Clark, Charles S.,	Mar. 21, 1904,	8th Regiment.
4	Jenks, Fred A.,	Nov. 17, 1904,	2d Regiment.
5	McNamara, Patrick J.,	June 1, 1905,	5th Regiment.

Field and Staff Officers of Infantry — Concluded.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Regiment.
	Paymasters — Captains.		
1	Edson, Archibald C.,	Apr. 3, 1900,	2d Regiment.
2	Barr, James C.,	3, 1900,	8th Regiment.
3	Kane, John P.,	3, 1900,	9th Regiment.
4	Dukelow, Charles T.,	May 17, 1901,	5th Regiment.
5	Kittredge, Colby T.,	Apr. 2, 1905,	6th Regiment.
	Commissaries of Subsistence — Captains.		
1	Chase, A. Preston,	Apr. 17, 1900,	8th Regiment.
2	Hunton, Lewis G.,	May 1, 1900,	6th Regiment.
3	McGrath, Patrick H.,	15, 1903,	9th Regiment.
4	Nichols, John D.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	5th Regiment.
5	Morgan, Daniel H.,	May 14, 1906,	2d Regiment.
	Surgeons — Majors.		
1	Gates, Ernest A.,	Feb. 15, 1899,	2d Regiment.
2	Jenkins, Thomas L.,	Sept. 21, 1899,	8th Regiment.
3	Hart, Joseph S.,	Apr. 25, 1904,	6th Regiment.
4	Dearing, Henry L.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	5th Regiment.
5	McGourty, James E.,	May 8, 1905,	9th Regiment.
	Assistant Surgeons — Captains.		
1	Williams, Abram C.,	Apr. 3, 1900,	2d Regiment.
2	Butler, Charles S.,	15, 1904,	8th Regiment.
3	Decker, William N.,	May 3, 1904,	6th Regiment.
4	Keene, Charles H.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	5th Regiment.
5	Butler, Patrick F.,	May 8, 1905,	9th Regiment.
	Assistant Surgeons — First Lieutenants.		
1	Fiske, Eustace L ,	Apr. 30, 1904,	6th Regiment.
2	Johnson, Peer Prescott,	June 10, 1904,	8th Regiment.
3	Bogan, Frederick L.,	Oct. 9, 1905,	9th Regiment.
4	Comey, Perley P.,	May 5, 1906,	2d Regiment.

Line Officers of Infantry.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Regiment.
	Captains.			
1	Barrett, Edwin G.,	Apr. 5, 1894,	A,	2d Regiment.
2	Dunn, John H.,	May 11, 1896,	D,	9th Regiment.
3	Barrett, John F.,	Jan. 19, 1897,	M,	6th Regiment.
4	Hilliker, Charles T.,	Mar. 15, 1897,	D,	8th Regiment.
5	Cutting, Frank F.,	Sept. 8, 1897,	L,	5th Regiment.
6	Packard, P. Frank,	June 2, 1899,	I,	8th Regiment.
7	Barry, John J.,	13, 1899,	E,	9th Regiment.
8	Hamilton, Clifford E.,	July 18, 1899,	F,	5th Regiment.
9	Cully, James A.,	Dec. 18, 1899,	I,	9th Regiment.
10	Kenealy, John F.,	Jan. 15, 1900,	L,	9th Regiment.
11	Damon, Herbert W.,	May 7, 1900,	E,	6th Regiment.
12	Young, Harry C.,	16, 1900,	H,	2d Regiment.
13	Canfield, George I.,	28, 1900,	M,	8th Regiment.
14	Rogers, George M.,	Apr. 16, 1901,	A,	9th Regiment.

Line Officers of Infantry — Continued.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Regiment.
	Captains — Concluded.			
15	Smith, Mark E.,	May 6, 1901,	A,	5th Regiment.
16	McCarthy, Thomas,	13, 1901,	G,	5th Regiment.
17	Nicholson, John,	June 6, 1901,	F,	2d Regiment.
18	Campbell, James A.,	Aug. 5, 1901,	M,	2d Regiment.
19	Braxton, George W.,	Feb. 7, 1902,	L,	6th Regiment.
20	McMahon, John H.,	24, 1902,	A,	6th Regiment.
21	McNulty, Philip,	Aug. 7, 1902,	M,	9th Regiment.
22	Desmond, William D.,	Dec. 29, 1902,	H,	6th Regiment.
23	Bouvé, Walter L.,	Jan. 26, 1903,	K,	5th Regiment.
24	Facey, Charles W.,	Mar. 30, 1903,	B,	5th Regiment.
25	McRell, Robert,	Aug. 31, 1903,	K,	9th Regiment.
26	O'Connell, John J.,	Oct. 5, 1903,	B,	2d Regiment.
27	Beckman, Albert G.,	Feb. 15, 1904,	I,	2d Regiment.
28	Donovan, Frank L.,	Apr. 12, 1904,	F,	9th Regiment.
29	Holt, Edgar G.,	13, 1904,	L,	8th Regiment.
30	Foote, Alfred F.,	May 9, 1904,	D,	2d Regiment.
31	Taylor, Franklin G.,	10, 1904,	F,	6th Regiment.
32	Campbell, Harry B.,	June 7, 1904,	F,	8th Regiment.
33	Hickey, John J.,	July 26, 1904,	B,	9th Regiment.
34	Perry, William H.,	28, 1904,	H,	8th Regiment.
35	Latimer, George T.,	Aug. 11, 1904,	H,	5th Regiment.
36	Weymouth, Fred S.,	Oct. 13, 1904,	E,	2d Regiment.
37	Moore, Harry C.,	Dec. 20, 1904,	M,	5th Regiment.
38	Leyden, Edward J.,	Jan. 10, 1905,	G,	2d Regiment.
39	Turner, David A.,	Feb. 15, 1905,	K,	2d Regiment.
40	Gilson, Frank V.,	Apr. 7, 1905,	B,	6th Regiment.
41	McDowell, Jeremiah J.,	17, 1905,	D,	6th Regiment.
42	Pearson, Gardner W.,	18, 1905,	C,	6th Regiment.
43	Warren, Herbert H.,	May 23, 1905,	C,	2d Regiment.
44	Greene, William J.,	29, 1905,	E,	8th Regiment.
45	Guilford, George F.,	Oct. 23, 1905,	C,	5th Regiment.
46	Cook, Lawrence W.,	Nov. 13, 1905,	I,	5th Regiment.
47	Robbins, Charles H.,	Dec. 4, 1905,	D,	5th Regiment.
48	Curtis, William J.,	26, 1905,	A,	8th Regiment.
49	Whitney, Orville J.,	Jan. 8, 1906,	E,	5th Regiment.
50	Sullivan, Daniel P.,	22, 1906,	C,	9th Regiment.
51	Adams, Hugh E.,	30, 1906,	L,	2d Regiment.
52	Durrell, Pearl T.,	Apr. 5, 1906,	G,	6th Regiment.
53	Elliott, Frank S.,	12, 1906,	G,	8th Regiment.
54	Kyle, George A.,	23, 1906,	B,	8th Regiment.
55	Greig, James N.,	May 23, 1906,	K,	6th Regiment.
56	Hurley, John F.,	June 25, 1906,	G,	9th Regiment.
57	Greenwood, Edwin E.,	Sept. 27, 1906,	K,	8th Regiment.
58	Petersen, Ralph B.,	Nov. 26, 1906,	I,	6th Regiment.
	First Lieutenants.			
1	Tisdell, Moses H.,	July 18, 1888,	A,	2d Regiment.
2	Mann, James H.,	Feb. 8, 1892,	L,	5th Regiment.
3	Cobey, Thomas J.,	Mar. 15, 1897,	D,	8th Regiment.
4	Kimball, Charles H.,	Oct. 19, 1897,	M,	6th Regiment.
5	Delaney, John F.,	Aug. 9, 1899,	I,	9th Regiment.
6	Sullivan, George W.,	May 7, 1900,	E,	6th Regiment.
7	Smith, Clarence E.,	16, 1900,	H,	2d Regiment.
8	Holt, Elden L.,	Aug. 7, 1900,	F,	6th Regiment.
9	Gould, William B., Jr.,	Feb. 7, 1902,	L,	6th Regiment.
10	Dwyer, John J.,	Mar. 24, 1902,	D,	9th Regiment.
11	Brockbank, Harvey G.,	May 19, 1902,	A,	6th Regiment.

Line Officers of Infantry — Continued.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Regiment.
	First Lieutenants — Concluded.			
12	Wiley, Joseph E.,	June 9, 1902,	M,	8th Regiment.
13	Adams, Hugh E.,	Sept. 20, 1902,	L,	2d Regiment.
14	Pratt, Edward B.,	Jan. 26, 1903,	K,	5th Regiment.
15	Williams, John F.,	Mar. 31, 1903,	F,	5th Regiment.
16	Jones, William C.,	Apr. 29, 1903,	I,	8th Regiment.
17	Logan, Edward L.,	28, 1903,	A,	9th Regiment.
18	Scanlon, Edward J.,	Aug. 31, 1903,	K,	9th Regiment.
19	Riley, Charles S.,	Feb. 15, 1904,	I,	2d Regiment.
20	Tornrose, Axel T.,	Apr. 11, 1904,	G,	5th Regiment.
21	Macdonald, Alexander,	May 9, 1904,	D,	2d Regiment.
22	Nichols, George M. G.,	June 7, 1904,	F,	8th Regiment.
23	Stople, George E. B.,	21, 1904,	G,	8th Regiment.
24	Odermatt, Francis J.,	July 26, 1904,	H,	9th Regiment.
25	McArdle, Bernard F.,	Aug. 4, 1904,	M,	9th Regiment.
26	Dawson, Charles A.,	15, 1904,	H,	8th Regiment.
27	Green, Charles E.,	23, 1904,	L,	9th Regiment.
28	Doane, Harry L.,	Oct. 13, 1904,	E,	2d Regiment.
29	Bruce, Philip B.,	24, 1904,	H,	5th Regiment.
30	Foley, Martin J.,	Dec. 6, 1904,	F,	9th Regiment.
31	Pettengill, Clarence A.,	20, 1904,	M,	5th Regiment.
32	Jaquith, William H.,	Jan. 19, 1905,	L,	8th Regiment.
33	Dorr, Eugene H.,	Feb. 13, 1905,	D,	5th Regiment.
34	Sabin, Winfred A.,	15, 1905,	K,	2d Regiment.
35	Scully, Jeremiah F.,	Apr. 4, 1905,	G,	2d Regiment.
36	Akeley, Charles E.,	7, 1905,	B,	6th Regiment.
37	Martin, James,	17, 1905,	D,	6th Regiment.
38	Stevenson, William,	May 23, 1905,	C,	2d Regiment.
39	Keville, William J.,	29, 1905,	E,	8th Regiment.
40	Wilson, William H.,	June 6, 1905,	A,	5th Regiment.
41	Lindh, Harris G.,	6, 1905,	C,	8th Regiment.
42	Jones, George T.,	14, 1905,	B,	5th Regiment.
43	Ireland, Thomas A.,	Oct. 9, 1905,	H,	6th Regiment.
44	Daniels, George H.,	23, 1905,	C,	5th Regiment.
45	Williams, Thomas F.,	Nov. 13, 1905,	I,	5th Regiment.
46	Rèvet, James D.,	Dec. 20, 1905,	C,	6th Regiment.
47	McCarron, Bernard J.,	26, 1905,	A,	8th Regiment.
48	Gray, Albert C.,	Jan. 8, 1906,	E,	5th Regiment.
49	Kelley, Herbert N.,	30, 1906,	L,	2d Regiment.
50	Clogher, Ambrose,	Mar. 5, 1906,	F,	2d Regiment.
51	Phelps, Asa L.,	Apr. 2, 1906,	C,	9th Regiment.
52	Jeyes, Walter R.,	5, 1906,	G,	6th Regiment.
53	Galvin, Joseph P.,	24, 1906,	E,	9th Regiment.
54	Colby, Archer D.,	May 23, 1906,	K,	6th Regiment.
55	Casey, Mathew J.,	Sept. 8, 1906,	B,	8th Regiment.
56	Blake, William C.,	27, 1906,	K,	8th Regiment.
57	Curley, William E.,	Oct. 29, 1906,	M,	6th Regiment.
58	Ford, Clement R.,	Nov. 26, 1906,	I,	6th Regiment.
59	Smart, Michael F.,	27, 1906,	B,	9th Regiment.
	Second Lieutenants.			
1	Boles, Michael S.,	Feb. 13, 1891,	F,	9th Regiment.
2	Lucke, Frederick H.,	Apr. 5, 1894,	A,	2d Regiment.
3	Murphy, Cornelius J.,	Nov. 23, 1897,	E,	9th Regiment.
4	Groves, Charles H.,	Feb. 27, 1900,	M,	5th Regiment.
5	Cann, William W.,	Jan. 28, 1901,	D,	8th Regiment.
6	O'Brien, William,	Aug. 5, 1901.	M,	2d Regiment.
7	King, Michael L.,	Sept. 30, 1901,	C,	9th Regiment.
8	Sedgeley, Alton R.,	Feb. 24, 1902,	A,	6th Regiment.
9	Sullivan, Thomas F.,	Mar. 24, 1902,	D,	9th Regiment.

Line Officers of Infantry — Concluded.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Regiment.
	Second Lieutenants — Concluded.			
10	Kelley, Herbert N.,	Aug. 22, 1902,	L,	2d Regiment.
11	Pond, William G.,	Jan. 6, 1903,	M,	6th Regiment.
12	Curtiss, Elmer L.,	26, 1903,	K,	5th Regiment.
13	Brown, Sidney E.,	Mar. 31, 1903,	F,	5th Regiment.
14	Hanson, George E.,	June 24, 1903,	I,	8th Regiment.
15	Hammond, Thomas J.,	Feb. 15, 1904,	I,	2d Regiment.
16	Dow, Lewis H.,	Apr. 11, 1904,	G,	5th Regiment.
17	Brown, Walter H.,	May 9, 1904,	D,	2d Regiment.
18	Ganaway, Francis J.,	24, 1904,	E,	6th Regiment.
19	Hood, Ralph D.,	June 7, 1904,	F,	8th Regiment.
20	Penney, George S.,	13, 1904,	M,	8th Regiment.
21	Ingoldsby, James J.,	July 28, 1904,	H,	8th Regiment.
22	O'Donnell, Thomas J.,	Aug. 4, 1904,	M,	9th Regiment.
23	Sherwin, Henry,	23, 1904,	L,	9th Regiment.
24	Hall, Frank P.,	Oct. 13, 1904,	E,	2d Regiment.
25	Whiting, Fred L.,	24, 1904,	H,	5th Regiment.
26	Bishop, David H.,	Jan. 24, 1905,	F,	6th Regiment.
27	Magee, Robert M.,	Feb. 6, 1905,	E,	5th Regiment.
28	McWeeney, Joseph T.,	21, 1905,	H,	9th Regiment.
29	Maguire, Hugh J.,	Apr. 11, 1905,	A,	9th Regiment.
30	Beebe, Frederick G.,	12, 1905,	K,	2d Regiment.
31	Whelan, Andrew J.,	May 15, 1905,	D,	6th Regiment.
32	McCallum, Louis M.,	23, 1905,	C,	2d Regiment.
33	Wood, Russell A.,	29, 1905,	E,	8th Regiment.
34	Carpenter, William S.,	June 2, 1905,	L,	6th Regiment.
35	Lerned, Albert A.,	6, 1905,	A,	5th Regiment.
36	Tirrell, Owen E.,	14, 1905,	B,	5th Regiment.
37	Walsh, Thomas L.,	26, 1905,	K,	9th Regiment.
38	Easton, George E.,	Aug. 29, 1905,	G,	2d Regiment.
39	Forster, Robert W.,	31, 1905,	L,	8th Regiment.
40	Walker, Lawrence T.,	Oct. 9, 1905,	H,	6th Regiment.
41	Bacon, Henry C.,	16, 1905,	L,	5th Regiment.
42	Coulter, George S.,	23, 1905,	C,	5th Regiment.
43	Malonson, James H.,	Nov. 7, 1905,	G,	8th Regiment.
44	Holbrook, George S.,	13, 1905,	I,	5th Regiment.
45	Gledhill, Arthur R.,	Dec. 4, 1905,	D,	5th Regiment.
46	Haley, James J.,	20, 1905,	C,	6th Regiment.
47	Newell, William A.,	26, 1905,	A,	8th Regiment.
48	Mason, Edward,	Jan. 30, 1906,	L,	2d Regiment.
49	Groves, Charles H.,	Feb. 27, 1906,	M,	5th Regiment.
50	Warren, Walter E.,	Mar. 5, 1906,	F,	2d Regiment.
51	Quigley, Frederick A.,	30, 1906,	H,	2d Regiment.
52	Ayer, Nathan F.,	Apr. 2, 1906,	C,	9th Regiment.
53	Wakefield, Frank A.,	9, 1906,	B,	2d Regiment.
54	Smith, Ralph M.,	May 15, 1906,	C,	8th Regiment.
55	Rogers, John J.,	23, 1906,	K,	6th Regiment.
56	Doyle, Thomas W.,	28, 1906,	G,	6th Regiment.
57	Degnan, Charles J.,	June 25, 1906,	G,	9th Regiment.
58	Berry, Bernard M.,	Sept. 24, 1906,	B,	8th Regiment.
59	Runey, Frank B.,	27, 1906,	K,	8th Regiment.
60	Lee, Christopher F.,	Nov. 20, 1906,	I,	9th Regiment.
61	Ireland, Frank F.,	26, 1906,	I,	6th Regiment.
62	Harrold, Paul A.,	27, 1906,	B,	9th Regiment.

Field, Staff and Line Officers, Corps Coast Artillery.

NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Company.
Colonel.		
Nutter, Charles P.,	Jan. 23, 1906.	–
Lieutenant Colonel.		
Woodman, Charles B.,	Apr. 1, 1898.	–
Majors.		
Quinby, George F.,	July 28, 1897.	–
Danforth, Norris O.,	Jan. 23, 1906.	–
Lombard, Walter E.,	23, 1906.	–
Adjutant — Captain.		
Fullerton, E. Dwight,	Jan. 6, 1904.	–
Battalion Adjutants — First Lieutenants.		
Totten, James E.,	June 20, 1900.	–
Foster, Willard M.,	25, 1900.	–
Spenceley, Frederick,	May 9, 1906.	–
Quartermaster — Captain.		
Cushing, J. Stearns,	May 3, 1904.	–
Paymaster — Captain.		
Parker, Horace B.,	Apr. 3, 1900.	–
Surgeon — Major.		
Dearing, Howard S.,	Aug. 14, 1897.	–
Assistant Surgeon — Captain.		
Rolfe, William A.,	Apr. 3, 1900.	–
Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.		
Hartung, Harry H.,	Dec. 8, 1903.	–
Inspector Small Arms Practice — Captain.		
Portal, John M.,	Apr. 12, 1906.	–
Commissary of Subsistence — Captain.		
Murchie, Guy,	June 26, 1905.	–
Signal Officer — First Lieutenant.		
Hale, Robert S.,	Feb. 22, 1903.	–
Aid-de-Camp — First Lieutenant.		
Hanscom, John B.,	May 1, 1905.	–
Range Officer — First Lieutenant.		
Paine, John B.,	June 20, 1894.	–
Battalion Quartermasters and Commissaries — Second Lieutenants.		
Thurston, Edward A.,	Nov. 14, 1905.	–
Woods, Frederic L.,	May 7, 1906.	–
Smith, Whipple F.,	May 23, 1906.	–
Captains.		
Frothingham, Joseph H.,	May 27, 1887,	First.
Whiting, Fred M.,	Apr. 15, 1891,	Eleventh.
Pratt, Walter L.,	Dec. 16, 1895,	Fifth.
Howes, Frederick S.,	Oct. 25, 1897,	Second.
Fuller, David,	Feb. 14, 1899,	Twelfth.
Horton, George E.,	Aug. 18, 1899,	Tenth.

Field, Staff and Line Officers, etc. — Concluded.

NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Company.
Captains — Concluded.		
Smyth, James H.,	Nov. 12, 1902,	Eighth.
Underwood, Marshall,	Feb. 5, 1906,	Sixth.
Crowell, Alonzo K.,	12, 1906,	Ninth.
DeWolf, John C.,	Aug. 6, 1906,	Fourth.
Hall, Arthur E.,	Nov. 19, 1906,	Seventh.
First Lieutenants.		
Renfrew, William,	Dec. 16, 1895,	Fifth.
Gleason, Albert A.,	June 12, 1899,	Second.
Harris, Clifford L.,	19, 1901,	Eleventh.
Sampson, Samuel B.,	Mar. 17, 1902,	Tenth.
Dickerman, Olin D.,	Nov. 12, 1902,	Eighth.
Wilson, Frank S.,	Feb. 15, 1905,	Third.
Shedd, Benjamin B.,	5, 1906,	Sixth.
Bullard, Frank A. D.,	12, 1906,	Ninth.
King, George M.,	Apr. 2, 1906,	Seventh.
Meek, William J.,	June 19, 1906,	Twelfth.
Snell, Ernest L.,	Aug. 6, 1906,	Fourth.
Second Lieutenants.		
Grant, Bertie E.,	Dec. 16, 1895,	Fifth.
French, Alton L.,	June 19, 1901,	Eleventh.
Gerlack, Conrad M.,	Oct. 28, 1901,	Second.
Edson, Charles H.,	Aug. 11, 1902,	Tenth.
Kane, Harry J.,	Nov. 22, 1902,	Eighth.
Fogg, David H.,	27, 1905,	First.
Potter, William N.,	Feb. 12, 1906,	Ninth.
Lombard, Herbert E.,	26, 1906,	Sixth.
Skinner, Harry A.,	June 19, 1906,	Twelfth.
Stitt, William,	Oct. 8, 1906,	Fourth.
Leach, C. Warren,	Nov. 19, 1906,	Seventh.

Field, Staff and Line Officers of Cavalry.

NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Troop.	Organization.
Major.			
Perrins, William A.,	Dec. 21, 1897,	–	1st Squadron.
Adjutant — First Lieutenant.			
Hall, John W.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	–	1st Squadron.
Quartermaster — First Lieutenant.			
Kerrison, John C.,	May 19, 1899,	–	1st Squadron.
Paymaster — First Lieutenant.			
Blinn, Alfred M.,	Mar. 10, 1903,	–	1st Squadron.
Surgeon — Major.			
Mills, George Westgate,	Aug. 13, 1894,	–	1st Squadron.

Field, Staff and Line Officers, etc. — Concluded.

NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Troop.	Organization.
Assistant Surgeon — First Lieutenant.			
Scoboria, Arthur G.,	May 31, 1900,	–	1st Squadron.
Inspector Small Arms Practice — First Lieutenant.			
Wilson, William H.,	June 26, 1905,	–	1st Squadron.
Commissary of Subsistence — First Lieutenant.			
Flagg, George F.,	Apr. 4, 1906,	–	1st Squadron.
Chaplain.			
(Vacancy.)			
Captains.			
Keyes, Edward H.,	Jan. 7, 1905,	F,	1st Squadron.
Coburn, Eugene A.,	Feb. 1, 1905,	D,	1st Squadron.
Robinson, Fred R.,	May 22, 1906,	A,	1st Squadron.
First Lieutenants.			
Fisher, Edward,	Jan. 7, 1905,	F,	1st Squadron.
Schmitz, Chas. A.,	Mar. 15, 1905,	D,	1st Squadron.
Barrows, John S.,	May 22, 1906,	A,	1st Squadron.
Second Lieutenants.			
Ricker, Edward S.,	Jan. 7, 1905,	F,	1st Squadron.
Swan, William L.,	Mar. 15, 1905,	D,	1st Squadron.
Appleton, Charles B.,	May 22, 1906,	A,	1st Squadron.

Field, Staff and Line Officers of Field Artillery.

NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Organization.
Major.			
Duchesney, Lawrence N.,	May 19, 1893,	–	1st Battalion.
Adjutant — First Lieutenant.			
Clapp, Harry B.,	May 24, 1893,	–	1st Battalion.
Quartermaster — First Lieutenant.			
Hennessey, William H.,	May 24, 1893,	–	1st Battalion.
Paymaster — First Lieutenant.			
Couch, Omar E.,	June 1, 1905,	–	1st Battalion.
Surgeon — Major.			
Harvey, John F.,	May 26, 1893,	–	1st Battalion.

Field, Staff and Line Officers, etc. — Concluded.

NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Organization.
Assistant Surgeons — First Lieutenant.			
Little, John M., Jr.,	May 24, 1905,	–	1st Battalion.
Osgood, George,	June 26, 1905,	–	1st Battalion.
Commissary of Subsistence — First Lieutenant.			
Fred A. Ewell,	June 26, 1905,	–	1st Battalion.
Captains.			
Sargent, Charles F.,	Oct. 29, 1900,	C,	1st Battalion.
Wheeler, Edward W.,	May 18, 1904,	B,	1st Battalion.
Rogers, Howard L.,	Jan. 9, 1906,	A,	1st Battalion.
First Lieutenants.			
Powell, John S.,	Oct. 29, 1900,	C,	1st Battalion.
McGregor, Alexander S.,	Mar. 23, 1900,	C,	1st Battalion.
Smith, Nicholas J.,	May 18, 1904,	B,	1st Battalion.
Herbert. John F. J.,	18, 1904,	B,	1st Battalion.
Patten, William S.,	Jan. 9, 1906,	A,	1st Battalion.
Sherburne, John H., Jr.,	Feb. 20, 1906,	A,	1st Battalion.
Second Lieutenants.			
Marshall, Urban W.,	Mar. 23, 1903,	C,	1st Battalion.
Cookson, Walter J.,	May 18, 1904,	B,	1st Battalion.
Whittier, Albert R., Jr.,	Feb. 20, 1906,	A,	1st Battalion.

Field, Staff and Line Officers of Cadet Corps.

NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Organization.
Lieutenant Colonels.			
Fitz, Andrew,	June 29, 1903,	–	2d Corps.
Talbot, Thomas,	22, 1906,	–	1st Corps.
Majors.			
Spencer, John E.,	June 29, 1903,	–	2d Corps.
Stevens, Jesse F.,	Oct. 26, 1906,	–	1st Corps.
Adjutants — First Lieutenants.			
Stearns, William B.,	Nov. 21, 1900,	–	1st Corps.
Jenkins, Lawrence W.,	Mar. 10, 1902,	–	2d Corps.
Quartermasters — First Lieutenants.			
Rowan, Alfred J.,	Feb. 15, 1901,	–	1st Corps.
Vaughn, Charles P.,	Sept. 8, 1903,	–	2d Corps.
Surgeons — Majors.			
Voss, J. William,	June 5, 1899,	–	2d Corps.
Cheever, David,	Feb. 20, 1905,	–	1st Corps.

Field, Staff and Line Officers, etc. — Concluded.

NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Organization.
Assistant Surgeons — First Lieutenants.			
Sturgis, Benj. F., Jr.,	Aug. 7, 1901,	–	2d Corps.
Emerson, William R. P.,	Oct. 26, 1906,	–	1st Corps.
Paymasters — First Lieutenants.			
Bremer, S. Parker,	Jan. 16, 1905,	–	1st Corps.
Vaughn, Ira,	Dec. 7, 1906,	–	2d Corps.
Inspectors Small Arms Practice — First Lieutenants.			
Hayes, William A., 2d,	June 16, 1880,	–	1st Corps.
Robertson, Robert,	Apr. 22, 1889,	–	2d Corps.
Commissaries of Subsistence — Second Lieutenants.			
Brackett, Forrest G.,	June 26, 1905,	–	1st Corps.
Farrington, George C.,	Sept. 12, 1905,	–	2d Corps.
Chaplain.			
(Vacancy.)			
Captains.			
Joy, Franklin L.,	Mar. 14, 1899,	–	1st Corps.
Rollins, Charles H.,	24, 1899,	–	1st Corps.
Ropes, Charles F.,	Dec. 14, 1900,	–	2d Corps.
Graham, Edward T.,	Nov. 6, 1903,	–	2d Corps.
Perkins, Frank S.,	Dec. 22, 1903,	–	2d Corps.
Cole, Charles H.,	11, 1906,	–	1st Corps.
Hoyt, Edward H.,	20, 1906,	–	1st Corps.
First Lieutenants.			
Simmons, William S.,	Mar. 24, 1899,	–	1st Corps.
Clark, James N.,	Dec. 14, 1900,	–	2d Corps.
Peach, Harry R.,	June 9, 1903,	–	2d Corps.
Perkins, Harry S.,	Nov. 6, 1903,	–	2d Corps.
Redmond, Eugene T.,	June 3, 1904,	–	2d Corps.
Lavelle, John,	May 9, 1905,	–	1st Corps.
Perkins, Holton B.,	16, 1905,	–	1st Corps.
Hinckley, Freeman,	Dec. 20, 1906,	–	1st Corps.
Second Lieutenants.			
Verry, Nathaniel T.,	June 9, 1903,	–	2d Corps.
Mann, William A.,	Nov. 6, 1903,	–	2d Corps.
Hoyt, W. Everett,	June 3, 1904,	–	2d Corps.
Gray, Clarence N.,	24, 1904,	–	2d Corps.
Cross, Charles H., 2d,	May 16, 1905,	–	1st Corps.
Adams, Ernest G.,	Nov. 22, 1906,	–	1st Corps.
Chase, Porter B.,	22, 1906,	–	1st Corps.
Atwood, Joshua,	Dec. 20, 1906,	–	1st Corps.

Field and Staff Officers of Naval Brigade.

NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Organization.
Captain.			
Buffinton, George R. H.,	Nov. 5, 1900,	–	Brigade.
Lieutenant Commanders.			
Edgar, William B.,	July 30, 1900,	–	Brigade.
Dillaway, James H., Jr.,	2, 1901,	–	Brigade.
Brigade Adjutant — Lieutenant.			
Hathaway, Guilford C.,	Mar. 23, 1903,	–	Brigade.
Ordnance Officer — Lieutenant. (Vacancy.)			
Equipment Officer — Lieutenant.			
Marshall, James,	May 4, 1901,	–	Brigade.
Paymaster — Lieutenant.			
Deane, Milton I.,	Feb. 15, 1904,	–	Brigade.
Assistant Paymaster — Lieutenant.			
Carter, Charles L.,	Feb. 12, 1906,	–	Brigade.
Surgeon — Lieutenant Commander.			
Merritt, S. Virgil,	July 8, 1901,	–	Brigade.
Engineer — Lieutenant.			
Armstrong, Thomas R.,	July 22, 1901,	–	Brigade.
Signal Officer — Lieutenant (Junior Grade).			
MacDonald, William H.,	Dec. 18, 1905,	–	Brigade.
Assistant Surgeons — Lieutenants (Junior Grade).			
Eldredge, David G.,	June 12, 1900,	–	Brigade.
Sughrue, Dennis F.,	Jan. 8, 1901,	–	Brigade.
Blair, Orland R.,	July 16, 1901,	–	Brigade.
Assistant Engineer — Lieutenant (Junior Grade).			
Black, Robert,	June 12, 1905,	–	Brigade.

Line Officers of Naval Brigade.

NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.	Co.	Organization.
Lieutenants, Chiefs of Companies.			
Goodridge, Daniel M.,	July 22, 1901,	B,	1st Battalion.
Lewis, William A.,	Nov. 8, 1905,	C,	1st Battalion.
Blood, John B.,	Jan. 4, 1906,	E,	2d Battalion.
Bowie, Harold S.,	May 9, 1906,	G,	2d Battalion.
Robinson, Frederick G.,	Oct. 10, 1906,	A,	1st Battalion.
Lieutenants, Junior Grade.			
Peirce, Bradford H.,	Jan. 14, 1903,	A,	1st Battalion.
Pray, Dudley M.,	Feb. 11, 1903,	B,	1st Battalion.
Nelson, John T.,	15, 1904,	F,	2d Battalion.
Wilcox, Miner W.,	June 1, 1904,	I,	2d Battalion.
Adams, George T.,	9, 1904,	H,	1st Battalion.
Peale, Ernest R.,	Jan. 4, 1906,	E,	2d Battalion.
Stetson, James A.,	Aug. 1, 1906,	G,	2d Battalion.
Seaver, Horace,	Dec. 26, 1906,	C,	1st Battalion.
Ensigns.			
Wright, Alfred T.,	June 9, 1904,	H,	1st Battalion.
MacDonald, Charles A.,	Dec. 27, 1905,	I,	2d Battalion.
Abbott, Ernest D.,	Jan. 4, 1906,	E,	2d Battalion.
Marks, John H.,	Mar. 21, 1906,	B,	1st Battalion.
Knowles, Henry S.,	Aug. 1, 1906,	G,	2d Battalion.
Sturges, Harry W.,	Oct. 10, 1906,	A,	1st Battalion.
Copeland, Howard G.,	Dec. 26, 1906,	C,	1st Battalion.

Ambulance Company.

No.	NAME AND RANK.	Date of Commission.
1	Bell, Robt. E., Captain,	Dec. 9, 1901.
2	Seymour, Malcolm, First Lieutenant,	Feb. 23, 1905.
3	Shinn, Edward L., First Lieutenant,	June 26, 1905.

Signal Corps.

1	Stevens, Walter C., Captain,	June 27, 1905.
2	Edwards, Frank P., First Lieutenant,	Dec. 14, 1904.
3	Belcher, Robert E., First Lieutenant,	Nov. 1, 1905.

TABLE No. 1.—*Enrolled Militia of 1906, showing, by Counties, the Number of Persons between the Ages of Eighteen and Forty-five Years liable to Military Duty.*

COUNTIES.	1906.	COUNTIES.	1906.
Barnstable,	2,686	Middlesex,	107,418
Berkshire,	14,988	Nantucket,	347
Bristol,	43,968	Norfolk,	24,578
Dukes,	443	Plymouth,	22,822
Essex,	70,781	Suffolk,	122,493
Franklin,	6,673	Worcester,	58,497
Hampden,	29,827	Total,	514,252
Hampshire,	8,731	Net increase,	10,414

Table No. 2.—*Organization of Volunteer Militia.*

First Brigade—Brigadier General Embury P. Clark, Springfield.

Second Regiment Infantry,	12 companies,	Colonel,	Frederick E. Pierce,	Greenfield.
Sixth Regiment Infantry,	12 companies,	Colonel,	George H. Priest,	Fitchburg.
Corps Coast Artillery,	12 batteries,	Colonel,	Charles P. Nutter,	Boston.

Second Brigade—Brigadier General Jophanus H. Whitney, Medford.

Ninth Regiment Infantry,	12 companies,	Colonel,	William H. Donovan,	Lawrence.
Eighth Regiment Infantry,	12 companies,	Colonel,	William A. Pew, Jr.,	Salem.
Fifth Regiment Infantry,	12 companies,	Colonel,	William H. Oakes,	Boston.

Unattached Organizations.

Naval Brigade,	8 companies,	Captain,	George R. H. Buffinton,	Fall River.
First Corps Cadets,	4 companies,	Lieutenant Colonel,	Thomas Talbot,	Boston.
Second Corps Cadets,	4 companies,	Lieutenant Colonel,	Andrew Fitz,	Salem.
First Squadron Cavalry,	3 troops,	Major,	William A. Perrins,	Boston.
First Battalion Field Artillery,	3 batteries, 4 guns each,	Major,	Lawrence N. Duchesney,	Lawrence.
Ambulance Corps,	1 company,	Captain,	Robert Eddy Bell,	Lowell.
Signal Corps,	1 company,	Captain,	Walter C. Stevens,	Melrose.

TABLE No. 3.—*Locations of Headquarters of Brigades, Regiments, Battalions and Armories of Companies, by Cities, Towns and Counties.*

City or Town.	County.	Headquarters.	Regiment.	Companies of Infantry, Corps Coast Artillery and Naval Brigade.	Troops of Cavalry.	Batteries of Artillery.	Signal Corps.	Ambulance Corps.	Totals.
Adams,	Berkshire,	–	2d,	M,	–	–	–	–	1
Attleborough,	Bristol,	–	5th,	I,	–	–	–	–	1
Boston,	Suffolk,	1st Corps Cadets,	–	A, B, C, D,	–	–	–	–	4
Boston,	Suffolk,	1st Brigade,	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Boston,	Suffolk,	2d Brigade,	–	–	–	–	–	1	1
Boston,	Suffolk,	Corps Coast Art.,	–	1st, 2d, 3d, 7th, 8th, 11th.	–	–	–	–	6
Boston,	Suffolk,	5th Regiment,	–	A, H,	–	–	–	–	2
Boston,	Suffolk,	6th Regiment,	6th,	L,	–	–	–	–	1
Boston,	Suffolk,	8th Regiment,	8th,	A,	–	–	–	–	1
Boston,	Suffolk,	9th Regiment,	–	A, B, C, D, E, H, I.	–	–	–	–	7
Boston,	Suffolk,	1st Cav.,	–	–	A, D,	–	–	–	2
Boston,	Suffolk,	–	–	–	–	A,	–	–	1
Boston,	Suffolk,	Naval Brigade,	–	A, B, C,	–	–	–	–	3
Brockton,	Plymouth,	–	C.C.A.,	10th,	–	–	–	–	1
Cambridge,	Middlesex,	–	C.C.A.,	6th,	–	–	–	–	1
Cambridge,	Middlesex,	–	5th,	B,	–	–	–	–	1
Cambridge,	Middlesex,	–	8th,	C, E,	–	–	–	–	2
Chelsea,	Suffolk,	–	C.C.A.,	5th,	–	–	–	–	1
Clinton,	Worcester,	–	9th,	K,	–	–	–	–	1
Concord,	Middlesex,	–	6th,	I,	–	–	–	–	1
Everett,	Middlesex,	–	8th,	B,	–	–	–	–	1
Fall River,	Bristol,	–	C.C.A.,	12th,	–	–	–	–	1
Fall River,	Bristol,	Naval Brigade,	–	F, I,	–	–	–	–	2
Fitchburg,	Worcester,	–	6th,	B, D,	–	–	–	–	2
Framingham,	Middlesex,	–	6th,	E,	–	–	–	–	1
Gloucester,	Essex,	–	8th,	G,	–	–	–	–	1
Greenfield,	Franklin,	–	2d,	L,	–	–	–	–	1
Haverhill,	Essex,	–	8th,	F,	–	–	–	–	1
Hingham,	Plymouth,	–	5th,	K,	–	–	–	–	1
Hudson,	Middlesex,	–	5th,	M,	–	–	–	–	1
Holyoke,	Hampden,	–	2d,	D,	–	–	–	–	1
Lawrence,	Essex,	1st Batt. Field Art.,	–	–	–	C,	–	–	1
Lawrence,	Essex,	–	8th,	L,	–	–	–	–	1
Lawrence,	Essex,	–	9th,	F,	–	–	–	–	1

TABLE No. 3—*Concluded.*

CITY OR TOWN.	County.	Headquarters.	Regiment.	Companies of Infantry, Corps Coast Artillery and Naval Brigade.	Troops of Cavalry.	Batteries of Artillery.	Signal Corps.	Ambulance Corps.	Totals.
Lowell,	Middlesex,	–	6th,	C, G,	–	–	–	–	2
Lowell,	Middlesex,	–	9th,	M,	–	–	–	–	1
Lynn,	Essex,	–	8th,	D, I, E,[1]	–	–	–	–	3
Malden,	Middlesex,	–	5th,	L,	–	–	–	–	1
Marlborough,	Middlesex,	–	6th,	F,	–	–	–	–	1
Medford,	Middlesex,	–	5th,	E,	–	–	–	–	1
Milford,	Worcester,	–	6th,	M,	–	–	–	–	1
New Bedford,	Bristol,	–	C.C.A.,	4th, G,[2]	–	–	–	–	2
Northampton,	Hampshire,	–	2d,	I,	–	–	–	–	1
Newton,	Middlesex,	–	5th,	C,	–	–	–	–	1
Natick,	Middlesex,	–	9th,	L,	–	–	–	–	1
Orange,	Franklin,	–	2d,	E,	–	–	–	–	1
Pittsfield,	Berkshire,	–	2d,	F,	–	–	–	–	1
Plymouth,	Plymouth,	–	5th,	D,	–	–	–	–	1
Salem,	Essex,	2d Corps Cadets,	–	A, B, C, D,	–	–	–	–	4
Salem,	Essex,	8th Regiment,	8th,	H,	–	–	–	–	1
Somerville,	Middlesex,	–	8th,	M,	–	–	–	–	1
Somerville,	Middlesex,	–	8th,	K,	–	–	–	–	1
Springfield,	Hampden,	2d Regiment,	2d,	–	–	–	–	–	–
Springfield,	Hampden,	–	2d,	B, G, K, H,[3]	–	–	–	–	4
Stoneham,	Middlesex,	–	6th,	H,	–	–	–	–	1
Taunton,	Bristol,	–	C.C.A.,	9th,	–	–	–	–	1
Wakefield,	Middlesex,	–	6th,	A,	–	–	–	–	1
Waltham,	Middlesex,	–	5th,	F,	–	–	–	–	1
Westford,	Middlesex,	–	–	–	F,[4]	–	–	–	1
Woburn,	Middlesex,	–	5th,	G,	–	–	–	–	1
Worcester,	Worcester,	–	2d,	A, C, H,	–	–	–	–	3
Worcester,	Worcester,	–	–	–	–	B,	–	–	1
Worcester,	Worcester,	–	9th,	G,	–	–	–	–	1

[1] Co. E, Naval Brigade.
[2] Co. G, Naval Brigade.
[3] Co. H, Naval Brigade.
[4] Detachment at Carlisle, Chelmsford and North Chelmsford.

1907.

GOVERNOR AND STAFF.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

His Excellency CURTIS GUILD, Jr., ... of Boston.

Adjutant General.

Brig. Gen. JAMES P. PARKER, ... of Boston.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. WILLIAM CURTIS CAPELLE, ... of Boston.

Inspector General of Small Arms Practice.

Col. JOHN CASWELL, ... of Beverly.

Assistant Inspectors General.

Lieut. Col. EDWIN W. M. BAILEY, ... of Amesbury.
Lieut. Col. HENRY L. WILLIAMS, ... of Northampton
Lieut. Col. SAMUEL D. PARKER, ... of Boston.
Comdr. WILLIAM B. EDGAR, ... of Fall River.
Lieut. Col. ROGER WOLCOTT, ... of Readville.
Lieut. Col. GEORGE H. DOTY, ... of Waltham.

Surgeon General.

Brig. Gen. WILLIAM H. DEVINE, ... of Boston.

Judge Advocate General.

Brig. Gen. HUGH BANCROFT, ... of Cambridge.

Commissary General.

Brig. Gen. JAMES G. WHITE, ... of Newton.

Quartermaster General.

Brig. Gen. WILLIAM B. EMERY, ... of Newton.

Assistant Quartermaster General.

Maj. EDWARD GLINES, ... of Somerville.

Aids-de-Camp.

Maj. THOMAS D. BARROLL, ... of Boston.
Maj. JOHN A. CURTIN, ... of Brookline.
Maj. CHARLES HAYDEN, ... of Boston.
Maj. IRA VAUGHN, ... of Salem.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Report of the Adjutant General,	i–xlix
Report of the Inspector General,	1–27
Report of the Surgeon General,	28–56
Report of the Quartermaster General,	57–59
Report of the Commissary General,	60–62
Report of the Judge Advocate General,	63, 64
Report of the Board of Military Examiners,	65
Report of the Inspector General of Small Arms Practice,	66–84
Reports of Commanding Officers,	85–121
General Orders and Circulars,	122–168
APPENDIX: —	
Officers M. V. M., retired,	171–192
Casualties (Officers), M. V. M.,	193, 194
Commissions Vacant,	195
Casualties (Enlisted Men),	196
Register M. V. M.,	197–288
Roster M. V. M.,	289–302
Table No. 1, Enrolled Militia,	303
Table No. 2, Organization, M. V. M.,	304
Table No. 3, Location of Headquarters and Armories,	305
Governor and Staff, 1907,	307

